

COMMERCIAL.]

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Special Return Tickets are now issued from Bombay to Brindisi or Venice, available for Three Months from date of departure to arrival at Bombay, for Rs. 930, or available for Southampton, in one direction, Rs. 1,000, or via Southampton, both ways, Rs. 1,050.—These Tickets are also issued from Galle, Madras, and Calcutta, at the same rates.

Special Notice.

A Service of Sleeping Cars has now been organised to run once a week with the Indian Mail Train. The fare from Brindisi to Bologna is 30 francs, and 70 francs from Bologna to Calais. Tickets are obtainable at the Company's Office at Brindisi, but the number being limited, early application for them is advisable.

Only Passengers holding these Tickets are allowed to travel through with the Mails.

By this train baggage must be registered through to Brindisi from London, either from Charing Cross, Cannon Street, Victoria, Ludgate Hill or Holborn Viaduct, and to facilitate this Passengers are requested to be at the Station at least one hour before the departure of the train. Passengers joining the Sleeping Car either at Calais or Paris (Gare du Nord) will please note that no Luggage can be taken by the Car, only a Hand Bag and Bundle of Rugs.

A similar Service is established on the Homeward Journey. Tickets to be obtained at the Company's Office at Brindisi.

Passengers are allowed 55 lbs. of Baggage free between London and Paris via *Newhaven and Dieppe*, and 56 lbs. via *Dover or Folkestone*. Between Paris and Modane (where Baggage is examined), the junction between the French and Italian Railways, the free allowance is 66 lbs.

On the Italian Railways there is no free allowance of Baggage, and the charge from Modane to Brindisi is 2s 6d per 20 lbs.

Upon the arrival of the Homeward Indian Mail, a Special Train leaves Brindisi for Turin, where Passengers can await the Morning or Evening International Train for Paris.

The information given above is obtained from the published Time Tables of the Railways, and the Company cannot guarantee its accuracy.

In order to prevent detention of their Baggage, Passengers proceeding via Italy must be present and ready to open their Packages (whether registered or not) for Customs Examination at Modane or Ala.

Only passengers holding these Tickets are allowed to travel through with the Mails.
Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class.....£21 Exclusive of transit through
Second Class.....£15 Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other: and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris *via* the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....£9 7 0
Venice to Paris.....6 11 0
Tickets from Paris to London, *via* Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.
Fare (First Class).....£1 11 0

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A. M.	1-25	6-55*	8-3	8-45	11-10	11-30
P. M.	12-5	1-25*	3-0	5-15	7-20	7-40

Fares, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6.

Note.—THE LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a Steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such passengers, provided they are not less than 30 in number, and that the Train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding *via* Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 165 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 41 gwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

* These trains have 3rd class carriages attached.

197935

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 335 lbs. each, and Second Class 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 3 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowing of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—*It is requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wherever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages or Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus avoiding the probability of any detention or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY reserves to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of packages, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-charge, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay of Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency. The Marks, Numbers and Ports of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end. Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

278

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.
3 inches.	Rs. 2 8 0	Rs. 3 8 0	Rs. 4 8 0	Rs. 2 3 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	2 5 0
5 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 0 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	3 5 0
7 "	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	4 0 0
8 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	4 5 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 0 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 5 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	6 0 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	6 5 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods.	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits	1	1	1
Hongkong	1	1	1
East Coast of China and Shanghai	2	1	1
Yokohama	2	1	1
Australia	2	1	1
Aden and Suez	2	1	1
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton, Ancona,	1	1	1
Venice and London	2	1	1

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London and Southampton for Rs. 5 each.

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Havre, Liverpool, London and New-York; also to New Zealand and Batavia, &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

MADRAS,
1st October, 1873.

J. H. DeSALIS,

Agent.

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Registered Tonnage.	H. P. Nominal.
1 Kaiser-I-Hind.....	R. Methven.....	3025	700
2 Pekin.....	W. M. Robb.....	3000	600
3 Peshawar.....	D. Reinoldson.....	3000	600
4 Mirzapore.....	A. Parish, n. s. n.....	3037	600
5 Khedive.....	P. S. Tomlin.....	3059	600
6 Australia.....	G. F. Cates.....	3064	600
7 Nepal.....	J. S. Murray.....	3536	600
8 Rohilla.....	W. Barratt.....	3454	700
9 Indus.....	S. D. Shallard.....	3462	600
10 Deccan.....	W. B. Andrews.....	3420	550
11 Rayana.....	G. Lee.....	3440	560
12 Surat.....	W. E. Breere.....	3442	550
13 Poona.....	H. Weighell.....	3450	550
14 Ancona.....	E. G. Stend.....	3451	600
15 Verona.....	F. Ashdown.....	3469	600
16 Assam.....	N. Stewart, n. s. n.....	3468	550
17 Siam.....	A. W. Adamson.....	3466	550
18 Hydaspes.....	B. Harvey.....	3484	600
19 Cathay.....	A. H. Johnson.....	3483	600
20 Malwa.....	S. F. Cole.....	3459	600
21 Bakhara.....	.....	3432	550
22 Mongolia.....	E. M. Edmund, n. s. n.....	3433	550
23 Gwalior.....	J. C. Babot.....	3433	450
24 Venetia.....	J. Orman.....	3436	450
25 Nizam.....	G. W. Brady.....	3425	450
26 Lombardy.....	G. N. Hector, n. s. n.....	3425	450
27 Kashgar.....	W. J. Webber.....	3421	450
28 Khiva.....	T. Alderton.....	3400	450
29 Thibet.....	W. R. Jordan.....	3393	400
30 Tcherna.....	E. Stewart.....	3389	400
31 Samatra.....	H. P. Briscoe.....	3409	450
32 Zambesi.....	A. Symons.....	3431	370
33 Bangalore.....	H. Wyatt.....	3442	450
34 Tanjore.....	G. Scrivener.....	3403	450
35 Moositan.....	.....	3357	450
36 Delhi.....	.....	3178	450
37 Pera.....	G. Hyde, n. s. n.....	3119	450
38 Ceylon.....	C. Fraser.....	3119	450
39 China.....	G. W. Atkinson.....	3016	400
40 Goleonda.....	.....	1903	470
41 Baroda.....	.....	1874	400
42 Geelong.....	A. C. Leggin.....	1835	250
43 Malacca.....	W. A. Seaton, n. s. n.....	1769	800
44 Sanda.....	I. Reeves.....	1704	300
45 Avoca.....	R. G. Murray.....	1482	250
46 Adria.....	J. B. Chapman.....	1221	110
47 Rosetta.....	A. B. Barlow.....	3500	700

SHIPS BUILDING.

48 Brindisi (Sunderland).....	3600	550
49 Rome (Greenock).....	4671	850
50 Carthage (Greenock).....	4669	850
51 Shannon (Belfast).....	4360	750
52 Clyde (Dumbarton).....	4159	750
53 Ganges (Barrow-in-).....	4109	750
54 Sulej (Furness).....	4160	750
55 Thames (Glasgow).....	4109	750

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

	Aden.	Suez.	Port Said.	Malta via Canal.	Brindisi.*	Ancona.*	Venice.*	Gibraltar via Canal.	Southampton via Canal.	Ceylon.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Batavia†	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	King George's Sound.	Melbourne, Sydney and Adelaide.	Yokohama.
Married Couple; Reserved Gentleman, or Lady do.	Rs. 1300	Rs. 1300	Rs. 1410	Rs. 1410	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400	Rs. 1400
1st Class.	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000	Rs. 1000
Children 3 years and under 10 with their Parents.	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500	Rs. 500
2nd Class, and European Servants, Male and Female.	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250	Rs. 250
Native Servants.	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150	Rs. 150
Deck Passengers (virtually themselves).	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50	Rs. 50
1st Class, Native Passengers (virtually themselves).	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64	Rs. 64

Children under 3 years of age. One child under 3 years of age, if with the Parents travels free of charge. If more than one, a quarter fare is charged for each child in addition to the one entitled to a free passage.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wine, Spirit, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the *Primer on board* will be charged *6a per cent. extra*.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing.—10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 per cent. is made to Passengers returning from Australia and other ports eastward of Suez, within four months from the date of landing. Return Tickets to Calcutta, Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half.

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona and Venice, disembark at Suez, and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers.

† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz:—

For First Class Passengers. ... Rs. 99 0 0
 " Second " ... " 29 0 0
 " Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the *ren passage only*, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:—

Distance.		Stations.	Running e.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	12	Chalouf.....		23		1	
1	21	Genoa.....		27		6	
12	27	Eddi.....		30		1	
10	19	Sersapara.....		24		1	
8	22	Nofia.....		20		15	
19	73	Makham.....		34		5	
13	70	Tah-el-Lebir.....		23		1	
6	69	Abu-Hannal.....		15		1	
10	40	Zagaza.....		25		50	
12	0	Min-el-Garh.....		20		1	
12	0	Benha.....		23		19	
13	70	Bir-el-Sab.....		23		1	
11	80	Tanta.....		21		15	
11	0	Kafr-Zait.....		20		1	
10	60	Tah-el-Bareh.....		23		1	
15	7	Damanhour.....		22		10	
10	3	Abou-Homous.....		21		1	
11	21	Kafr-Dawar.....		22		1	
17	26	Alexandria.....		25		1	
224	24		8	29	1	41	Total 10 h. 1 m.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 p. m., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co. or their Agents are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows:—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria.—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with
H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,
(LIMITED.)

Incorporated 1855.

Offices:

13, Abchurch Lane, London, (E. C.)—110A Wellington Street, Glasgow.

Secretary.

P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

Managing Agents in India.

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co.

Agents in Madras.

Messrs. Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

Rates of freight can be ascertained on application to the Company's Agents, and are in all cases the subject of special arrangement.

1st January, 1880.

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden.....	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Kyong Phyno.....	Mr. E. F. DeCosta.
Akyah.....	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Linga.....	Gray, Paul & Co.
Algiers.....	J. O. Stewart	Lisbon.....	R. Knowles & Co.
Alleppey.....	Andrew & Co.	London.....	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Bagdad.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Madras.....	Binny & Co.
Barwah.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Malacca.....	Binny & Co.
Bassein.....	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Makulab.....	
Batticaloa.....	Glenny & Co.	Makacca.....	J. Neubronner & Co.
Beypore.....	Stanes & Co.	Malta.....	Smith & Co.
Bimlipatan.....	Stuart, Hall & Co.	Mangalore.....	Alstons & Co.
Bombay.....	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.	Masripatan.....	Madden & Co.
Bander Abbas.....	Gray, Paul & Co.	Mayotte.....	
Bushire.....	Do. do.	Mergui.....	
Bussorah.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Moulmein.....	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Calcutta.....	Andrew & Co.	Mozambique.....	
Calicut.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Muscata.....	W. J. Towell & Co.
Calicut.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Narrakal.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Cannanore.....	Herjee M. & Sons.	Negapatam.....	Mr. A. Anderson.
Carwar.....	Robertson Brothers & Co.	Nessi Be.....	
Chittagong.....	Bullock Brothers & Co.	Pakehan.....	
Cochin.....	Aspinwall & Co.	Penang.....	
Cocanada.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Pondicherry.....	Amalie & Co.
Colachel.....	Thos. Henderson.	Portree.....	F. J. V. Minchin & Co.
Colombo.....	Alstons, Scott & Co.	Port Said.....	Mr. M. H. Worms.
Comoro.....		Quillman.....	Regis Aine & Co.
Coompta.....	P. Chrystal & Co.	Quilon.....	Mr. D. E. Cameron.
Cuddalore.....	Parry & Co.	Rangoon.....	Bullock Brothers & Co.
Cuttack.....	Bullock, Wellsted & Co.	Ratnagerry.....	Mr. Kishoo Gunsett.
Delagoa Bay.....	Arthur Menlove & Co.	Sandoway.....	
Diego Point.....	Bullock, Wellsted & Co.	Singapore.....	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
Galle.....	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Suez.....	G. Beyts & Co.
Ganjam.....	F. J. V. Minchin & Co.	Tavoy.....	
Goa.....	Mr. H. B. Major.	Tellicherry.....	Mr. A. Brown.
Gopulpore.....	F. J. V. Minchin & Co.	Tuticorin.....	Durley, Butler & Co.
Gwadur.....	W. J. Towell & Co.	Vizagapatam.....	Wamun Appjee.
Hoboken.....	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Vizagapatam.....	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Jeddah.....	Wylde Beyts & Co.	Wadigherry.....	Mr. A. Brown.
Inhabantane.....	Regis Aine & Co.	Yperopolim.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.
Kochi.....		Zanzibar.....	Smith, Mackenzie & Co.
Kurnachan.....	Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.		

Return-Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage-money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets, and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward, on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward-Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, Second-Class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of First-Class rates.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter Deck are reserved for the use of First-Class Passengers only, and that, if any First-Class Passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck Passenger, he must do so on the Main Deck.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants, half of First-Class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of First-Class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children of three and upwards to ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an Adult Cabin passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each Adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passengers allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a Registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from any deficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exports, or goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of receiving cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamer shall have room at ports of transhipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine dépôt, lighter, barge, or other vessel, as required for the ship's despatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie, precious stones, jewellery, plated-ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE,

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS,

Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....23, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....16, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Basalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....Agency:—37, Cannon Street, E.C.
Liverpool.....West-End Sub-Agency:—31, Pall Mall, S. W.
G. H. Fletcher & Co., Mercer Chambers, Old Church Yard.
Manchester.....Gilliatly, Hankey, Sowell & Co., Bridgewater Buildings, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Cellier.
Mulhouse.....Wolf.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....Durand, 7, Place des Terreaux.
St. Etienne.....H. Aguilon & Cie.
Bayonne.....A. Leon aine et frere.
Cette.....Gabriel Caffarel.
Le Havre.....Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez.....Edouard Pourpe.
Aden.....A. Delageniere.
Mahe (Seychelles).....Felix Cheyron.
St. Denis (Reunion).....Zaccharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauritius).....Blyth Brothers.
Point de Galle.....C. Ruinat.
Pondicherry.....De Lautrec.
Madras.....Albert de Guigné.
Calcutta.....Chapral.
Singapore.....Paul Brasier.
Batavia.....William Suermondt.
Saigon.....Martin des Pallieres.
Manille.....Henry.
Hong Kong.....De Champeaux.
Shanghai.....Dupouey.
Yokohama.....Andre Conil, p. a.
Hiogo.....Schenten.
Nagasaki.....Fleischer.

The Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7, 5s. 0d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7, 1s. 8d., also by the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, available for one month, with option for the holder to break the journey at Newhaven, Dieppe, Rouen, Paris, Dijon and Lyons at the price of £5-18-1.

At the same Agency First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway from London to Naples, via Boulogne or Calais, Mount Cenis Tunnel, Florence and Rome are issued at the cost of £12-3-6.

II—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for 2 children paying half-fare.

IV—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V—PASSENGERS' NATIVE SERVANTS.

Passengers' Native Servants pay the rate of deck passage without Diet; they get, however, Natives' diet and remain on deck.

Native Servants travelling Third Class are carried under the same conditions as European Servants paying that fare (See Art. IV.)

VI—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers, European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half-fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 30 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

From Port to Port, or between Ports East of Suez, a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers re-embarking within three months from the date of their arrival, and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX—RETURN TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Mahe, La Reunion, Maurice, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the

reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X—BEDDING, LINEN—STEWARDS' FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

XIII—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 5s., Deck Passengers 2s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed £4. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

⚠ Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects; Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 3 cwt. of personal luggage, free of freight, children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa	10s. per cwt.
Between Marseilles and { Aden, Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. }	20s. per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden, and { Mahé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa. }	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin, China, or Japan, or vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to another Indian Port, the nearest Port, excepted.....	10s. per cwt.
From one Port to the nearest Port.....	6s. per cwt.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., sixteen days before the departure of the Mail Steamer from Marseilles for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage exceeding the limits above stated will be charged from London 20s. per cwt. if forwarded to Marseilles via Gibraltar.

Luggage may also be delivered at the Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., nine days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles if forwarded overland, via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the above-mentioned limits will be then charged for as follows:—From London 30s. per cwt.; from Marseilles 20s. per cwt.; from Suez 10s. per cwt. to Ports eastward of Suez.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteau or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

Notice.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and

286

the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine whatsoever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, trunks, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction; such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transshipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidence, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly visé, at the Company's Offices at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Steerage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no cir-

circumstances whatever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.	Port Said.	Marseilles.	Suez.	Aden.	Colombo.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Sateou.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Nagasaki (Seychelles).	Mauritius & Bourbon.	Nantes.
1st Class.....	252	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
2nd do.....	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501	501
3rd do.....	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252
Children.....															
Three years and under (2nd half fare. Under three years, free).															
European.....	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252	252
Native.....	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Deck Passengers.....	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Victualling themselves.....	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Do, by Steamer.....	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (except re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. if these re-embarking within 12 months.

Excessage.—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight. (Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.)

From Marseilles to London.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at 27, 5s. via Calais and Dover; 27, 1s. 9d. via Boulogne and Folkestone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

ALBERT DE GUIGNÉ,
Agent.

MADRAS, 10th September, 1879.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1st JANUARY, 1879.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....St. Ledger Carter.
Deputy do.....Urban Broughton.

OFFICE.—JUNALPORE.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jabulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop line* from Bardwan to Lucknow, and the *Branch line* from Teempahar to Rajmahal, from Sectaram-pore to Burakur, from Junalporo to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Toondia to Agra and from Madhapur to Giridi Kurbhakalee; the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

2—Oude and Rohilkand Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Willes.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The *Main line* runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipore, Fyzabad, Nawab-gunge, Lucknow, Shahjahanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the terminus and is distant 110 miles from Benares.

The *Branch lines* open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Byramghat, 22 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Clundausie to Allyghur, 60 miles.

Total length open, 514 miles.

There are junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allyghur.

3—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazecabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Salarampore, Umballa, Ludhiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The *Secon Section* runs from Kurrachee to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 476. The *Indus Flotilla* boats worked by the S. P. and D. Servants ply between Kotree and Mooltan (Sher Shah), and Passengers are booked throughout their journey. The *Indus Valley State Railway* is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree connecting the Punjab and Scinde lines. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October, 1870.

4—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalunda, situated on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Ranchi-pore and Rannuggur. The main line is 151 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Kooshtea is also worked for traffic. A branch mile 7 miles long runs from Poradha to Damooddeh.

5—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Damooddeh Ferry on the E. B. Railway to Silliguri a distance of 196 miles, with a Branch line from Parbatipur to Kawnra 53 miles. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Kooshtea. Passengers between Kooshtea and Sara Ghat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers.

6—Rajputana State Railways.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Raipur (233 miles) with Branch Lines from Phalera to Sambhar Salt Lake (4 miles) Ajmere to Nussarabad (11 miles) and Delhi and Bandikui (131 miles) with a Branch Line from Gurli Harsara to Farukhnagar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 8 annas; 2nd Class, 4 annas; and 3rd Class, 1½ annas.

7—Western Rajputana State Railway.

Open from Ahmedabad to Mount Abu Road a distance of 111 miles, there are 13 intermediate Stations.

8—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (23 miles) and feeds the town of Sonapore of some little importance. The line is not financially a success.

9—Nulhattee State Railway

Is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azingunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

10—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Conder. | Passenger Superintendent.....E. W. Bailey.
Goods Superintendent.....H. Swan.

Office.—Bombay.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South-East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhusawal to Nagpure. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces was established in March 1869 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1873 permitted of through trains passing to Madras. There is a Branch line which begins at Kurjat, a Station 62 miles south of Bombay to Campello. The total mileage is 1,231 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapore, Goolburga, Raichoor, Callian, Nassick, Chalisgaum, Bhusawal, Nagpure, Khundwah and Jubbulpore.

11—Nagpur and Chhathesgarh State Railway.

This is a narrow gauge line and is open between Nagpur (Terminus of the Nagpur G. I. P. Branch) and Rantpore 9 miles.

12—Kolkar and Neemuch State Railways.

Office.—Mhow.

These Railways are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. The line is open for traffic direct from Khundwah to Neemuch a distance of 241 miles. The principal stations are Mhow, Indore and Ruitam. A branch line 12 miles long is open from Fatchabad to Oojin. Eventually these Railways will be extended to Neemuch in connection with the Rajpootana Metre Gauge State Railway.

13—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Ratsai, 118 miles.

14—Khamgaum State Railway.

This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jullum, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khamgaum, distance 8 miles.

15—Omrawuttee State Railway.

Its length is 6 miles and it connects Budhaina and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Omrawuttee.

16—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Pendlebury.
Office.—Bombay.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wudwan, and Kharghore in North Guzerat. There are Branch Lines from Anand to Pali, 19 miles, and from Veervangam to Kharghore, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 444 miles.

17—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Mangam to Chandole, a distance of 23 miles.

18—Nizam's State Railway

Is open for traffic between Wadi Junction and Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

19—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....Louis B. Moss.

Office.—Madras.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beypore with Branches from Jellarepet to Bangalore and Puthanore to Mettupattinam and the North-West line from Arcotum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacol to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 855 miles, is now open for traffic.

20—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

Office.—Tamilnavorly.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 108 miles, from Arcotum to Conjevaram 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 194 miles, from Madras to Tanjore 218½ miles, from Villapuram to Pondicherry, 23½ miles and from Chingleput to Wallajahad.

21—Wurdah Valley State Railway.

There are four stations on this line and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wurdah, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay. The line is under State Management. The line runs from Wurdah to Warora.

22—Tirhoot State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Barh ghaut and Darimungah, a distance of 50 miles with a Branch 82 miles long from Sonastipore to Mozuffpore.

23—Dhond and Mamnad State Railway.

This line is open during the fair weather and closed during the monsoon which commences on the 1st June. The line runs from Mamnad to Dhond Junction and passes the town of Ahmednugger. It is 115 miles in length and is worked by the State Railways Staff.

24—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scinde) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi system between Kuruckee and Lahore. The total length of line is 505 miles and there are some 13 stations between Mooltan and Kotree.

25—Kandahar State Railway.

Open from Rak Junction (Indus Valley State Railway) to Sibi a distance of 133 miles. The line passes through Jacobabad and has been extensively used for the conveyance of Troops proceeding to the Afghan Pass.

26—Scindia's State Railway.

This line is open for traffic from Agia Fort to Dholpur a distance of 35 miles, and from Hetampur to Gwalior a distance of 32 miles. There is a break between Hetampur and Dholpur and a river to be bridged.

27—Patna and Gya State Railway

Is open from Bankipore on the East Indian Railway to Gya with 6 intermediate stations.

28—Muttra-Hatnass Light State Railway.

Open for 29 miles from Hatnass Road on the East Indian Railway to Muttra.

29—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

Office.—Colombo.

This is a Government Railway and it is worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.**Board of Directors.**

OFFICES, 61, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., Chairman—W. H. Crake, Esq., *Ex. Chairman.*

Ex. Office Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

N. B. Acworth, Esq.

Sir Thomas Pycroft, K.C.S.I.

Arthur Hall, Esq.

George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Julian Danvers, Esq., *Government Director.*

Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary.*

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 406½ miles. The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

-N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcanum, 12 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arcanum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollarpett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84 miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary, 22 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Nellore Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanoor Junction and extends to Mettapollium, length 26 miles.

Indian Executive.

A. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.	H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....Assistant do. (Eur.)	L. S. Moss.....Deputy do.
W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer.	G. R. Dyce.....S. W. Line, 1st Divn.
H. R. P. Carter.....Deputy do.	Office, Madras.
H. D. Johnstone.....Asst. to Chief Engr. and	N. W. Darke.....Do. 2nd do. Sakm.
in charge of Perambore Works.	Jas. Butler.....N. W. Line, 1st Divn.
F. Church.....Chief Auditor.	Office, Gooty.
J. Cramp.....Chief Accountant.	J. M. Thomson.....Ag. Gl. Storekeeper.
W. H. Trevillack.....Locomotive Supt.	F. Peckley.....Cashier (on far.)
C. E. Phillips, Offg. Dy. do.	C. Bartlett.....Ag. Cashier.
E. F. E. Dunsterville.....Locomotive Asst.	T. Shennan.....Ag. Paymaster.
	R. Ross.....Supt. of Watchman.

-Medical Staff.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, M.D.....Supr. Physician.....Perambore.	
Mr. W. Lowe.....Apothecary.....Do.	
Ramajulu Naidoo.....Relieving Apothecary.....John Perchias.	
Mr. J. D. Jones.....Apothecary.....Perambore.	
A. Georgeaswamy Naidoo.....do.....Vellore.	
Mr. J. C. Ellis.....do.....Jollarpett.	
W. K. Kierulff.....do.....Bangalore.	
Hocessain Baig.....do.....Salem.	
Rungaswamy Naiker.....do.....Erode.	
Mr. J. Westwood.....do.....Pothanore.	
M. R. Paul.....do.....Palghat.	
Anantaram.....do.....Beypore.	

North-West Line.

Mr. S. W. Lennon.....Apothecary.....Arcanum.	
R. G. Wright.....do.....Tripetty.	
A. A. Edwards.....do.....Cuddapah.	
Chinnaswamy Pillay.....do.....Royalecherry.	
P. Wynne.....do.....Gooty.	
W. McCoy.....do.....Bellary.	
D. P. Mann.....do.....Raichore.	

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer.	
H. D. Johnston.....Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.	
H. R. P. Carter.....Deputy Chief Engineer.	
E. W. Stoney.....Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line.	
P. Scott.....Do. 2nd do.	
W. Boulton.....Do. 3rd do.	
A. T. Wilkinson.....Do. 4th do.	
F. C. Bullmore.....Do. 1st N. W. L.	
G. A. F. French.....Do. 2nd do.	
P. B. Hanna.....Do. 3rd do.	
H. Haworth.....Actg. Engineer in charge Telegraph Department.	

On Leave.

G. K. Winter, Europe.
H. C. West, do.
G. E. Smith, Privilege leave.

Dates of opening South-West Line.

EASTERN COAST. Miles.		
Madras	to Arcot.....65	1st July 1856.
Arcot	" Vellore.....16	7th May 1857.
Vellore	" Gooriatnam.....15	19th May 1858.
Gooriatnam	" Amboor.....17	16th January 1860.
Amboor	" Vaniembady.....10	1st February 1860.
Vaniembady	" Tripatore.....14	23rd May 1860.
Tripatore	" Salem.....70	1st February 1861.
Salem	" Sunkerydroog.....24	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	" Pothanoor.....71	12th May 1862.
WESTERN COAST. Miles.		
Pothanoor	to Puttambhy.....65	14th April 1862.
Puttambhy	" Cootipooram.....12	23rd September 1861.
Cootipooram	" Tiroor.....9	1st May 1861.
Tiroor	" Beypore.....19	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line... 407 Miles	Open throughout, 12th May 1862.
Jollarpett	Bangalore.....65 Miles, 1st August 1864.
Pothanoor	Coimbatore.....4 " 1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	Mettapollum.....22 " 31st August 1873.

South-West Line.....518 Miles.

North-West Line. Miles.

Arcanum	to Naggery.. .. 17	4th March 1861.
Naggery	" Puttoor 10	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	" Tirupetty 14	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	" Reddypully 33	1st October 1861.
Reddypully	" Cuddapah 40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Moodanoor 31	1st August 1865.
Moodanoor	" Tadpatri 32	1st September 1868.
Tadpatri	" Gooty 30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Toongabudra River .. 76	12th December 1870.
Goondacul	" Veerapoor 18	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	" Bellary 14	1st March 1871.
Toongabudra River	" Raichoor 17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line, 340 Miles. Open throughout, 15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under:—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Chinnampett, Arcanum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarpett, by the 9-50 A. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Arcanum, Puttoor, Tirupetty, Coodoor, Nundaloro, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor, by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arcanum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatnam, Vaniembady, Jollarpett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.

From Jollarpett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 1-50 A. M., 5-30 A. M. and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondacul, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary, by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jollarpett, Vaniembady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arcanum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 8-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollarpett, to Vaniembady, Amboor, Gooriatnam, Veerinjapuram, Vellore, Arcot, Arcanum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4-45 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett, by the 8 A. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6 A. M. Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations between Jollarpett and Madras, by the 5-50 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundaloro, Coodoor,

Tiruputty, Puttoor, Arcotum, Trivellore, Tinsanore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4 p. m. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah, by the 9.15 a. m. Train.
From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty, by the 5 p. m. Mail Train.
From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arcotum, by the 7.45 a. m. Train.
From Tiruputty to all stations between Tiruputty and Madras, by the 5.39 a. m. Train.
From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollapett, by the 9 a. m. Train.
From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollapett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Beypoor, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Negapatam, by the 8.30 p. m. Train.

The following Rules are published in accordance with Section 9 of the Indian Railway Act:—

Every person travelling on the Railway—	
shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid, as well as the amount of the fare.	
shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train;	
shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.	
who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.	
suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.	
defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty beside paying full fare	ns. 50
attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty	20
attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty	50
attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persists in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare	20
wilfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred	100
taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred...	200
Any person—	
in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same	50
being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same	100
who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rs.	100
who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees...	100
tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs.	200
trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises	20 & 50
who wilfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.	
who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to fine.	
taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.	
taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.	

Committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

Committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 25, 26, 26, 37, 38, 41, 45 and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

General Information.

I. Madras Train is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappolium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their Tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. Passengers are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognized.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. The Tickets given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

V. Passengers travelling from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, and vice versa, must change Carriages as under unless Through Carriages are attached to the Train, which can always be ascertained from the Guard in charge of the Train:—for Bangalore Branch at Jollapet Junction; for the Nilgiri Branch at Peshawoor Junction and for the Bellary Branch at Gundlupet Junction. Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Carriages are run as a rule on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Bangalore and Through 1st and 2nd Class Carriages are run on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Mettappolium.

VI. Passengers wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junctions of the Main Line and branches of the Madras Railway can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Second do. do. do. for ten 2nd do. do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Passengers wishing to change to a Superior Class at any period of the journey either for the remainder of the journey or for any part of it can obtain an excess Ticket on payment of the difference in fare, and they are requested to satisfy themselves that the excess Ticket specifies all that they have paid for.

Reserved Accommodation.

VII. Will be provided on the following terms on the Madras Railway:—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.

For half of do.Three do.

For a small family Carriage A. 25.....Five do.

For a large family Carriage B. 30.....Six do.

For whole of a Second class Day carriage—Twenty Second class fares.

For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage—Five Second class fares.

For whole of a 3rd class carriage—Thirty-five third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to seat 20 persons—Fifteen third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to seat 10 persons—Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the numbers specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

N.B.—First and Second Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and the Bangalore and Bellary Branches will be supplied subject to the provisions of Rule VI and 3rd Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and all the Branches will be supplied on payment for 35 Third Class Fares.

Reserved compartments for 3rd Class Female Passengers.—Special Reserved compartments are provided on every Passenger Train for Female 3rd Class Passengers.

VIII. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare: (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare: (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

First and Second Return Tickets will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 15th of the following month.

IX. CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at a reduced rate to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

X. LADIES.—A ladies' compartment will be reserved in any of the Trains without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras.

XI. EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

Invalids producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare. The wives of Officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XII. SERVANTS TICKETS.—First and Second Class Passengers are recommended to give their servants travelling 3rd Class their own Tickets, so as to prevent the possibility of 1st and 2nd Class Passengers being called upon at night to show such tickets at examining stations.

XIII. PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month..... Rs. 70	For Four Months..... Rs. 245
" Two " " 100	" Six " " 350
" Three " " 130	

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 300 miles, will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapuram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 10 do.	24 do.	40 do.
3rd do. .. 30 Single fares.	72 Single fares.	120 Single fares.

XIV. TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS.—Return Tickets will be issued at Madras, Royapuram and Perambore to Trivellore, by Special Trains only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the monthly festivals, and three days during Thye and Amsee, exclusive of date of issue:—

First Class..Rs. 1 8	Second Class..As. 12	Third Class..As. 6
----------------------	----------------------	--------------------

Third Class RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Trivellore at the following fares:—

Arcot..... Rs. 0 12
Vellore..... " 1 0

XV. TIRUTANY FESTIVALS.—RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthicay Festivals and available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Audi, Kirthicay, Thye and Mausee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.		FARES.	
2nd Class.	3rd Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras; Royapuram and		Vellore.....	1 12
Perambore .. 2 0	1 0	Nuggery.....	0 6
Trivellore..... 0 15	0 8	Puttoor.....	0 12
Arconum..... 0 6	—	Poody.....	1 2
Arcot..... 1 0	0 10	Tirupatty.....	1 5

291

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjevaram to Tirutany and Trivellore on the same terms at the following fares:—

Conjevaram to Tirutany.....	8 Annas.
to Trivellore.....	12

XVI. S. I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jollapett, Salem, and Bangalore to Karur, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madurai, Tirunelveli, Tuticorin, Tanjore and Negapatam.

XVII. BREAKING JOURNEY.—Holders of Tickets for distances of over 100 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 100 miles or part of 100 miles in the Through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XVIII. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

RATES FOR SPECIAL TRAINS.

Description of Train.	Charge for Engine-power.	Charges for Passengers.	Luggage.
General Public (1)...	For any distance less than 100 Miles Rs. 4 per Mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 300	Ordinary fare for each Passenger carried subject to the following minimum charge for each carriage occupied. 1st Class six 1st Class fares. 2nd " twenty 2nd Class fares (4 Compartments). 3rd " thirty-five 3rd Class fares.	The ordinary allowance for each Passenger will be carried free, and any excess charged at 2 pice per Maund per Mile.
(2)...	For 100 Miles and upwards Rs. 3 per Mile	2nd Class, ten 2nd Class fares (2 Compartments). 3rd Class, thirty-five 3rd Class fares.	do.
Postal Department, Viceroy & the Governor of Madras	Rupees 2 per Mile, subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100.	Ordinary fare for each Passenger carried.	do.

XIX. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 120 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs., of personal luggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at two pice per Maund per mile. Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappallam intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

Luggage booked either short of or beyond the station to which a passenger is booked or luggage not accompanying a passenger is charged at parcels rates and no free allowance is made.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PRE-PAID AT THE BOOKING STATIONS, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

CLAUSE 12 OF ACT No. IV OF 1879.

A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, any passenger's luggage, unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same.

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

XX. The Company will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Pictorial Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XXI. BOOKING.—Any person who, without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in or upon any Railway carriage, or in a carriage or compartment specially provided for smoking, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

And any person who persists in so doing, after being warned by any Railway servant to desist may, on being again warned, be removed by any Railway servant from the carriage and from the station of the Railway, and where he has paid for the carriage he shall be liable to such charges as may be made.

XXII. FINE.—The Company's servants are empowered to receive any penalty under pain of dismissal.

Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.—continued.

STATIONS.	From Bangalore.					From Mettupolliam.					From Beyerpoor.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
	Horses.		Dogs.	Car- riages.	Each.	Horses.		Dogs.	Car- riages.	Each.	Horses.		Dogs.	Car- riages.	Each.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
	One Horse.	If the property of one person.				2 Horses	3 Horses				4 Horses	5 Horses				6 Horses	7 Horses	8 Horses	9 Horses	10 Horses	11 Horses	12 Horses	13 Horses	14 Horses	15 Horses	16 Horses	17 Horses	18 Horses	19 Horses	20 Horses	21 Horses	22 Horses	23 Horses	24 Horses	25 Horses	26 Horses	27 Horses	28 Horses	29 Horses	30 Horses	31 Horses	32 Horses	33 Horses	34 Horses	35 Horses	36 Horses	37 Horses	38 Horses	39 Horses	40 Horses	41 Horses	42 Horses	43 Horses	44 Horses	45 Horses	46 Horses	47 Horses	48 Horses	49 Horses	50 Horses	51 Horses	52 Horses	53 Horses	54 Horses	55 Horses	56 Horses	57 Horses	58 Horses	59 Horses	60 Horses	61 Horses	62 Horses	63 Horses	64 Horses	65 Horses	66 Horses	67 Horses	68 Horses	69 Horses	70 Horses	71 Horses	72 Horses	73 Horses	74 Horses	75 Horses	76 Horses	77 Horses	78 Horses	79 Horses	80 Horses	81 Horses	82 Horses	83 Horses	84 Horses	85 Horses	86 Horses	87 Horses	88 Horses	89 Horses	90 Horses	91 Horses	92 Horses	93 Horses	94 Horses	95 Horses	96 Horses	97 Horses	98 Horses	99 Horses	100 Horses	101 Horses	102 Horses	103 Horses	104 Horses	105 Horses	106 Horses	107 Horses	108 Horses	109 Horses	110 Horses	111 Horses	112 Horses	113 Horses	114 Horses	115 Horses	116 Horses	117 Horses	118 Horses	119 Horses	120 Horses	121 Horses	122 Horses	123 Horses	124 Horses	125 Horses	126 Horses	127 Horses	128 Horses	129 Horses	130 Horses	131 Horses	132 Horses	133 Horses	134 Horses	135 Horses	136 Horses	137 Horses	138 Horses	139 Horses	140 Horses	141 Horses	142 Horses	143 Horses	144 Horses	145 Horses	146 Horses	147 Horses	148 Horses	149 Horses	150 Horses	151 Horses	152 Horses	153 Horses	154 Horses	155 Horses	156 Horses	157 Horses	158 Horses	159 Horses	160 Horses	161 Horses	162 Horses	163 Horses	164 Horses	165 Horses	166 Horses	167 Horses	168 Horses	169 Horses	170 Horses	171 Horses	172 Horses	173 Horses	174 Horses	175 Horses	176 Horses	177 Horses	178 Horses	179 Horses	180 Horses	181 Horses	182 Horses	183 Horses	184 Horses	185 Horses	186 Horses	187 Horses	188 Horses	189 Horses	190 Horses	191 Horses	192 Horses	193 Horses	194 Horses	195 Horses	196 Horses	197 Horses	198 Horses	199 Horses	200 Horses	201 Horses	202 Horses	203 Horses	204 Horses	205 Horses	206 Horses	207 Horses	208 Horses	209 Horses	210 Horses	211 Horses	212 Horses	213 Horses	214 Horses	215 Horses	216 Horses	217 Horses	218 Horses	219 Horses	220 Horses	221 Horses	222 Horses	223 Horses	224 Horses	225 Horses	226 Horses	227 Horses	228 Horses	229 Horses	230 Horses	231 Horses	232 Horses	233 Horses	234 Horses	235 Horses	236 Horses	237 Horses	238 Horses	239 Horses	240 Horses	241 Horses	242 Horses	243 Horses	244 Horses	245 Horses	246 Horses	247 Horses	248 Horses	249 Horses	250 Horses	251 Horses	252 Horses	253 Horses	254 Horses	255 Horses	256 Horses	257 Horses	258 Horses	259 Horses	260 Horses	261 Horses	262 Horses	263 Horses	264 Horses	265 Horses	266 Horses	267 Horses	268 Horses	269 Horses	270 Horses	271 Horses	272 Horses	273 Horses	274 Horses	275 Horses	276 Horses	277 Horses	278 Horses	279 Horses	280 Horses	281 Horses	282 Horses	283 Horses	284 Horses	285 Horses	286 Horses	287 Horses	288 Horses	289 Horses	290 Horses	291 Horses	292 Horses	293 Horses	294 Horses	295 Horses	296 Horses	297 Horses	298 Horses	299 Horses	300 Horses	301 Horses	302 Horses	303 Horses	304 Horses	305 Horses	306 Horses	307 Horses	308 Horses	309 Horses	310 Horses	311 Horses	312 Horses	313 Horses	314 Horses	315 Horses	316 Horses	317 Horses	318 Horses	319 Horses	320 Horses	321 Horses	322 Horses	323 Horses	324 Horses	325 Horses	326 Horses	327 Horses	328 Horses	329 Horses	330 Horses	331 Horses	332 Horses	333 Horses	334 Horses	335 Horses	336 Horses	337 Horses	338 Horses	339 Horses	340 Horses	341 Horses	342 Horses	343 Horses	344 Horses	345 Horses	346 Horses	347 Horses	348 Horses	349 Horses	350 Horses	351 Horses	352 Horses	353 Horses	354 Horses	355 Horses	356 Horses	357 Horses	358 Horses	359 Horses	360 Horses	361 Horses	362 Horses	363 Horses	364 Horses	365 Horses	366 Horses	367 Horses	368 Horses	369 Horses	370 Horses	371 Horses	372 Horses	373 Horses	374 Horses	375 Horses	376 Horses	377 Horses	378 Horses	379 Horses	380 Horses	381 Horses	382 Horses	383 Horses	384 Horses	385 Horses	386 Horses	387 Horses	388 Horses	389 Horses	390 Horses	391 Horses	392 Horses	393 Horses	394 Horses	395 Horses	396 Horses	397 Horses	398 Horses	399 Horses	400 Horses	401 Horses	402 Horses	403 Horses	404 Horses	405 Horses	406 Horses	407 Horses	408 Horses	409 Horses	410 Horses	411 Horses	412 Horses	413 Horses	414 Horses	415 Horses	416 Horses	417 Horses	418 Horses	419 Horses	420 Horses	421 Horses	422 Horses	423 Horses	424 Horses	425 Horses	426 Horses	427 Horses	428 Horses	429 Horses	430 Horses	431 Horses	432 Horses	433 Horses	434 Horses	435 Horses	436 Horses	437 Horses	438 Horses	439 Horses	440 Horses	441 Horses	442 Horses	443 Horses	444 Horses	445 Horses	446 Horses	447 Horses	448 Horses	449 Horses	450 Horses	451 Horses	452 Horses	453 Horses	454 Horses	455 Horses	456 Horses	457 Horses	458 Horses	459 Horses	460 Horses	461 Horses	462 Horses	463 Horses	464 Horses	465 Horses	466 Horses	467 Horses	468 Horses	469 Horses	470 Horses	471 Horses	472 Horses	473 Horses	474 Horses	475 Horses	476 Horses	477 Horses	478 Horses	479 Horses	480 Horses	481 Horses	482 Horses	483 Horses	484 Horses	485 Horses	486 Horses	487 Horses	488 Horses	489 Horses	490 Horses	491 Horses	492 Horses	493 Horses	494 Horses	495 Horses	496 Horses	497 Horses	498 Horses	499 Horses	500 Horses	501 Horses	502 Horses	503 Horses	504 Horses	505 Horses	506 Horses	507 Horses	508 Horses	509 Horses	510 Horses	511 Horses	512 Horses	513 Horses	514 Horses	515 Horses	516 Horses	517 Horses	518 Horses	519 Horses	520 Horses	521 Horses	522 Horses	523 Horses	524 Horses	525 Horses	526 Horses	527 Horses	528 Horses	529 Horses	530 Horses	531 Horses	532 Horses	533 Horses	534 Horses	535 Horses	536 Horses	537 Horses	538 Horses	539 Horses	540 Horses	541 Horses	542 Horses	543 Horses	544 Horses	545 Horses	546 Horses	547 Horses	548 Horses	549 Horses	550 Horses	551 Horses	552 Horses	553 Horses	554 Horses	555 Horses	556 Horses	557 Horses	558 Horses	559 Horses	560 Horses	561 Horses	562 Horses	563 Horses	564 Horses	565 Horses	566 Horses	567 Horses	568 Horses	569 Horses	570 Horses	571 Horses	572 Horses	573 Horses	574 Horses	575 Horses	576 Horses	577 Horses	578 Horses	579 Horses	580 Horses	581 Horses	582 Horses	583 Horses	584 Horses	585 Horses	586 Horses	587 Horses	588 Horses	589 Horses	590 Horses	591 Horses	592 Horses	593 Horses	594 Horses	595 Horses	596 Horses	597 Horses	598 Horses	599 Horses	600 Horses	601 Horses	602 Horses	603 Horses	604 Horses	605 Horses	606 Horses	607 Horses	608 Horses	609 Horses	610 Horses	611 Horses	612 Horses	613 Horses	614 Horses	615 Horses	616 Horses	617 Horses	618 Horses	619 Horses	620 Horses	621 Horses	622 Horses	623 Horses	624 Horses	625 Horses	626 Horses	627 Horses	628 Horses	629 Horses	630 Horses	631 Horses	632 Horses	633 Horses	634 Horses	635 Horses	636 Horses	637 Horses	638 Horses	639 Horses	640 Horses	641 Horses	642 Horses	643 Horses	644 Horses	645 Horses	646 Horses	647 Horses	648 Horses	649 Horses	650 Horses	651 Horses	652 Horses	653 Horses	654 Horses	655 Horses	656 Horses	657 Horses	658 Horses	659 Horses	660 Horses	661 Horses	662 Horses	663 Horses	664 Horses	665 Horses	666 Horses	667 Horses	668 Horses	669 Horses	670 Horses	671 Horses	672 Horses	673 Horses	674 Horses	675 Horses	676 Horses	677 Horses	678 Horses	679 Horses	680 Horses	681 Horses	682 Horses	683 Horses	684 Horses	685 Horses	686 Horses	687 Horses	688 Horses	689 Horses	690 Horses	691 Horses	692 Horses	693 Horses	694 Horses	695 Horses	696 Horses	697 Horses	698 Horses	699 Horses	700 Horses	701 Horses	702 Horses	703 Horses	704 Horses	705 Horses	706 Horses	707 Horses	708 Horses	709 Horses	710 Horses	711 Horses	712 Horses	713 Horses	714 Horses	715 Horses	716 Horses	717 Horses	718 Horses	719 Horses	720 Horses	721 Horses	722 Horses	723 Horses	724 Horses	725 Horses	726 Horses	727 Horses	728 Horses	729 Horses	730 Horses	731 Horses	732 Horses	733 Horses	734 Horses	735 Horses	736 Horses	737 Horses	738 Horses	739 Horses	740 Horses	741 Horses	742 Horses	743 Horses	744 Horses	745 Horses	746 Horses	747 Horses	748 Horses	749 Horses	750 Horses	751 Horses	752 Horses	753 Horses	754 Horses	755 Horses	756 Horses	757 Horses	758 Horses	759 Horses	760 Horses	761 Horses	762 Horses	763 Horses	764 Horses	765 Horses	766 Horses	767 Horses	768 Horses	769 Horses	770 Horses	771 Horses	772 Horses	773 Horses	774 Horses	775 Horses	776 Horses	777 Horses	778 Horses	779 Horses	780 Horses	781 Horses	782 Horses	783 Horses	784 Horses	785 Horses	786 Horses	787 Horses	788 Horses	789 Horses	790 Horses	791 Horses	792 Horses	793 Horses	794 Horses	795 Horses	796 Horses	797 Horses	798 Horses	799 Horses	800 Horses	801 Horses	802 Horses	803 Horses	804 Horses	805 Horses	806 Horses	807 Horses	808 Horses	809 Horses	810 Horses	811 Horses	812 Horses	813 Horses	814 Horses	815 Horses	816 Horses	817 Horses	818 Horses	819 Horses	820 Horses	821 Horses	822 Horses	823 Horses	824 Horses	825 Horses	826 Horses	827 Horses	828 Horses	829 Horses	830 Horses	831 Horses	832 Horses	833 Horses	834 Horses	835 Horses	836 Horses	837 Horses	838 Horses	839 Horses	840 Horses	841 Horses	842 Horses	843 Horses	844 Horses	845 Horses	846 Horses	847 Horses	848 Horses	849 Horses	850 Horses	851 Horses	852 Horses	853 Horses	854 Horses	855 Horses	856 Horses	857 Horses	858 Horses	859 Horses	860 Horses	861 Horses	862 Horses	863 Horses	864 Horses	865 Horses	866 Horses	867 Horses	868 Horses	869 Horses	870 Horses	871 Horses	872 Horses	873 Horses	874 Horses	875 Horses	876 Horses	877 Horses	878 Horses	879 Horses	880 Horses	881 Horses	882 Horses	883 Horses	884 Horses	885 Horses	886 Horses	887 Horses	888 Horses	889 Horses	890 Horses	891 Horses	892 Horses	893 Horses	894 Horses	895 Horses	896 Horses	897 Horses	898 Horses	899 Horses	900 Horses	901 Horses	902 Horses	903 Horses	904 Horses	905 Horses	906 Horses	907 Horses	908 Horses	909 Horses	910 Horses	911 Horses	912 Horses	913 Horses	914 Horses	915 Horses	916 Horses	917 Horses	918 Horses	919 Horses	920 Horses	921 Horses	922 Horses	923 Horses	924 Horses	925 Horses	926 Horses	927 Horses	928 Horses	929 Horses	930 Horses	931 Horses	932 Horses	933 Horses	934 Horses	935 Horses	936 Horses

283

South-West Line Trains from Madras.

STATIONS.	RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.				
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.
	Single.	Return.	Single.	Return.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
MADRAS	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1 0
Royapuram	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1 0
Perambore	0 15	1 8	0 6	0 9	0 1 8
Umabator	1 0	1 8	0 3	0 12	0 2 2
Avady	2 0	3 0	0 11	1 0	0 3 0
Tinnalore	2 0	3 0	0 13	1 4	0 3 10
Savapett Road	2 0	3 0	0 15	1 8	0 4 4
Trivellore	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 5 0
Cudumattoor	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 6 0
Chinnamangalpet	4 0	6 0	2 0	3 0	0 7 2
Arconum Junction	5 0	8 0	2 0	3 0	0 9 4
Sholinghur	6 0	9 0	2 0	3 0	0 10 10
Arcon	7 0	11 0	3 0	5 0	0 12 2
Tiruvellam	8 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	0 13 6
Vellore	9 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	0 14 10
Veerinjapuram	9 0	14 0	4 0	6 0	1 0 0
Gooriattem	10 0	15 0	4 0	6 0	1 1 8
Mailputty	11 0	17 0	4 0	6 0	1 2 10
Amboor	12 0	18 0	5 0	8 0	1 4 6
Vandumbady	12 0	18 0	5 0	8 0	1 6 0
Jollapet Junction	20 0	30 0	8 0	12 0	2 4 2
B. BANGALORE	13 0	20 0	5 0	8 0	1 3 10
JOLLAPET Junction	14 0	21 0	6 0	9 0	1 9 4
Tripatore	16 0	24 0	7 0	11 0	1 11 8
Samulputty	17 0	26 0	7 0	11 0	1 14 0
Morapoor	18 0	27 0	7 0	11 0	2 0 0
Mullapuram	19 0	29 0	8 0	12 0	2 2 6
Shervaroy Hills	21 0	33 0	8 0	12 0	2 4 8
SALEM	22 0	33 0	8 0	12 0	2 6 6
Saranangalam	23 0	35 0	9 0	14 0	2 8 6
McDonald's Choultry	24 0	36 0	9 0	14 0	2 10 0
Sunkerydroog	25 0	38 0	10 0	15 0	2 12 0
Erode Junction	26 0	39 0	10 0	15 0	2 13 10
Perundaray	27 0	41 0	10 0	15 0	2 14 8
Wutkalles	28 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	3 1 6
Tirupoor	29 0	43 0	11 0	17 0	3 2 4
Mungalam	30 0	44 0	11 0	17 0	3 3 0
Somanoor	31 0	45 0	11 0	17 0	3 3 6
Salur	32 0	46 0	11 0	17 0	3 4 0
Shingenellur	33 0	47 0	11 0	17 0	3 4 6
Pothanoor Junction	34 0	48 0	11 0	17 0	3 5 0
Coimbatore	35 0	49 0	11 0	17 0	3 5 6
METTAPOLLIAM	36 0	50 0	11 0	17 0	3 6 0
POTHANOR Junction	37 0	51 0	11 0	17 0	3 6 6
Muddikurru	38 0	52 0	11 0	17 0	3 7 0
Walliar	39 0	53 0	11 0	17 0	3 7 6
Conjeevaram	40 0	54 0	11 0	17 0	3 8 0
Palghat	41 0	55 0	11 0	17 0	3 8 6
Palur	42 0	56 0	11 0	17 0	3 9 0
Luckady	43 0	57 0	11 0	17 0	3 9 6
Wootapollum	44 0	58 0	11 0	17 0	4 0 0
Shoranoor	45 0	59 0	11 0	17 0	4 0 6
Puttambay	46 0	60 0	11 0	17 0	4 1 0
Coottipuram	47 0	61 0	11 0	17 0	4 1 6
Tamoor	48 0	62 0	11 0	17 0	4 2 0
Tanjore	49 0	63 0	11 0	17 0	4 2 6
Prepangady	50 0	64 0	11 0	17 0	4 3 0
Beyer	51 0	65 0	11 0	17 0	4 3 6

North-West Line Trains from Madras.

STATIONS.	RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.				
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.
	Single.	Return.	Single.	Return.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
MADRAS	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1 0
Royapuram	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1 0
Perambore	0 4	0 6	0 2	0 3	0 1 0
Umbatoor	0 15	1 8	0 6	0 9	0 1 8
Avady	1 0	1 8	0 8	0 12	0 2 0
Tinnalore	2 0	3 0	0 11	1 0	0 3 0
Savapet Road	2 0	3 0	0 13	1 0	0 3 10
Trivellore	2 0	3 0	0 15	1 8	0 4 4
Cudumbatoor	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 5 0
Chinnammampet	3 0	5 0	1 0	1 8	0 5 0
ARCONUM Junction	4 0	6 0	2 0	3 0	0 7 2
Tirutany	5 0	8 0	2 0	3 0	0 8 6
Naggers	6 0	9 0	2 0	3 0	0 10 0
Pattoor	7 0	11 0	3 0	5 0	0 11 8
Poody	7 0	11 0	3 0	5 0	0 13 0
THUTPETTY	8 0	12 0	3 0	5 0	0 14 0
Marmundoor	9 0	14 0	4 0	6 0	0 15 6
Ballypally	9 0	14 0	4 0	6 0	1 0 2
Copon	10 0	15 0	4 0	6 0	1 2 2
Ooramapud	11 0	17 0	4 0	6 0	1 3 5
Reddypally	11 0	17 0	4 0	6 0	1 4 4
Rajampett	12 0	18 0	5 0	8 0	1 5 8
Nandalore	13 0	20 0	5 0	8 0	1 6 10
Wonthimettah	11 0	21 0	5 0	8 0	1 9 6
CEDDAPAH	15 0	23 0	6 0	9 0	1 11 0
Kisthnapuram	16 0	24 0	6 0	9 0	1 11 10
Camalapur	17 0	24 0	6 0	9 0	1 13 4
Terragoutha	17 0	26 0	7 0	11 0	1 15 0
Modanoor	18 0	27 0	7 0	11 0	2 0 8
Mungapattanam	19 0	29 0	8 0	12 0	2 2 2
Kondiparam	20 0	30 0	8 0	12 0	2 3 2
Tadpatri	21 0	32 0	9 0	14 0	2 5 0
Pennair	22 0	33 0	9 0	14 0	2 7 0
Royalcheroo	23 0	35 0	9 0	14 0	2 8 6
Goody	24 0	36 0	10 0	15 0	2 11 0
Pautakacheroo	25 0	38 0	10 0	15 0	2 12 2
Goondacol Junction	26 0	39 0	10 0	15 0	2 13 8
GOONDACOL Junction	26 0	39 0	10 0	15 0	2 15 0
Bantanahall	26 0	39 0	10 0	15 0	3 0 8
Veerappoor	26 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	3 1 6
Huggeri East Bank	26 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	3 3 0
Do. West Bank	26 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	3 3 0
BELLARY	26 0	44 0	11 0	17 0	3 3 0
BELLARY	...	...	...	...	...
Huggeri West Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Do. East Bank	...	...	...	...	...
Veerappoor	...	...	...	...	...
Bantanahall	...	...	...	...	...
GOONDACOL Junction	...	...	...	...	...
GOONDACOL Junction	26 0	39 0	10 0	15 0	2 11 10
Nuncheria	28 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	2 1 2
Anupree	28 0	42 0	11 0	17 0	2 2 0
Nagaroor	29 0	44 0	11 0	17 0	2 3 4
Aboni	30 0	45 0	12 0	18 0	2 4 10
Koopgull	31 0	47 0	12 0	18 0	2 5 2
Kosgee	31 0	47 0	12 0	18 0	2 7 8
Tungabudra	32 0	48 0	12 0	19 0	2 8 8
Mutmurri	32 0	48 0	13 0	20 0	2 10 6
RAICHOR	33 0	50 0	13 0	20 0	2 10 6

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Chairman.—John Chapman, Esq.; Managing Director.—Henry W. Notman, Esq.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAN.

W. S. Betts, Esq. Agent. [D. Logan, Esq. (M.C.E.) Chief Engr.

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been made with the French Government and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, traverses French territory) has been carried out to completion. There are two stations, one at Villenour, and the other, (the terminal at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town, now that it is placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandise. The Pondicherry Railway was opened for public traffic on the 10th December 1879.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Chairman, John Chapman, Esq.; Deputy Chairman, Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson; Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, Julian Danvers, Esq.; General Sir J. Alexander K.C.B., Henry Brockett, Esq., Major General C. J. Green, R.E., Captain J. G. Johnston, R.E., Henry Knater, Esq., T. B. Russell, Esq., Managing Director, Henry W. Notman, Esq.; Consulting Engineers, G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., and C. D. Fox, Esq., M. I. C. E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAN.

W. S. Betts, Esq. Agent.
D. Logan, Esq., M. I. C. E. Chief Engineer.
J. Smith, Esq. Chief Auditor.
C. E. Crighton, Esq. Locomotive Superintendent.
G. H. W. Tremmelheere, Esq. General Storekeeper.
A. Stanton, Esq. Traffic Manager.—(Europe).
A. H. Macaulay, Esq. Acting Traffic Manager.
S. Clyde, Esq. District Traffic Supt., Tanjore.
W. P. Wilkinson, Esq. Do. do. do. Madras.
J. W. Nipp, Esq. Do. do. do. Madras.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Cochrane's Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chetpat, Saktipet, Saint Thomas' Mount Cantonment, Pallaveram, Chingleput, Villupuram, (from whence there is a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry), Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Kumbakonam, Tanjore, (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch extends to Karur and Erode) Dindigul, Madurai, Maniyachi, (from whence a branch is open to Tinnevely), Tataparai, and Tuticorin.

Up to the 1st August 1880 the short line between Arkonam and Conjeevaram, had been divided by a gap of 21 miles from the main line, but on that date the gap was reduced to 8 miles by the opening of a section from Chingleput to Walajabad, the intention being to complete by the end of 1880 the remaining distance and to unite Arkonam with Chingleput by a continuous road. It is at Arkonam that the Madras Railway Company N. W. Line joins the S. W. Line.

The whole of the Company's lines is planned on the metro gauge system (3 feet 3 inches), and the South Indian Railway will when finally completed consist of nearly 700 miles of line, the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river has been constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company. It is not improbable that in the course of a few years Trevandrum will be connected with Tinnevely by an extension of the S. I. R., the two places being, as the crow flies, only 50 miles apart.

Fare Table.—Madras to Tuticorin.

STATIONS.	RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.					
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.	
	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Mail.	Ordinary.
MADRAS	0	9	0	3	0	1
Saidapet	0	12	0	4	0	2
St. Thomas' Mount	0	12	0	4	0	2
Pallavaram	1	2	0	6	0	3
Vandalur	1	13	0	10	0	5
Geduvancheri	2	3	0	12	0	6
Singaperumalkoil	2	13	0	15	0	8
Chingleput	3	5	1	2	0	9
Kolattur, North	3	14	1	5	0	11
Padalam	4	11	1	9	0	13
Madurantakam	5	9	1	14	0	15
Acharapakkam	6	6	2	2	1	1
Olakur	7	2	2	6	1	3
Tindivanam	7	10	2	9	1	5
Mailam	8	9	2	14	1	7
Vikravandi	9	5	2	2	1	9
Villupuram	10	7	2	6	1	12
Pannuti	11	3	3	12	1	14
Nellikuppam	11	12	3	15	2	0
Cuddalore, New Town	12	0	4	6	2	0
Cuddalore, Old Town	12	11	4	4	2	2
Alapakkam	13	19	4	9	2	5
Porto Novo	14	3	4	12	2	6
Chidambaram	14	10	4	14	2	7
Celercon	15	3	5	1	2	9
Shiyali	15	9	5	3	2	10
Vaidhiswarancoil	15	15	5	5	2	11
Antandavapuram	16	5	5	7	2	12
MAYAVARAM	16	14	5	10	2	13
Kuttalam	17	4	5	12	2	14
Narasinsapet	17	12	5	15	3	0
Tiruvadamalloor	18	3	6	1	3	1
KUMBACONUM	18	11	6	4	3	2
Sundarapuramalkoil	19	1	6	6	3	3
Papanasam	19	7	6	8	3	4
Ayyampet	19	14	6	19	3	5
Titto	20	7	6	13	3	7
Tanjore	21	8	7	3	3	10
Badalur	22	13	7	10	3	13
Tiruvembur	23	6	7	12	3	15
Trichinopoly Junction	23	6	7	14	3	15
Trichinopoly Fort	24	6	8	2	4	1
Kolattur	25	7	8	8	4	4
Mandapam	25	4	8	12	4	6
Vaiyampati	27	5	9	2	4	9
Ayyalar	27	12	9	4	4	13
Vadamadurai	28	11	9	9	4	15
Dindigul	29	7	9	13	4	15
Ambaturai	30	0	10	0	5	0
Ammayanayakanur	31	2	10	5	5	3
Sholavandan	31	10	10	9	5	5
Samayanallur	32	6	10	13	5	7
MADRAS	32	12	10	15	5	8
Tiruparankundram	33	5	11	2	5	9
Tirumangalam	34	4	11	7	5	12
Kalligudi	34	11	11	10	5	13
Virudupatti	35	12	11	15	6	0
Tulakapatti	36	5	12	2	6	1
Sattur	37	19	12	9	6	5
Koilpatti	38	6	12	13	6	7
Kumarakuram	38	15	13	0	6	8
Kadambar	39	14	13	5	6	11
MANIVACHI	40	11	13	9	6	13
Tatapalai	41	9	13	14	6	15
TUTICORIN	41	9	13	14	6	15

285

Fare Table.—Tuticorin to Madras.

STATIONS.	RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TUTICORIN.					
	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.	
	Rs. A.	P.	Rs. A.	P.	Mail.	Ordinary.
TUTICORIN	0	15	0	5	0	3
Tatapalai	1	11	0	9	0	5
MANIVACHI	2	10	0	13	0	7
Kadambar	3	5	1	2	0	9
Kumarakuram	3	15	1	5	0	11
Koilpatti	5	3	1	12	0	14
Sattur	5	13	1	15	1	0
Tulakapatti	6	12	2	4	1	2
Virudupatti	7	7	2	8	1	3
Kalligudi	8	4	2	12	1	5
Tirumangalam	8	15	3	0	1	7
Tiruparankundram	9	5	3	2	1	9
MADRAS	9	15	3	5	1	11
Samayanallur	10	8	3	8	1	12
Sholavandan	11	10	3	14	1	15
Ammayanayakanur	12	3	4	1	2	1
Ambaturai	12	14	4	5	2	3
Dindigul	13	13	4	10	2	6
Vadamadurai	14	6	4	13	2	7
Ayyalar	15	6	5	2	2	9
Vaiyampati	16	2	5	6	2	11
Mandapam	17	3	5	12	2	14
Kolattur	18	5	6	2	3	1
Trichinopoly Fort	18	8	6	3	3	2
Trichinopoly Junction	18	14	6	5	3	3
Tiruvembur	20	3	6	12	3	6
Badalur	21	3	7	1	3	9
Tanjore	21	12	7	4	3	10
Titto	22	4	7	7	3	12
Ayyampet	22	10	7	9	3	13
Papanasam	22	11	7	10	3	13
Sundarapuramalkoil	23	7	7	13	3	15
KUMBACONUM	23	15	8	0	4	0
Tiruvadamalloor	24	6	8	2	4	1
Narasinsapet	24	12	8	4	4	2
Kuttalam	25	5	8	7	4	4
MAYAVARAM	25	10	8	9	4	5
Antandavapuram	26	1	8	11	4	6
Vaidhiswarancoil	26	7	8	13	4	7
Shiyali	27	0	9	0	4	8
Celercon	27	6	9	2	4	9
Chidambaram	28	1	9	6	4	11
Porto Novo	29	0	9	11	4	14
Alapakkam	29	10	9	14	4	15
Cuddalore, Old Town	29	15	10	0	5	0
Cuddalore, New Town	30	8	10	2	5	3
Nellikuppam	31	4	10	7	5	4
Pannuti	32	6	10	13	5	7
VILLUPURAM	33	2	11	1	5	9
Vikravandi	33	15	11	5	5	11
Mailam	34	8	11	8	5	12
Tindivanam	35	9	11	12	6	14
Olakur	36	2	12	1	6	1
Acharapakkam	36	15	12	5	6	3
Madurantakam	37	13	12	10	6	5
Padalam	38	6	12	13	6	7
Kolattur North	39	8	13	3	6	10
Chingleput	39	14	13	5	6	11
Singaperumalkoil	40	8	13	8	6	12
Geduvancheri	40	13	13	9	6	13
Vandalur	41	1	13	11	6	14
Pallavaram	41	9	13	14	6	15
Saidapet	41	9	13	14	6	15
MADRAS	41	9	13	14	6	15

Negapatam Branch—Trains to Tanjore.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM NEGAPATAM.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund.
			Mail.	Ordinary.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
NEGAPATAM	0 6	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 9 8
Sikkil	0 12	0 4	0 2	0 2	0 1 4
Kivalur	1 7	0 8	0 4	0 3	0 2 6
Tiruvallur	1 13	0 10	0 5	0 4	0 3 2
Kulikarai	2 5	0 13	0 7	0 5	0 4 2
Koradacheri	2 13	0 15	0 8	0 5	0 5 0
Nidamangalam	3 6	1 5	0 9	0 6	0 6 0
Amanpet	3 11	1 4	0 10	0 7	0 6 0
Sahamangalam	4 10	1 9	0 15	0 9	0 8 2
TANJORE					

Trains from Tanjore.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TANJORE.

TANJORE	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 2	0 1 8
Sahamangalam	1 4	0 7	0 4	0 3	0 2 2
Amanpet	1 13	0 10	0 5	0 4	0 3 2
Nidamangalam	2 4	0 12	0 6	0 4	0 4 0
Koradacheri	2 13	0 15	0 8	0 5	0 5 0
Kulikarai	3 3	1 1	0 9	0 6	0 6 8
Tiruvallur	3 14	1 5	0 11	0 7	0 7 10
Kivalur	4 4	1 7	0 12	0 8	0 7 6
Sikkil	4 10	1 9	0 13	0 9	0 8 2
NEGAPATAM					

Erode Branch—Trains to Erode.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TRICHINOPOLY.

TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION	6 5	0 2	0 1	0 1	0 6 6
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	1 2	0 6	0 3	0 2	0 2 0
Elamannur	3 4	0 12	0 6	0 4	0 4 0
Kulikalai	2 13	0 15	0 8	0 5	0 5 0
Lalpet	3 8	1 3	0 10	0 7	0 6 2
Katalai	4 8	1 8	0 12	0 8	0 8 0
KARUR	5 6	1 13	0 15	0 10	0 9 6
Pugalur	6 2	2 1	1 1	0 11	0 10 10
Kodumudi	6 6	2 2	1 1	0 12	0 11 4
Unjalur	7 4	2 7	1 4	0 13	0 12 10
Pasur	8 4	2 12	1 6	0 15	0 14 3
ERODE					

Trains from Erode.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM ERODE.

ERODE	1 2	0 6	0 3	0 2	0 2 0
Pasur	1 11	0 10	0 5	0 4	0 4 0
Unjalur	2 4	0 12	0 6	0 4	0 4 0
Kodumudi	2 15	1 6	0 8	0 6	0 5 2
Pugalur	3 14	1 5	0 11	0 7	0 6 10
KARUR	4 14	1 10	0 13	0 9	0 8 8
Katalai	5 9	1 14	0 15	0 10	0 9 10
Lalpet	6 2	2 1	1 1	0 11	0 10 10
Kulikalai	7 2	2 6	1 3	0 13	0 12 8
Elamannur	8 1	2 11	1 6	0 15	0 14 4
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	3 4	2 12	1 6	0 15	0 14 8
TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION					

Tinnevely Branch.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		Luggage. Per Maund.
			Mail.	Ordinary.	
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
TINNEVELLY	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 2	0 1 8
Gangaikondan	0 12	0 10	0 5	0 4	0 3 2
MANIYACHI					

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.

MANIYACHI	30 14	13 5	6 11	4 7	4 6 10
Gangaikondan	40 11	13 9	6 13	4 9	4 8 4
TINNEVELLY	41 10	13 14	6 15	4 10	4 10 0

Pondicherry Branch.

PONDICHERY	0 8	0 3	0 2	0 1	0 0 10
Villenur	8 15	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 1 8
Kandamangalam	1 13	0 10	0 5	0 4	0 3 2
Vallavanur	2 4	0 12	0 6	0 5	0 4 0
VILLUPURAM	9 5	3 2	1 9	1 1	1 0 6
Vallavanur	9 12	3 4	1 10	1 2	1 1 4
Kandamangalam	10 8	3 8	1 12	1 3	1 2 8
Villenur	11 1	3 11	1 14	1 4	1 3 8
PONDICHERY	11 7	3 15	1 15	1 5	1 4 4

There will be an examination of baggage by the Custom Authorities at one of the Railway Stations near the French Frontier on the Pondicherry Branch.

Trains at stated intervals run during the day from the Beach and Egmore to Palaveram and back.

Rates for Special Trains.

Charge for Engine power.

For any distance less than 100 miles Rs. 4 per mile subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 900.

For 100 miles and upwards Rs. 8 per mile.

Charges for passengers.

Ordinary fare for each passenger carried subject to the following minimum charge for each carriage run.

1st Class.—6 first class fares. 2nd Class.—Four Compartments 20 Second class fares. 2nd Class.—Two Compartments 10 Second class fares. 3rd Class.—35 Third class fares.

Luggage.

The Ordinary allowance for each passenger will be carried free and any excess will be charged for at 2 pies per maund per mile.

For through Special Trains over the Madras Railway and South Indian Railway when the charge over either or both Companies lines at the above rates is under Rs. 100 a minimum charge of Rs. 100 for either or both Companies will be made.

Reserved Accommodation.

Special or Reserved Accommodation in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madurai on 24 hours' notice being given at the following rates.

First Class Accommodation.

One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for three 1st Class Tickets.

Second Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Second class Day Carriage, on payment for twenty 2nd Class Tickets.

A Second Class Compartment, on payment for five 2nd Class Tickets.

Third Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Third class Carriage on payment for twenty-five 3rd Class Tickets.
A Compartment containing 10 seats, on payment for seven 3rd Class Tickets.
Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment, will be charged the ordinary fare.

LADIES.—A Ladies' compartment will be reserved in any of the trains without extra charge if 48 hours' notice be given to the Traffic Manager at Trichinopoly Junction.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children, with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.
The wives of officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to Female servants.

These Rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P., and East Indian Railways.

Holders of Tickets for greater distances than 200 Miles.

Will be allowed one day, in addition to the day of their tickets, being issued, for every 200 miles additional to the first 200 miles of the journey, or for a part of an additional 200 miles, in order to enable the journey to be broken should such be wished.

Electric Telegraph.

Messages are received from the public for despatch over the Company's line of telegraph under the same conditions and at the same rates as those adopted by the Government Telegraph Department.

The Company do not guarantee the accuracy of messages and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, error or delays. Telegrams on Railway service have precedence over private telegraph messages sent by the public.

*Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.***HORSES.**

For two horses whether the property of one or more persons if conveyed in one Horse-Box. ... 1½ Annas per mile each.

For one horse in horse-box ... 3 annas per mile.

The minimum charge for the conveyance of a horse is Rs. 3 0 0.

If three or more horses up to 5 in number are conveyed, they may be loaded in a Cattle Wagon and the charge for each cattle Wagon will be 3 annas per mile.

But if the owner of three or more horses require that they should be horse-boxes, no less charge than three annas per mile must be charged for each horse-box used.

Each horse-box only carries two horses.

Three annas per mile per horse-box is the minimum charge.

CARRIAGES.

Two and four wheeled carriages and Palanquins ... 3 annas per mile.

DOGS.
Dogs each for distance of 50 miles and under ... Rs. 0 8 0

Above 50 and up to 100 ... " 1 0 0

Exceeding 100, 1 anna for every additional 50 miles.

Rules and Regulations.

PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To insure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day or for the journey issued.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

N. B.—Section 32, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act, No. IV of 1879:—

"Any person who defrauds or attempts to defraud any carrier by Railway.

a.—by travelling, or attempting to travel, on any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

b.—by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare;

c.—by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available;

d.—by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare without previously paying the fare for the additional distance;

or who, in any other manner whatever, attempts to evade the payment of his fare;

or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket so as to render the date, number or other material portion thereof illegible,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid; and such fare shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section thirty-one, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway administration."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office counter as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under 3 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age they are charged half fare.

Reserved accommodation will be provided upon the terms mentioned on page 533.

PASSENGERS TRAVELLING IN THEIR OWN PRIVATE CARRIAGES—will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's care or not) will be charged at 2 pice per pound per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure it being sent away it must be delivered at that station 20 minutes before the time announced for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of travelling without their luggage being sent in the same train.

Excluding Furniture no exception will be taken to the articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after a deduction has been made of the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. B.—Indian Railway Act No. IV of 1879, Section 12, Chapter III.

"A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of or damage to any passengers' luggage unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages, small Packages excepted, which can be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages, or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction and Madras Station, where application should be made by the owners.

A FEE of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if articles be not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

NON-LIABILITY FOR VALUABLE GOODS, INSURANCE OF THE SAME, &c., &c.—By virtue of Section XI, Chapter III, of the Indian Railway Act of 1879 (Act No. IV of 1879) the South Indian Railway Company gives public notice that the said Company will not be liable for loss, destruction, or deterioration of, or damage to, property of the description mentioned in the second schedule of the Act, unless at the time of delivery the value and nature of the property have been declared by the person sending, or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some servant of the Company specially authorized in that behalf. And when any property, of which the value and nature have been declared under the said section, has been lost, destroyed, or damaged, or has deteriorated, the Company, in accordance with the provisions of the section, will not grant as compensation any greater sum than the value so declared.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

No. IV of 1879.

*SEE SECTION XI, CHAPTER III.

- a. Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured.
- b. Plated articles.
- c. Cloth and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part.
- d. Precious stones, jewellery, trinkets.
- e. Watches, Clocks, or Time pieces of any description.
- f. Government Securities.
- g. Government Stamps.
- h. Bills of Exchange, Hundies, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Orders or other securities for payments of money.
- i. Maps, Writings, Title-deeds.
- j. Paintings, Engravings, Lithographs, Photographs, Carvings, Sculpture and other works of art.
- k. Glass, China, Marble.
- l. Silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials.
- m. Shawls.
- n. Lace.
- o. Opium.
- p. Ivory, Ebony, Sandalwood, and Sandalwood oil.
- q. Musical and Scientific Instruments.

To PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of Section 23, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act, (No. IV) of 1879, viz.:-

"Any passenger who gets into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any Carriage upon any Railway, while such Carriage is in motion, shall be punished with a fine which may extend to twenty Rupees."

PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of trains.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free.

GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES IN CATTLE TRUCKS, CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's ware-house at the Fort Station.

Passengers Luggage and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station (whether Trichinopoly Fort or Trichinopoly Junction) they are intended, as the charges for those two stations differ. An extra charge according to the advertised scale will be made for all Parcels sent from the Fort to the Junction Station and vice versa.

Dogs must each be provided with *Muzzle, Collar, and Chain*, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

SMOKING.—Any traveller who smokes, without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, (except in a compartment specially provided for the purpose) is liable to be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs.

FINE.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

Cuddalore, New Town.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and houses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore, Old Town Station.

ROUTE BY WHICH PARCELS OR GOODS SHOULD BE SENT TO MADRAS.—As goods or parcels can be sent via Erode or via Tanjore, the public are requested to add to the addresses the route by which they desire articles to be sent.

COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. A. H. MACAULAY, Acting Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly.

COMMERCIAL.]

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

537

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

From Madras	to Tindivanam	Miles.	
" Cuddalore	" Porto Novo	76	1st September 1876.
" Chidambaram	" Coleroon	171	1st July 1877.
" Shiyali	" Mayaveram	141	1st July 1879.
" Tanjore	" Trichinopoly (Old Station which was subsequently abandoned, viz. on the 1st July 1875)	121	1st July 1877.
" Madurai	" Tuticorin	39	11th March 1892.
" Trichinopoly (Old Station which was abandoned on 1st July 1875)	" Trichinopoly Fort	934	1st January 1876.
" Arkonam	" Great Conjeevaram	21	3rd December 1863.
" Villupuram	" Little Conjeevaram	104	8th May 1865.
" Tanjore	" Gingee River	12	1st August 1865.
" Tiruvallur	" Tiruvallur	161	16th December 1870.
" Tindivanam	" Negapatam	331	2nd December 1861.
" Porto Novo	" Cuddalore	144	15th July 1861.
" Coleroon	" Chidambaram	52	1st January 1877.
" Mayaveram	" Shiyali	61	1st October 1878.
" Trichinopoly Junction	" Tanjore	6	1st January 1878.
" Trichinopoly Junction	" Madurai	437	15th February 1877.
" Trichinopoly Fort	" Trichinopoly Fort	93	1st September 1875.
" Karur	" Karur	21	1st September 1875.
" Kodumudi	" Kodumudi	411	3rd December 1866.
" Chingleput	" Erode	163	1st July 1867.
" Walajahad	" Walajahad	231	1st January 1868.
		131	1st August 1860.

NOTE.—Two miles of Broad Gauge line between the Trichinopoly old station (a station which has not been used since the 1st July 1875) and the Trichinopoly Fort Station were abandoned on the 1st July 1875. This piece of Broad Gauge road has since been taken up and removed. On the date named one mile of Narrow Gauge line was opened into Trichinopoly Junction from the neighbourhood of the old station site, this additional road being in substitution of the abandoned piece.

Parcel Rates.

		Parcel Rates.											
		Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.											
Distance.	Including delivery within 4 Miles of receiving Station.												
	1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs. and not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.	
Miles.		RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	
1 to 50		0 4	0 6	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6	1 8	
51 to 100		0 6	0 9	0 12	0 15	0 18	0 21	1 3	1 6	1 9	2 2	2 5	
101 to 150		0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	2 2	1 5	1 9	2 3	2 7	3 1	
151 to 200		0 10	0 15	1 4	1 9	2 3	2 7	1 7	2 1	2 5	2 9	3 3	
201 to 250		0 12	1 2	1 8	2 3	2 8	3 3	2 0	2 4	2 8	3 2	3 6	
251 to 300		0 14	1 6	2 1	2 6	3 1	3 6	2 2	2 6	3 0	3 4	3 8	
301 to 350		1 0	1 8	2 3	2 8	3 3	3 8	2 4	2 8	3 2	3 6	4 0	
351 to 400		1 2	2 1	2 6	3 1	3 6	4 1	2 6	3 0	3 4	3 8	4 2	
401 to 450		1 4	2 3	2 8	3 3	3 8	4 3	2 8	3 2	3 6	4 0	4 4	
451 to 500		1 6	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	3 0	3 4	3 8	4 2	4 6	
501 to 550		1 8	2 7	3 2	3 7	4 2	4 7	3 2	3 6	4 0	4 4	4 8	
551 to 600		1 10	2 9	3 4	3 9	4 4	4 9	3 4	3 8	4 2	4 6	5 0	
601 to 650		1 12	3 1	3 6	4 1	4 6	5 1	3 6	4 0	4 4	4 8	5 2	
651 to 700		1 14	3 3	3 8	4 3	4 8	5 3	3 8	4 2	4 6	5 0	5 4	
701 to 750		1 16	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	4 0	4 4	4 8	5 2	5 6	
751 to 800		1 18	3 7	4 2	4 7	5 2	5 7	4 2	4 6	5 0	5 4	5 8	
	* 6 Annas for any distance.	3 3	3 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7	8 8	8 8	9 9	10 10	11 11	
	* 8 Annas for any distance.	3 3	3 3	4 4	5 5	6 6	7 7	8 8	8 8	9 9	10 10	11 11	

* 6 Annas for any distance.

* 8 Annas for any distance.

Parcels.

Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 cwt. will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

Parcels of Newspapers are carried at half the rates charged for other parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 Annas.

In consignments of 2 or more parcels, each parcel will be separately charged.

Rates for Fish, Fruits, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, Flowers, Moultry dead and alive, Plants, Empty returned Ice boxes and Bread.

Distance.	10 lbs. & under	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 30 lbs.	31 to 40 lbs.	41 to 50 lbs.	51 to 60 lbs.	61 to 70 lbs.	71 to 80 lbs.	81 to 90 lbs.	91 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 to 50 Miles...	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
51 to 100 "	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
101 to 150 "	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
151 to 200 "	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
201 to 250 "	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
251 to 300 "	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
301 to 350 "	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
351 to 400 "	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
401 to 450 "	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23
451 to 500 "	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24
501 to 550 "	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25
551 to 600 "	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26
601 to 650 "	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27
651 to 700 "	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28
701 to 750 "	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29
751 to 800 "	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29	0 30
801 to 850 "	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29	0 30	0 31

NOTE.—Bread to and from stations on the South Indian Railway will be charged at the above rates.

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 9 OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

Every person travelling on the Railway—
shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid as well as the amount of the fare.
shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train.
shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.
who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.
suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.
defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty besides paying full fare.
attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty.
attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty.
attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with a fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.
smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persist in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare.

willfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.
taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred.
Any person—
in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.
being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.
who willfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred.
who without responsible excuse interferes with a Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred.
tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.
trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises.
who willfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.
who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to a fine.
taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.
taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.
committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.
committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Faciello & Co., Laybourn & Co., Oakes & Co., P. Orr and Sons, Simpson & Co., Spencer & Co., Storey & Co., Vest & Co.

Chairman, — Vice-Chairman, Mr. E. P. Oakshot; Secretary, Mr. Richard Harper; Solicitors.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Burr, F. Paracwankum High Road.
Goodsir, J. R. Royapuram.
Ostheider and Co. 24, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.,

Faciello and Co. 108, Broadway.
Frank and Co. 200, Mount Road.
Oakes and Co. 9, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.,

D'Angelis, M. 179, Mount Road.
Dale, J. 193, Mount Road.
Laybourn and Co. 12, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps and Co. 13, Mount Road.

Boarding House.

Mr. D. Eaton Rundall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Monogram & Die Cutters.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	.. .. .	168, Mount Road.
Addison and Co.	.. .. .	"Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Foster Press	.. .. .	28, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	.. .. .	165, Mount Road.
Scottish Press	.. .. .	159, Cutwal Bazar Road.
Vest & Co.	.. .. .	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Bookellers and Stationers.

Addison and Co.	.. .. .	"Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Barton, C.	.. .. .	408, Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	.. .. .	Vepery.
D'Cruid, L. C.	.. .. .	Black Town.
D'Silva, A.	.. .. .	McLean Street.
Hawken, J. D.	.. .. .	8, Broadway.
Higginbotham and Co.	.. .. .	Depot for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.
Vest and Co.	.. .. .	5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

Cabinet Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	.. .. .	19, Mount Road.
Shaw, W. P.	.. .. .	168, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	.. .. .	8, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Barrie and Co.	.. .. .	2, Poonamallee Road, and 46 Mount Road.
Fischer, and Co.	.. .. .	190, Esplanade and Vepery.
Holmes, and Co.	.. .. .	163, Broadway & Royapettah.
LeFebvre and Co.	.. .. .	160, Broadway.
Norton and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Scott, Mascarine and Co.	.. .. .	Broadway.
Smith, W. E. and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Turnbull and Co.	.. .. .	Vepery.
West and Co.	.. .. .	Esplanade.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-Fitters.

Garratt, Cumille and Co.	.. .. .	20, Mount Road.
Higgins and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	.. .. .	177, Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Moses, J.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	.. .. .	9, Exchange Hall, Broadway.
Smith and Co.	.. .. .	Wallajah Road.
White, J. E.	.. .. .	189, Mount Road.

Coach Builders.

Deschamps and Co.	.. .. .	13, Mount Road.
Simpson and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Tod and Co.	.. .. .	31, Mount Road.

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Mess Purveyors and Warehousemen.

Abraham, and Co.	.. .. .	Steinger's Street.
Barelay and Co.	.. .. .	No. 14, Vepery High Road.
Cutler, Palmer and Co.	.. .. .	65, 2nd Line Beach.
Dickson and Co.	.. .. .	Broadway.
Gregory and Co.	.. .. .	Black Town.
Laybourn and Co.	.. .. .	12, Mount Road.
McDowell and Co.	.. .. .	2d Line Beach.
Oakes and Co.	.. .. .	9, Broadway.
Drum Brothers	.. .. .	Broadway.
Heddy and Co.	.. .. .	Poonamallee Road.
Spencer and Co.	.. .. .	2, Mount Road.
Smith, J. A., and Co.	.. .. .	27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co.	.. .. .	19, Broadway.

Dental Surgeon (Registered.)

Clerk, S. W., M.O.S.G.E.		Spur Tank, Egmore.
--------------------------	---------	--------------------

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers & Custom House Agents, &c.

Barton, W. and Co.	.. .. .	1st Line Beach.
Bowden, F. M.	.. .. .	2nd Line Beach.
Croysdale, T.	.. .. .	2nd Line Beach.

Huson, Chas. Q.	.. .. .	No. 9 & 10, 2nd Line Beach.
Murray and Co.	.. .. .	2nd Line Beach.
Shaw and Winch	.. .. .	Armenian Street.
Short, James and Co.	.. .. .	18, 2nd Line Beach.

Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop.

Ashton, Mrs. (Women's)	.. .. .	3-30 Mount Road.
Ladies' Workshop (Mrs. Dyer, Supt.)	.. .. .	Harris Road, Egmore.

Government Auctioneer and General Dealer.

Macartoom, E.		114, Armenian Street.
---------------	---------	-----------------------

Gun Makers (Licensed.)

Jupe and Co.		29, Mount Road.
--------------	---------	-----------------

Hotels, &c.

Albany (The) ..	.. .. .	Royapettah.
Capper House	.. .. .	South Beach.
Clarendon	.. .. .	McLean Street.
Elphinstone	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Elphinstone (Branch) ..	.. .. .	Comdr-in-Chief's Rd., Egmore.
English Family	.. .. .	Dent's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	.. .. .	153, Mount Road.
Lippert's	.. .. .	12, 1st Line Beach.
Royal	.. .. .	late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Victoria	.. .. .	Royapettah.
Victoria Chambers	.. .. .	Ameer Bagh, Mount Road.

The Madras Ice Manufacturing Company (Limited.)

F. J. Walker, Manager	.. .. .	Poonamallee Road.
Richard Watson, Sole Agent for sale of Ice	.. .. .	Do.

Ice and General Goods Forwarding Agent.

Richard Watson		Poonamallee Road.
----------------	---------	-------------------

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military Appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers.

D'Alvez, and Co.	.. .. .	15, Broadway.
D'Alvez, J. and Co.	.. .. .	Broadway.
Deschamps and Co.	.. .. .	13, Mount Road.
Dunhill, E. S.	.. .. .	Broadway.
Hawes and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Hayes and Co.	.. .. .	A19, Broadway.
Jupe and Co.	.. .. .	29, Mount Road.
Misquith and Co.	.. .. .	No. 3, Wallajah Road.
Orr, P. and Sons.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Strange, Colin	.. .. .	Esplanade row, 189.
Storey and Co.	.. .. .	Broadway.

Lithographers.

Barren, A.	.. .. .	St. Thome.
Ross Brothers	.. .. .	44, Vepery High Road.

Livery Stable-Keepers.

Richardson and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Siddons and Co.	.. .. .	Wallajah Road.
Taylor and Co.	.. .. .	Mount Road.
Waller and Co.	.. .. .	17, Mount Road.

Marine Surveyors.

Barton, W. and Co.	.. .. .	2nd Line Beach.
Whereat, W. J.	.. .. .	2nd Line Beach.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Clinton, Miss	.. .. .	Candy Chetty Street.
Davis, Mrs. H. S.	.. .. .	No. 21, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Fox, Mrs.	.. .. .	162, Mount Road.
Garratt, Camille and Co.	.. .. .	20, Mount Road.
Jackson and Co.	.. .. .	29, Do.
Kelly, Mrs. R. E.	.. .. .	10, Broadway.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	.. .. .	177, Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	.. .. .	9, Broadway.
Passanha, V. S.	.. .. .	163, Mount Road.

Neilgherry Transit Agency.

Madras Carrying Company .. 192, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Hughes Brothers .. Mount Road.
Jupe, F. J. and Co. .. 120, Mount Road.
Nicholas and Co. .. 152, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Barclay and Co. .. 17, Vepery High Road.
Dickson and Co. .. Broadway.
Draem Brothers .. Broadway.
Reddy and Co. .. Poonaallee Road.
Smith, J. A. and Co. .. 2-27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co. .. 19, Broadway.

Public Accountants.

Bazely, N. .. Black Town.
Leslie, Straith and Co. .. 9, and 10 2nd Line Beach.

Renter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent) .. Errabauloo Setty Street.

Saddle, Harness, Boot and Shoe Makers.

Attock, C. .. Stringer's Street.
Augustin, S. .. 2-30, Mount Road.
Browne, A. J. .. Mount Road.
Crizzle .. Stringer's Street.
Deschamps and Co. .. 18, Mount Road.
Harvey and Co. .. Stringer's Street.
Hussain, J. .. Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A., and Co. .. 1-30, Mount Road.
Owen, F. .. 193, Mount Road.
Passanha, G. D. .. 169, Mount Road.
Teddy, J. .. Black Town.
Simpson and Co. .. Mount Road.

Tent Makers.

Barton and Co. .. 465, Broadway.

Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to**Messrs. V. and J. Figgins and Co., London.**

Arcolanandam and Sons .. Teeravengada Naick Street.
Poodoopettah.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Fenn, J. .. 186, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co. .. Broadway.
Trotter and Co. .. 17, Vepery High Road.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.**Army Suppliers, &c., &c.**

Mooregasa, W. T. and Co. .. Poonaallee Road.
M. Narasammoochoo Naidoo and Co. .. No. 4, Kelly Street, Choolay.
Thuchanamoorthy Anchary and Co. .. Pursawalkum.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Fox and Co. .. Broadway.
King and Co., Calavela Candapah Chetty, Calavela
Chellum Chetty. .. 1st, Line Beach.

Book-Binders and Visiting Cards Printers.

Moonesawmy Naidoo, M. .. 18, General Patter's Road.
Renaux and Co. .. Stringer's Street, Black Town.

Booksellers, &c.,

Krishnasawmy, C. V. .. Broadway.
Mooneappah, B. and Co. .. 169, Mount Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shammooogum Chetty and Co. .. Ordnance Lines.

Chinese Repository.

Limjee and Co. .. 180, Mount Road.
Panday and Co. .. 181, do.

Confectioners.

Ponmoosawmy Moodelly, C. .. 155, Mount Road.
Rajagopal, G. .. Broadway.
Venkatachellum P. .. 26, Cutcherry Street, St. Thome.

Coach-Builders.

Chellapillay Moodelliar. .. Mount Road.
Cooposawmy and Co. .. 27, Mount Road.
Mathee Hoossain and Co. .. 6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narraiasawmy, S. P. and Co. .. 13, General Patter's Road.
Ramaiah and Co. .. Broadway.
Runga Pillay and Co. .. Poonaallee Road.
Rungiah Chetty and Co. .. 16, Poonaallee Road.
Sethumbrum, T. Moodelly .. 19, General Patter's Road.
Sobbaroy, S. and Co. .. Rundall's Road, Vepery.
Thanagachella Moodelly and Co. .. Egnore, near Kirk.
Tholacy Achary, P. .. 18, General Patter's Road.
Veerasawmy Naick, C. .. 21, General Patter's Road.
Veerabuthira Achary. .. General Patter's Road.
Vyapoory Maistry and Co. .. General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co. .. Wallajah Road.
Govinda Pillay and Co. .. Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co. .. 10, Broadway & 32, Mount Road.
Alagasawmy Chetty and Co. .. 4, Broadway.
Albusodeen Saib and Co. .. Broadway.
Ebram Peer Mahomed (Bombay Merchant) .. Do.
Gopal Kistnamah Chetty and Co. .. 173, Broadway.
Jeevar Chetty, C. and Co. .. 112, Anna Pillai St. Black Town.
Mooregasa, M. Moodelly .. 175, Mount Road.
Numbareomal Chetty, P. and Co. .. 44, Broadway.
Munaloar Chetty, P. .. Opposite the General Market.
Ragavaloo Chetty, C. and C. .. 155, Broadway.
Ramanjam Chetty, K. V. and Co. .. 12, Broadway.
Raniah and Co., P. S. .. Broadway.
Rungnathum, R. and Co. .. 23, Mount Road.
Russel and Co. .. Mount Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co. .. 185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, T. and Co. .. Broadway, Branch Royapoorum,
Orl. Lines, Mt. Rd., Parcherry,
Chintredrepettah, Triplicane, &
Royapettah.
Thapermal Chetty, R. .. 146, Broadway.
Venkatachellum, P. .. 1, 2 and 3, Broadway.
Venkataramanoojum Chetty and Co. .. 175, Broadway.
Veerasawmy Chetty and Co. .. 172, Broadway.

Livery Stables, &c.,

Syed Esack, .. 193, Mount Road.
Syed Emam and Co. .. Mount Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Runganathum and Co. .. 23, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Masalamoney Brothers .. 155, Broadway.
Thotharam, M. and Co. .. 152, Mount Road.

Provisioners and General Dealers.

Venkataseen Chetty, V. and Co. .. Broadway.
P. Venkatachellum .. 1, 2 and 3, Broadway.

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.,

Arnachella Moodelly .. Broadway.
Armoogun Moodelly, C. .. Broadway.
Dorasawmy and Co., C. .. Broadway.

Tailors, &c.,

Azeesooden Saib.	..	..	..	185, Broadway.
Meer Saib and Co.	..	..	..	180, 181, Broadway.
Moideen Saib.	..	..	..	178, Broadway.
Rassook Saib and Co.	..	..	..	5, Broadway.
Shaik Buddoo and Co.	..	..	..	162, Broadway.
Shaik Madar	..	..	..	165, Broadway.
Shumshooden Saib.	..	..	..	11, Broadway.
Yatheem Saib and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

Fort St. George (Official), Tuesday evenings	..	..	..	E. Keys.
Overland Athenaeum	..	..	..	J. E. Earl.
Overland Mail	..	..	..	J. J. Craen.
Overland Times	..	..	..	J. B. Salisbury.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current	..	..	..	J. J. Craen.
Native Public Opinion	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Madras Advertiser	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Anglo Indian and Eurasian Advocate	..	..	..	W. Thomas.
St. Thomas Catholic Review	..	..	..	J. W. Vexon.

Monthly.

Church Missionary Record	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Indian Jurist, (Bi-Monthly)	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Journal of Education	..	..	..	Addison and Co.
Railway Guide	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
The India Methodist Watchman	..	..	..	Addison and Co.
Undergraduates' Friend	..	..	..	Burton and Co.
Law Journal	..	..	..	V. K. Ragava Chetty.

Quarterly.

Army List	..	..	..	..
Civil List	..	..	..	..
Medical List	..	..	..	..
Indian Evangelical Review	..	..	..	Foster and Co.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	..	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	do.
Madras People's Almanac	..	..	..	Vest and Co.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	do.
Foster's Rangoon Almanac	..	..	..	Foster and Co.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	..	do.
South India Almanac	..	..	..	do.
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	..	..	..	H. A. Percyra.

Newspapers.

Athenaeum and Daily News—Daily, Mondays excepted	..	..	..	J. E. Earl.
Tri-weekly, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturday mornings	..	..	..	J. E. Earl.
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted	..	..	..	J. B. Salisbury.
Tri-weekly, Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings	..	..	..	J. B. Salisbury.
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening)	..	..	..	J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	..	..	..	H. A. Percyra.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..	..	..	No. 163, Mount Road.
Addison	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	..	..	..	Errabaulco Chetty Street.
Asiatic	..	..	..	do.
Athenaeum	..	..	..	do.
Christian Knowledge Society	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Empress of India	..	..	..	Broadway.
Eurasian Industrial Press	..	..	..	Vepery High Road.
Examiner	..	..	..	Armenian Street.
Poster	..	..	..	No. 23, Rungtly's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	No. 165, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	Broadway.
Literary	..	..	..	do.
Madras Mail	..	..	..	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	..	..	..	No. 191, Popham's Broadway.
Price Current	..	..	..	No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	..	..	..	Black Town.
St. Thomas Seminary	..	..	..	St. Thomas.
Vest and Co.	..	..	..	Nos. 3, 5, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee pieces, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarred from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

	£	s.	d.
14 Pies = 1 Pice	=	0	0 0 3
8 Pies = 1 Paisa or 1 Anna	=	0	0 0 6
12 Pies = 1 Anna	=	0	0 1 4
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	=	0	2 0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	=	1	19 0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	=	1	19 0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	=	10,000	0 0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

60 Cash = 1 Fanam.

42 Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19½ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 6½d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	=	1 Pagoda Weight
	=	52½ Gra. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight	=	1 Pollum or 3 Tolas = 1½ oz.
	=	Avoirdupois, or 3 Rs. weight.
8 Pollums	=	1 Kucha seer.
24 "	=	1 Pucka seer.
40 "	=	1 Viss = 3 lbs. 2 oz.
50 "	=	1 Thook.
8 Viss	=	1 Maund = 45 lbs.
20 Maunds	=	1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluks or 4 Holluks..... = 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
 8 Measures..... = 1 Mocal = 800 c. in.
 5 Marcals..... = 1 Parrah of Channam = 4,000 c. in.
 400 "..... = 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.
 When grain is sold by weight, 9,258½ lbs. = 18 Candy. 12½ Mds. are allowed to a garce.
 Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Olluks. 20 Olluks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas..... = 1 Seer.
 10 Seers..... = 1 Indian Maund.
 35 Seers..... = 72 lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches..... = 1 Square foot.
 2,400 Square feet..... = 1 Manca or ground.
 24 Manicas..... = 1 Cawnie or 57,600 Sq. feet.
 432 Cawnies..... = 1 Square mile.

In some Districts the Cawnie is divided into annas or sixteenths, each anna being 3,600 square feet or a square of 60 feet each way. A Kote or Rod = 24 feet. A goolee or square Kote (also called Coolee or Gootee) = 576 square feet. 100 Goolees make a cawnie.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 160 to 121.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungal nas or Thumbs..... = 1 Hand.
 3 Hands..... = 1 Span.
 2 Spans..... = 1 Coud or Cubit.
 2 Cubits..... = 1 Yard.
 2 Yards..... = 1 Thundara, or fathora.
 2,200 Thundaras..... = 1 Coss (2½ miles).
 4 Coss..... = 1 Kadum (10 miles).

(ENGLISH.)

MONEY.

P.S.A.N.		P.S.A.P.	
1 Parthing = (1/4) = 0 0 2	2s. 6d. = 1 Half crown = 1 4 0		
4 Farthings = 1 Penny (1/4) = 0 0 8	5 Shillings = 1 Crown = 2 8 0		
1 Pence = 1 Gd. = 0 0 4	10 Shillings = 1 Half crown = 5 0 0		
6 Pence = 1 Tester = 0 4 0	20s. or 10 Florins = 1 Pound (£)		
12 Pence = 1 Shilling = 0 5 0	10s. or 5 Sovereigns = 10 0 0		
2 Shillings = 1 Meric (1/2) = 1 0 0	21 Shillings = 1 Guinea = 10 8 0		

The English Sovereign weighs 123½ grs. or 123½ grains Troy with a legal 'tremedy' of 256 grains and consists of 22 parts of Gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains..... = 1 pennyweight.
 20 pennyweights..... = 1 ounce.
 12 ounces or 5760 grains..... = 1 pound.
 1 gold carat..... = 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
 16 parts..... = 1 diamond or pearl grain = 1/16 grains Troy.
 1 diamond carat..... = 4 diamond grains = 1/4 " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 16 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a corn of barley, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (2 of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *pala* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1101, commanded that the *vara*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The restored standard of Linear Measure, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 33 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., tin 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 imperial standard yard. The standard square and cubic measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III. enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

The Carat.—Troy.			
	lb. dwt.		dwt. gr.
24 carats make	1 0	1 grain or 1/4 carat make	2 10
2 carats "	0 20	1 quar. of a grain "	0 15
1 carat "	0 10		

The carat for weighing diamonds is 3¼ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains make 1 pennyweight (dwt.) | 12 ounces make 1 pound (lb.)
 20 pennyweights " 1 ounce (oz.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is 3¼ grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt., 16 gra. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms make 1 ounce (oz.)	25 pounds make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces " 1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb. " 1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
11 pounds " 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt. " 1 ton (ton)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.
 The sign *lb.* (*libra*, a pound) should never have an *s* after it, the plural being *libra*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshhead of Claret..... makes 48 galls.	1 hhd. of Marsala Bronte make 93 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry..... " 118 "	1 bunch of Scotch Whisky " 112 to 120 "
1 pipe of Port..... " 115 "	1 puncheon of Brandy..... " 100 to 110 "
1 pipe of Madeira..... " 92 "	1 hogshhead of Brandy..... " 45 to 60 "
1 pipe of Tancrède..... " 100 "	Quarter cask of Brandy..... " 20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Lisbon..... " 117 "	1 pipe of Cider..... " 100 to 118 "
1 pipe of Malaga..... " 105 "	1 piece of Geneva, about..... " 116 "
1 hogshhead of Hook, Rhine and Moselle..... " 50 "	1 puncheon of Rum..... " 90 to 100 "
1 hogshhead of Cape..... " 72 "	1 hogshhead of Rum..... " 45 to 50 "
1 hogshhead of Tent..... " 62 "	A ton of Wine..... " 252 "
	A pipe or butt..... " 126 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.)	5½ yards, or 11 half-yards	make 1 rod, pole or perch
3 inches.....	" 1 palm (pm.)	or 16½ feet.....	1 chain (ch.)
4 inches.....	" 1 hand (hd.)	4 poles, or 100 links.....	1 chain (ch.)
5 inches.....	" 1 span (sp.)	10 poles, or 10 chains.....	1 furlong (fur.)
12 inches.....	" 1 foot (ft.)	or 220 yards.....	1 furlong (fur.)
3 feet.....	" 1 yard (yd.)	8 furl, or 80 chains.....	1 mile (mi.)
1½ foot.....	" 1 cubit (cub.)	or 1,760 yards.....	1 league (leag.)
2½ feet.....	" 1 Milv. pace m. pa.	3 miles.....	1 league (leag.)
6 feet.....	" 1 pace (pa.)	60 Geographical miles, or 69½	1 degree (deg.)
6 feet or 2 yards.....	" 1 fathom (fa.)	Statute mile.....	1 degree (deg.)
120 fathoms.....	" 1 cable's length.		

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

144 inches.....	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.)	62,726 sq. inches.....	make 1 sq. link.
9 feet.....	" 1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)	2,295 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. foot.
100 feet.....	" 1 sq. of flooring (sq. fl.)	22,091 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. yard.
272½ feet.....	" 1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)	625 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. pole.
30½ yards.....	" 1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)	10,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. chain.
16 poles.....	" 1 chain (ch.)	25,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. rod.
40 poles or 1,210 square yards.....	" 1 rood (r.)	100,000 sq. links.....	" 1 sq. acre.
4 roods, or 10 chs., or 100 poles, or 1,840 yds.....	" 1 acre (a.)		
640 acres.....	" 1 mile (mi.)		

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.	Square.
792 inches.....	make 1 link.
12 inches, or 1-515 links.....	" 1 foot.
36 inches, or 4-515 links.....	" 1 yard.
165 inches, or 25 links.....	" 1 pole.
63 feet, 100 links.....	" 1 chain.
10 chains.....	" 1 furl.
60 chains.....	" 1 mile.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
47 feet.....	" 1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	" 1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	" 1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth.....	" 1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stone, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 3^3 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 3 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.	} 1 load.	240 superficial feet, 2½ inch planks or deals
50 do. of squared timber.		200 do. 3 inch ditto.
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals.		170 do. 3½ inch ditto.
400 do. 1½ inch ditto.		150 do. 4 inch ditto.
300 do. 2 inch ditto.		
20 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.		
1 ditto contains 2 feet, 3 inches cubic.		
A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.		
A deal is above 7 inches wide.		
A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.		
120 deals are 1 hundred.		

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 8 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

Diameter.	Pipes.	Gallons
Inches.	Inches.	in 8 feet.
2.....	$2 \times 2 =$	4 or 0.4
6.....	$6 \times 6 =$	36 or 3.6
12.....	$12 \times 12 =$	144 or 14.4

WELL OR TANK.

36.....	$36 \times 36 =$	1,296 or 129.6
100.....	$100 \times 100 =$	10,000 or 1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 36 inches, and 50 inches deep; $36 \times 36 \times 50 = 61,800 \div 359 = 172.14$ old measure = 183½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 23 inches, and 25 inches and length 86 inches: $23 \times 23 \times 2 = 1,058 + 625 (25 + 25) = 8,163 \times 86 = 702,918 \div 1,077 = 652.74$ old measure = 714 Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

60 grains (gr.)	make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{s}$
3 scruples	" 1 drachm =	60 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms	" 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{z}$
12 ounces	" 1 pound =	5,760 " " $\mathfrak{lb}$

Apothecaries compound their medicines by these weights, but buy and sell by *Avoirdupois*.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in *Troy* weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE

60 minims (℥)	make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$	16 ounces make 1 wine pint, C.
8 drachms	" 1 ounce, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{l}$	8 pints " 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	1/12 or 5 grs.	Under 14 years	1/2 or 30 grs.
2 years	1/6 " 10 grs.	20 "	1/2 " 40 grs.
3 "	1/4 " 15 grs.	Above 21 "	1 " 70 grs.
4 "	1/3 " 20 grs.		63 the inverse ratio.
7 "	1/2 " 30 grs.		

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces..... make a tumblerful.	1 ounce..... make an eggcupful.
4 to 5 ounces... „ a teacupful.	4 drachms.... „ a tablespoonful.
2 „ „ „ a wineglassful.	1 drachm..... „ a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.)	2 bushels..... make 1 strike (str.)
2 pints..... „ 1 quart (qt.)	4 bushels..... „ 4 coomb (cb.)
2 qts. or 4 pints. „ 1 pottle (pot.)	8 bushels..... „ 1 quarter (qr.)
2 pottles, or 8 „ 1 gallon (gall.)	32 bushels, or 4 qrs. „ 1 chaldron (chal.)
4 pints, or 4 quarts. „ 1 peck (pk.)	40 „ 5 „ „ 1 weight or horse load.
2 gallons..... „ 1 bushel (bush.)	80 „ 2 weights „ 1 last
4 pecks..... „ 1 last of meal..... „ 12 barrels	

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.)	2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons..... make 1 pipe or butt (pipe.)
2 pints..... „ 1 quart (qt.)	4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons..... „ 1 tun (tun.)
4 quarts..... „ 1 gallon (gall.)	
63 gallons..... „ 1 hogshead (hhd.)	
64 gallons..... „ 1 puncheon (pun.)	

In London the gill is called a quatern; in the North and West of England, a neggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills..... make 1 pint (pt.)	2 kilderkins, or 36 gallons..... make 1 barrel (bar.)
2 pints..... „ 1 quart (qt.)	3 kilderkins, or 54 gallons..... „ 1 hogshead (hhd.)
4 quarts..... „ 1 gallon (gall.)	2 hogsheads, or 108 gallons..... „ 1 butt (butt.)
9 gallons..... „ 1 firkin (fir.)	
2 firkins or 18 gallons..... „ 1 kilderkin (kild.)	

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches..... = 1 nail..... = 2½ inches.	
4 „ „ „ = 1 quarter..... = 9 „	
4 „ „ „ = 1 yard..... = 3 feet.	
5 „ „ „ = 1 ell (English)..... = 3½ „	
3 „ „ „ = 1 Flemish Ell..... = 2½ „	
6 „ „ „ = 1 French Ell..... = 4½ „	
37 „ „ „ = 1 Scotch Ell..... = 34 „	

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches..... = 1 cubic foot.	
27 „ „ „ = 1 „ „ yard.	
40 „ „ „ = 1 load.	
50 „ „ „ = 1 ton of shipping.	
108 „ „ „ = 1 stack of wood.	
128 „ „ „ = 1 cord of wood.	

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 63·3211 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·531465 centisteres, and a stere is 35·31716 cubic feet or 1·008025 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·2561759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

In Brit. Ind. measure.

4 gills..... = 1 pint..... 0·6076 ser.	
2 pints..... = 1 quart..... 1·2153 „	
4 quarts..... = 1 gallon..... 4·861 „	
2 gallons..... = 1 peck..... 9·722 „	
4 pecks or 8 gallons..... = 1 bushel..... 39·288 „	
2 bushels..... = 1 strike..... 1·044 mun.	
4 bushels..... = 1 coomb..... 3·9 „	

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	64½	8·500	66·4	83	91·3	6·024
50·182	62·727	69	7·971	66·667	83·333	91·667	6
50·4	63	69·3	7·937	66·909	83·6	92	5·978
50·909	63·633	70	7·857	67	83½	92½	5·970
51	63½	70½	7·813	67·2	84	92½	5·952
51·2	64	70·9	7·813	67·336	84·545	93	5·911
51·613	64·516	71	7·75	68	85	93½	5·882
51·636	64·543	71	7·747	68·364	85·455	94	5·851
52	65	71½	7·682	68·8	86	94½	5·814
52·361	65·453	72	7·633	69	86½	95	5·797
52·3	66	72·3	7·576	69·091	86·909	95·652	5·790
53	66½	72½	7·547	69·565	87	95·7	5·75
53·091	66·364	73	7·534	69·6	87·273	96	5·747
53·333	66·667	73·333	7·5	69·818	87½	96½	5·729
53·6	67	73·7	7·463	70	88	97	5·714
53·909	67·273	74	7·432	70·4	88½	97½	5·682
54	67½	74½	7·407	70·545	89	97·9	5·660
54·4	68	74·8	7·333	71	89½	98	5·634
54·515	68·182	75	7·333	71·2	90	98½	5·618
55	68½	75½	7·272	71·273	90·091	99	5·612
55·172	68·966	76	7·25	72	90	99	5·566
55·2	69	76·2	7·246	72·727	90·909	100	5·5
55·273	69·091	76	7·237	72·8	91	101·1	5·495
56	70	77	7·143	73	91½	101½	5·479
56·727	70·909	78	7·051	73·455	92	102	5·445
56·8	71	78·1	7·042	73·6	92½	102½	5·435
57	71½	78½	7·017	74	93	103	5·403
57·143	71·429	79	7·017	74·182	93·333	103½	5·392
57·455	71·918	79	6·962	74·4	93·6	104	5·376
57·6	72	79·2	6·944	74·6	94	104½	5·340
58	72½	79½	6·897	74·818	94·545	105	5·333
58·182	72·727	80	6·875	75	95	105½	5·319
58·4	73	80·3	6·849	75·2	95·6	106	5·283
58·909	73·333	81	6·820	75·455	96	106½	5·263
59	73½	81½	6·757	76	96·364	107	5·25
59·2	74	82	6·757	76·19	96·727	107½	5·238
59·259	74·074	82½	6·75	76·364	97	108	5·250
59·636	74·635	83	6·707	76·8	97·273	108½	5·233
60	75	83½	6·667	77	97·545	109	5·280
60·364	75·455	84	6·627	77·091	98	109½	5·193
60·8	76	84·3	6·627	77·6	98·333	110	5·183
61	76½	84·6	6·579	77·818	98·6	110½	5·153
61·691	76·364	85	6·557	78	98·818	111	5·140
61·909	76·923	85½	6·543	78·1	99	111½	5·123
61·6	77	86	6·5	78·2	99·273	112	5·102
61·818	77·273	86½	6·494	78·455	99·545	112½	5·093
62	77½	87	6·471	79	99·818	113	5·063
62·4	78	87½	6·452	79·2	100	113½	5·031
62·545	78·182	88	6·410	79·455	100·364	114	5·046
63	78½	88½	6·395	80	100·727	114½	5
63·2	79	89	6·349	80·182	101	115	4·935
63·636	79·091	89½	6·322	80·364	101·333	115½	4·950
64	80	90	6·322	80·545	101·6	116	4·938
64·727	80·909	90½	6·25	81	101·818	116½	4·911
64·8	81	91	6·173	81·182	102	117	4·902
65	81½	91½	6·173	81·364	102·273	117½	4·873
65·455	81·818	92	6·151	81·545	102·545	118	4·867
65·6	82	92½	6·111	82	102·818	118½	4·854
66	82½	93	6·093	82·182	103	119	4·824
66·182	82·727	93½	6·061	82·364	103·273	119½	4·819
		94	6·044	82·545	103·545	120	4·801

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4 per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	573 0 0	416 10 9	438 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	517 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	462 0 0	333 5 4	386 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	407 0 0	291 10 6	350 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	352 0 0	250 0 0	315 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	297 0 0	208 5 4	279 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	242 0 0	166 10 8	243 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	187 0 0	125 0 0	207 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	132 0 0	83 5 4	171 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	77 0 0	41 10 8	135 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	33 0 0	35 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	21 0 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	16 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	11 0 0	16 17 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
500	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
400	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
300	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
200	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
100	1 11 0	2 1 4	2 4 0	2 2 0	5 0 0
90	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
80	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
70	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
60	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
50	0 5 4	0 6 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 8
40	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 0
30	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 11	0 5 7	0 11 2
20	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 2	0 4 9	0 9 7
10	0 3 0	0 3 4	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
9	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 4	0 6 8
8	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 7	0 2 8	0 5 6
7	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 2 1	0 2 1	0 4 8
6	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 6	0 1 6	0 3 6
5	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 1 1	0 1 1	0 2 4
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 1 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 8	2 4 0	2 11 2	3 2 4	3 9 7
80	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 6 4	2 12 9	3 3 2
70	1 6 4	1 13 0	2 1 7	2 7 2	2 12 6
60	1 3 2	1 8 0	1 12 9	2 1 7	2 6 4
50	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 3 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
40	0 12 0	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 6 4	1 9 7
30	0 9 7	0 12 0	0 11 4	1 6 9	1 3 2
20	0 6 4	0 8 0	0 8 7	0 11 2	0 12 6
10	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 5 7	0 6 4
9	0 3 16	0 3 7	0 4 3	0 5 0	0 5 9
8	0 2 6	0 3 2	0 3 10	0 4 5	0 5 1
7	0 2 1	0 2 9	0 3 4	0 3 11	0 4 5
6	0 1 17	0 2 1	0 2 10	0 3 4	0 3 10
5	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
4	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 1 11	0 2 2	0 2 6
3	0 0 11	0 1 2	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 1 11
2	0 0 7	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 2	0 1 8
1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7
9	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
8	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2
7	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
6	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
5	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR--continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 6 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9 6	4 8 0	4 15 2 4	5 6 4 8	10 12 9 6
80	3 2 7 2	4 0 0	4 6 1 8	4 12 9 6	9 9 7 2
70	3 2 4 8	3 8 0	3 13 7 2	4 3 12 1	8 6 13 3
60	2 11 2 4	3 0 0	3 4 12 5	3 9 12 2	7 3 2 4
50	2 4 0 0	2 8 0	2 12 0 0	3 0 0 0	6 0 0 0
40	1 12 9 6	2 0 0	2 3 2 1	2 6 4 8	5 12 9 6
30	1 5 7 2	1 8 0	1 11 4 8	1 12 9 6	4 9 7 2
20	0 14 4 8	1 0 0	1 1 7 2	1 3 12 1	3 6 4 8
10	0 7 2 4	0 8 0	0 3 9 6	0 9 7 2	1 3 2 4
9	0 6 5 76	0 7 2 4	0 7 11 04	0 8 7 63	1 1 3 36
8	0 5 9 12	0 6 4 8	0 7 0 48	0 7 8 16	0 15 4 32
7	0 5 0 48	0 5 7 2	0 6 1 92	0 6 8 64	0 13 5 28
6	0 4 3 84	0 4 9 6	0 5 3 36	0 5 9 12	0 11 6 24
5	0 3 7 20	0 4 0 0	0 4 1 40	0 4 9 60	0 9 7 20
4	0 2 10 56	0 3 2 1	0 3 6 24	0 3 15 08	0 7 8 16
3	0 2 1 92	0 2 4 8	0 2 7 68	0 2 10 56	0 5 9 12
2	0 1 5 28	0 1 7 2	0 1 9 12	0 1 11 04	0 3 10 08
1	0 0 8 64	0 0 9 6	0 0 10 56	0 0 11 52	0 1 11 04
8	0 0 4 32	0 0 4 8	0 0 5 28	0 0 5 76	0 0 11 52
7	0 0 3 78	0 0 4 2	0 0 4 62	0 0 5 61	0 0 10 08
6	0 0 3 24	0 0 3 6	0 0 3 96	0 0 4 32	0 0 9 64
5	0 0 2 70	0 0 3 0	0 0 3 30	0 0 3 60	0 0 7 20
4	0 0 2 16	0 0 2 4	0 0 2 61	0 0 2 95	0 0 5 76
3	0 0 1 62	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 98	0 0 2 31	0 0 4 32
2	0 0 1 8	0 0 1 2	0 0 1 32	0 0 2 14	0 0 3 88
1	0 0 0 54	0 0 0 6	0 0 0 66	0 0 1 72	0 0 2 44

* Anna.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	322 9 3	322 9 3	322 9 3	322 9 3
9,000	292 9 3	292 9 3	292 9 3	292 9 3
8,000	262 9 3	262 9 3	262 9 3	262 9 3
7,000	232 9 3	232 9 3	232 9 3	232 9 3
6,000	202 9 3	202 9 3	202 9 3	202 9 3
5,000	172 9 3	172 9 3	172 9 3	172 9 3
4,000	142 9 3	142 9 3	142 9 3	142 9 3
3,000	112 9 3	112 9 3	112 9 3	112 9 3
2,000	82 9 3	82 9 3	82 9 3	82 9 3
1,000	52 9 3	52 9 3	52 9 3	52 9 3
900	47 9 3	47 9 3	47 9 3	47 9 3
800	42 9 3	42 9 3	42 9 3	42 9 3
700	37 9 3	37 9 3	37 9 3	37 9 3
600	32 9 3	32 9 3	32 9 3	32 9 3
500	27 9 3	27 9 3	27 9 3	27 9 3
400	22 9 3	22 9 3	22 9 3	22 9 3
300	17 9 3	17 9 3	17 9 3	17 9 3
200	12 9 3	12 9 3	12 9 3	12 9 3
100	6 9 3	6 9 3	6 9 3	6 9 3
90	5 9 3	5 9 3	5 9 3	5 9 3
80	4 9 3	4 9 3	4 9 3	4 9 3
70	3 9 3	3 9 3	3 9 3	3 9 3
60	2 9 3	2 9 3	2 9 3	2 9 3
50	1 9 3	1 9 3	1 9 3	1 9 3
40	0 9 3	0 9 3	0 9 3	0 9 3
30	0 8 3	0 8 3	0 8 3	0 8 3
20	0 7 3	0 7 3	0 7 3	0 7 3
10	0 6 3	0 6 3	0 6 3	0 6 3
9	0 5 3	0 5 3	0 5 3	0 5 3
8	0 4 3	0 4 3	0 4 3	0 4 3
7	0 3 3	0 3 3	0 3 3	0 3 3
6	0 2 3	0 2 3	0 2 3	0 2 3
5	0 1 3	0 1 3	0 1 3	0 1 3
4	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3
3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3
2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3
1	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 28 days.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
10,000	9,032	4	1	8,333	5	4	9,651	2	9	10,000	0	0
5,000	4,516	2	0	4,166	10	8	4,827	9	4	5,000	0	0
4,000	3,612	14	5	3,733	5	4	3,862	1	1	4,000	0	0
3,000	2,709	10	10	2,800	0	0	2,891	9	9	3,000	0	0
2,000	1,806	7	2	1,866	10	8	1,931	0	6	2,000	0	0
1,000	903	3	7	933	5	4	955	8	3	1,000	0	0
900	812	14	5	849	0	0	863	15	5	900	9	0
800	722	9	3	746	10	8	772	6	7	800	0	0
700	632	4	1	653	5	4	675	13	9	700	0	0
600	541	14	11	560	0	0	579	4	11	600	0	0
500	451	9	9	466	10	8	482	12	1	500	0	0
400	361	4	7	373	5	4	386	3	3	400	0	0
300	270	15	5	280	0	0	289	10	5	300	0	0
200	180	10	3	186	19	8	193	1	7	200	0	0
150	135	7	2	140	0	0	144	13	2	150	0	0
100	90	5	1	93	5	4	95	8	0	100	0	0
90	81	4	7	84	0	0	86	14	4	90	0	0
80	72	4	1	74	19	8	77	3	10	80	0	0
70	63	3	7	65	5	4	67	9	4	70	0	0
60	54	3	1	56	0	0	57	11	10	60	0	0
50	45	2	6	46	10	8	48	4	4	50	0	0
40	36	2	0	37	0	0	43	7	2	40	0	0
30	27	1	6	28	0	0	33	12	8	30	0	0
20	18	1	0	18	10	8	23	5	4	20	0	0
15	13	8	9	14	0	0	19	4	11	15	0	0
10	9	0	6	9	5	4	14	7	8	10	0	0
9	8	2	0	8	6	4	11	0	6	9	0	0
8	7	3	7	7	7	5	10	3	3	8	0	0
7	6	5	1	6	8	6	9	12	1	7	0	0
6	5	6	8	5	9	7	8	12	8	6	0	0
5	4	8	3	4	10	8	7	13	2	5	0	0
4	3	9	9	3	11	8	6	13	9	4	0	0
3	2	11	4	2	12	9	5	14	4	3	0	0
2	1	12	10	1	13	10	4	15	10	2	0	0
1	0	14	5	0	14	11	3	16	11	1	0	0
0	0	7	2	0	7	5	2	17	12	0	0	0

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.		
	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.	RS.	A.	P.
10,000	9,354	13	5	9,666	10	8	10,000	0	0	9,677	6	8	10,000	0	0
5,000	4,677	6	8	4,833	5	4	5,000	0	0	4,838	11	4	5,000	0	0
4,000	3,741	11	11	3,866	10	8	4,000	0	0	3,870	15	5	4,000	0	0
3,000	2,805	7	2	2,900	0	0	3,000	0	0	2,903	3	7	3,000	0	0
2,000	1,870	15	5	1,933	8	4	2,000	0	0	1,935	7	8	2,000	0	0
1,000	935	7	8	966	10	8	1,000	0	0	967	11	10	1,000	0	0
900	841	14	11	870	0	0	900	0	0	870	15	5	900	0	0
800	748	6	2	773	5	4	800	0	0	774	3	1	800	0	0
700	654	15	5	676	10	8	700	0	0	677	6	8	700	0	0
600	561	4	7	580	0	0	600	0	0	580	10	3	600	0	0
500	467	11	10	483	5	4	500	0	0	483	13	11	500	0	0
400	374	8	1	386	10	8	400	0	0	387	1	6	400	0	0
300	280	10	3	290	0	0	300	0	0	290	5	1	300	0	0
200	187	1	6	193	3	1	200	0	0	193	8	9	200	0	0
150	142	6	8	148	6	0	150	0	0	148	11	4	150	0	0
100	97	11	10	103	10	8	100	0	0	103	13	11	100	0	0
90	88	1	0	94	13	4	90	0	0	94	1	6	90	0	0
80	79	3	1	85	17	8	80	0	0	85	3	1	80	0	0
70	70	4	7	76	21	2	70	0	0	76	5	8	70	0	0
60	61	5	1	67	25	8	60	0	0	67	8	10	60	0	0
50	52	6	8	58	29	3	50	0	0	58	11	13	50	0	0
40	43	7	9	49	33	7	40	0	0	49	14	16	40	0	0
30	34	8	10	40	37	1	30	0	0	40	17	19	30	0	0
20	25	9	11	31	41	5	20	0	0	31	20	22	20	0	0
15	18	10	12	23	45	9	15	0	0	23	23	25	15	0	0
10	11	11	13	15	49	13	10	0	0	15	26	28	10	0	0
9	10	12	14	14	50	14	9	0	0	14	27	29	9	0	0
8	9	13	15	13	51	15	8	0	0	13	28	30	8	0	0
7	8	14	16	12	52	16	7	0	0	12	29	31	7	0	0
6	7	15	17	11	53	17	6	0	0	11	30	32	6	0	0
5	6	16	18	10	54	18	5	0	0	10	31	33	5	0	0
4	5	17	19	9	55	19	4	0	0	9	32	34	4	0	0
3	4	18	20	8	56	20	3	0	0	8	33	35	3	0	0
2	3	19	21	7	57	21	2	0	0	7	34	36	2	0	0
1	2	20	22	6	58	22	1	0	0	6	35	37	1	0	0
0	1	21	23	5	59	23	0	0	0	5	36	38	0	0	0

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s. d.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
10,000	0 0	1,23,233	5 4	1,31,505	15 7	1,29,729	11 5	1,23,000	0 0	1,26,515	12 8
5,000	0 0	66,666	10 8	65,753	6 10	64,864	13 10	64,000	0 0	63,157	11 4
4,000	0 0	53,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 5	51,200	0 0	50,520	5 1
3,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,915	11 8	38,400	0 0	37,894	11 9
2,000	0 0	26,666	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,255	2 6
1,000	0 0	13,333	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	15 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 3
500	0 0	6,666	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8
400	0 0	5,333	5 4	5,260	4 5	5,183	3 0	5,120	0 0	5,052	10 1
300	0 0	4,000	0 0	3,945	3 3	3,891	14 3	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7
200	0 0	2,666	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 5	2,560	0 0	2,526	5 1
100	0 0	1,333	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 0
50	0 0	666	10 8	657	5 7	648	10 5	640	0 0	631	9 3
40	0 0	533	5 4	526	0 5	518	14 9	512	0 0	505	4 5
30	0 0	400	0 0	394	5 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	15 2
20	0 0	266	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1
10	0 0	133	5 4	131	5 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1
5	0 0	66	10 8	65	12 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	63	2 6
4	0 0	53	5 4	52	9 8	51	11 3	50	8 5	49	13 11
3	0 0	40	0 0	39	7 8	38	11 8	38	0 5	37	6 5
2	0 0	26	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	24	13 0
1	0 0	13	5 4	13	2 5	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	7 6
0 15 0		10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	5 7
0 10 0		6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	3 9
0 5 0		3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	1 10
0 4 0		2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 0	2	8 0	2	7 11
0 3 0		2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 0	1	13 11
0 2 0		1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 3	1	3 11
0 1 0		0	10 8	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 3	0	10 0
0 0 6		0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 0
0 0 5		0	4 5	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 2
0 0 4		0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4
0 0 3		0	2 8	0	2 6	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 6
0 0 2		0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	0 8
0 0 1		0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 9d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1,23,076	14 9	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,518	8 4	1,17,073	2 9	1,15,662	10 5	19,600	0 0
61,538	7 5	60,759	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,259	4 2	58,536	9 4	57,831	5 2	5,000	0 0
49,230	12 4	48,607	9 6	48,000	0 0	47,407	6 6	46,820	4 4	46,265	1 0	4,000	0 0
36,923	1 3	36,453	11 2	36,000	0 0	35,557	8 11	35,121	15 3	34,638	12 0	3,000	0 0
24,615	6 2	24,303	12 9	24,000	0 0	23,703	11 3	23,411	10 2	23,132	8 6	2,000	0 0
12,307	11 1	12,151	14 5	12,000	0 0	11,854	13 8	11,707	5 1	11,566	4 3	1,000	0 0
6,153	13 6	6,075	15 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,833	10 6	5,739	2 1	500	0 0
4,923	1 3	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1	400	0 0
3,692	4 11	3,645	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,553	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1	300	0 0
2,461	8 7	2,430	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,370	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,318	4 1	200	0 0
1,230	12 4	1,215	3 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	3 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0	100	0 0
615	6 2	607	9 6	600	0 0	592	9 6	585	1 10	573	5 6	50	0 0
492	4 11	486	1 2	480	0 0	471	1 2	463	4 8	452	13 5	40	0 0
369	3 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	353	8 11	351	3 0	346	15 10	30	0 0
246	2 6	243	0 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	231	2 4	231	5 2	20	0 0
123	1 3	121	8 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7	10	0 0
61	5 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	8 7	57	13 3	5	0 0
49	3 8	48	9 9	48	0 0	47	6 6	46	13 9	46	1 3	4	0 0
36	14 9	36	7 3	36	0 0	35	6 11	35	1 11	34	11 2	3	0 0
24	0 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 8	23	6 8	23	2 1	2	0 0
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1	1	0 0
9	3 8	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	14 3	8	12 6	8	10 10	0	15 0
6	2 6	6	1 3	6	0 0	5	11 10	5	13 8	5	12 6	0	10 0
3	1 5	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	15 5	2	14 10	2	11 3	0	5 0
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0	0	4 0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 6	0	3 0
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 6	1	2 9	1	2 3	0	2 0
0 9 0		0 9 9		0 9 7		0 9 6		0 9 4		0 9 3		0	1 0
0 4 11		0 4 10		0 4 10		0 4 9		0 4 8		0 4 8		0	0 6
0 4 1		0 4 1		0 4 0		0 3 11		0 3 11		0 3 10		0	0 5
0 3 3		0 3 3		0 3 2		0 3 2		0 3 1		0 3 1		0	0 4
0 2 6		0 2 5		0 2 5		0 2 4		0 2 4		0 2 3		0	0 3
0 1 8		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0 1 7		0	0 2
0 0 10		0 0 10		0 0 10		0 0 9		0 0 9		0 0 9		0	0 1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Rupees.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
Rs.	A. P.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
1,00,000	0 0	7,500	0 0	7,601	8 4	7,708	6 8	7,812	10 0	7,916	13 4
50,000	0 0	3,750	0 0	3,802	1 8	3,854	3 4	3,906	5 0	3,958	6 8
40,000	0 0	3,000	0 0	3,041	13 4	3,083	6 8	3,125	0 0	3,166	13 4
30,000	0 0	2,250	0 0	2,281	5 0	2,312	10 0	2,343	15 0	2,375	0 0
20,000	0 0	1,500	0 0	1,520	16 8	1,541	13 4	1,562	10 0	1,583	6 8
10,000	0 0	750	0 0	760	8 4	770	16 8	781	5 0	791	13 4
5,000	0 0	375	0 0	380	4 2	385	8 4	390	12 6	395	16 8
4,000	0 0	300	0 0	304	3 4	308	6 8	312	10 0	316	13 4
3,000	0 0	225	0 0	228	2 6	231	5 0	234	7 6	237	10 0
2,000	0 0	150	0 0	152	1 8	154	3 4	156	5 0	158	6 8
1,000	0 0	75	0 0	76	0 10	77	1 8	78	2 6	79	3 4
500	0 0	37	10 0	38	0 5	38	10 10	39	1 3	39	11 3
400	0 0	30	0 0	30	8 4	30	16 8	31	5 0	31	13 4
300	0 0	22	10 0	22	16 3	23	2 6	23	8 9	23	15 0
200	0 0	15	0 0	15	4 2	15	8 4	15	12 6	15	16 8
100	0 0	7	10 0	7	12 1	7	14 2	7	16 3	7	18 4
50	0 0	3	15 0	3	16 1	3	17 1	3	18 2	3	19 2
40	0 0	3	0 0	3	0 10	3	1 8	3	2 6	3	3 4
30	0 0	2	5 0	2	5 8	2	6 3	2	6 11	2	7 6
20	0 0	1	10 0	1	10 5	1	10 10	1	11 3	1	11 8
10	0 0	0	15 0	0	15 3	0	15 5	0	15 8	0	15 10
5	0 0	0	7 6	0	7 7	0	7 9	0	7 10	0	7 11
4	0 0	0	6 0	0	6 1	0	6 2	0	6 3	0	6 4
3	0 0	0	4 6	0	4 7	0	4 8	0	4 9	0	4 10
2	0 0	0	3 0	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	3 2	0	3 3
1	0 0	0	1 6	0	1 6	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7
0	12 0	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2
0	8 0	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 10
0	4 0	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5
0	3 0	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 4	0	0 4
0	2 0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2
0	1 0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 9	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 6	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

311

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		Rupees.	
£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	Rs.	A. P.
8,125	0 0	8,229	3 4	8,533	6 8	8,437	10 0	8,541	13 4	8,645	16 8
4,062	10 0	4,114	11 8	4,166	13 4	4,218	15 0	4,270	16 8	4,322	18 4
3,250	0 0	3,291	13 4	3,333	6 8	3,375	0 0	3,416	13 4	3,458	6 8
2,437	10 0	2,468	15 0	2,500	0 0	2,531	5 0	2,562	10 0	2,593	15 0
1,625	0 0	1,645	16 8	1,666	13 4	1,687	10 0	1,708	6 8	1,729	3 4
812	10 0	822	18 4	833	6 8	843	15 0	854	9 4	864	11 8
406	5 0	411	9 2	416	13 4	421	17 6	427	1 8	432	5 10
325	0 0	329	3 4	333	6 8	337	10 0	341	13 4	345	16 8
243	15 0	246	17 6	250	0 0	253	2 6	256	5 0	259	7 6
162	10 0	164	11 8	166	13 4	168	15 0	170	16 8	172	18 4
81	5 0	82	5 10	83	6 8	84	7 6	85	8 4	86	9 2
40	12 3	41	2 11	41	13 4	42	3 5	42	14 2	43	4 7
32	10 0	32	18 4	33	6 8	33	15 0	34	8 4	34	11 8
24	7 6	24	13 9	25	0 0	25	6 3	25	12 6	25	18 9
16	5 0	16	9 2	16	13 4	16	17 6	17	1 8	17	5 10
8	2 6	8	4 7	8	6 8	8	8 9	8	10 10	8	12 11
4	2 3	4	2 4	4	3 4	4	4 5	4	5 5	4	6 6
3	5 0	3	5 10	3	6 8	3	7 6	3	8 4	3	9 2
2	8 5	2	9 5	2	10 0	2	10 8	2	11 3	2	11 11
1	12 6	1	12 11	1	13 4	1	13 9	1	14 2	1	14 7
0	16 3	0	16 6	0	16 8	0	16 11	0	17 1	0	17 4
0	8 2	0	8 3	0	8 4	0	8 5	0	8 7	0	8 8
0	6 6	0	6 7	0	6 8	0	6 9	0	6 10	0	6 11
0	4 11	0	4 11	0	5 0	0	5 1	0	5 2	0	5 2
0	3 3	0	3 4	0	3 4	0	3 5	0	3 5	0	3 6
0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 9	0	1 9
0	1 3	0	1 3	0	1 3	0	1 3	0	1 3	0	1 4
0	0 9	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10
0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5
0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4	0	0 4
0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3
0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES,
From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days	1 Rupee per Month.	2 Rs. per Month.	3 Rs. per Month.	4 Rs. per Month.	5 Rs. per Month.	6 Rs. per Month.	7 Rs. per Month.	8 Rs. per Month.	9 Rs. per Month.	10 Rs. per Month.	11 Rs. per Month.	12 Rs. per Month.	13 Rs. per Month.	14 Rs. per Month.	15 Rs. per Month.
1	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45
2	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.24	0.30	0.36	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.60	0.66	0.72	0.78	0.84	0.90
3	0.09	0.18	0.27	0.36	0.45	0.54	0.63	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.99	1.08	1.17	1.26	1.35
4	0.12	0.24	0.36	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20	1.32	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.80
5	0.15	0.30	0.45	0.60	0.75	0.90	1.05	1.20	1.35	1.50	1.65	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25
6	0.18	0.36	0.54	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80	1.98	2.16	2.34	2.52	2.70
7	0.21	0.42	0.63	0.84	1.05	1.26	1.47	1.68	1.89	2.10	2.31	2.52	2.73	2.94	3.15
8	0.24	0.48	0.72	0.96	1.20	1.44	1.68	1.92	2.16	2.40	2.64	2.88	3.12	3.36	3.60
9	0.27	0.54	0.81	1.08	1.35	1.62	1.89	2.16	2.43	2.70	2.97	3.24	3.51	3.78	4.05
10	0.30	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.30	3.60	3.90	4.20	4.50
11	0.33	0.66	0.99	1.32	1.65	1.98	2.31	2.64	2.97	3.30	3.63	3.96	4.29	4.62	4.95
12	0.36	0.72	1.08	1.44	1.80	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60	3.96	4.32	4.68	5.04	5.40
13	0.39	0.78	1.17	1.56	1.95	2.34	2.73	3.12	3.51	3.90	4.29	4.68	5.07	5.46	5.85
14	0.42	0.84	1.26	1.68	2.10	2.52	2.94	3.36	3.78	4.20	4.62	5.04	5.46	5.88	6.30
15	0.45	0.90	1.35	1.80	2.25	2.70	3.15	3.60	4.05	4.50	4.95	5.40	5.85	6.30	6.75
16	0.48	0.96	1.44	1.92	2.40	2.88	3.36	3.84	4.32	4.80	5.28	5.76	6.24	6.72	7.20
17	0.51	1.02	1.53	2.04	2.55	3.06	3.57	4.08	4.59	5.10	5.61	6.12	6.63	7.14	7.65
18	0.54	1.08	1.62	2.16	2.70	3.24	3.75	4.26	4.77	5.28	5.79	6.30	6.81	7.32	7.83
19	0.57	1.14	1.71	2.28	2.85	3.36	3.87	4.38	4.89	5.40	5.91	6.42	6.93	7.44	7.95
20	0.60	1.20	1.80	2.40	3.00	3.60	4.11	4.62	5.13	5.64	6.15	6.66	7.17	7.68	8.19
21	0.63	1.26	1.89	2.52	3.15	3.78	4.29	4.80	5.31	5.82	6.33	6.84	7.35	7.86	8.37
22	0.66	1.32	1.98	2.64	3.30	3.96	4.47	5.00	5.51	6.02	6.53	7.04	7.55	8.06	8.57
23	0.69	1.38	2.07	2.76	3.45	4.14	4.65	5.16	5.67	6.18	6.69	7.20	7.71	8.22	8.73
24	0.72	1.44	2.16	2.88	3.60	4.32	4.83	5.34	5.85	6.36	6.87	7.38	7.89	8.40	8.91
25	0.75	1.50	2.25	3.00	3.75	4.50	5.01	5.52	6.03	6.54	7.05	7.56	8.07	8.58	9.09
26	0.78	1.56	2.34	3.12	3.90	4.68	5.19	5.70	6.21	6.72	7.23	7.74	8.25	8.76	9.27
27	0.81	1.62	2.43	3.24	4.05	4.86	5.37	5.88	6.39	6.90	7.41	7.92	8.43	8.94	9.45
28	0.84	1.68	2.52	3.36	4.20	5.04	5.55	6.06	6.57	7.08	7.59	8.10	8.61	9.12	9.63
29	0.87	1.74	2.61	3.48	4.35	5.22	5.73	6.24	6.75	7.26	7.77	8.28	8.79	9.30	9.81
30	0.90	1.80	2.70	3.60	4.50	5.40	5.91	6.42	6.93	7.44	7.95	8.46	8.97	9.48	9.99
31	0.93	1.86	2.79	3.72	4.65	5.58	6.09	6.60	7.11	7.62	8.13	8.64	9.15	9.66	10.17

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS,

With their respective Office-Bearers and times of Service.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TRINAMBLETT
(1815.)

Rev. H. Pope, D.D., Joint Chaplain;
Rev. S. Morley, Acting Joint Chaplain;
Col. J. W. Thacker, The Hon'ble Sir
Charles Turner, Kt., and Lieutenant-Colonel
S. H. E. Chamber, Trustees; Mr. W.
Douglas St. Leger, Organist; Mr. W. P.
Hyter, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees,
Mr. H. Wilson, Bendley Mr. G. Oliver,
Bishop's Vicar; Mr. G. Dunlop, Church
Keeper & Sexton; Sunday morning, 11 A.M.;
Sunday evening, 6 1/2 P.M.; Daily Matins, 7
A.M.; The Holy Communion is administered
every Sunday at 8 A.M., and on the 1st
and 3rd Sundays at 11 A.M. also, and at 7
A.M. on Saints' days which do not fall on a
Sunday.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, FORT ST. GEORGE (1680.)

Rev. G. Warlow, M.A. (Ag. Archdeacon)
Garrison Chaplain; Major Gubbins, R.
A., and Major Kerr, Trustees; Mr. S. B.
Lamoury, Organist; Mr. C. S. Trotter,
Clerk; Sunday morning 11 A.M.; Sunday
and Wednesday evenings at 6-30 P.M.; Holy
Communion is administered on the first and
third Sundays in the month at 11 o'clock
service, is also administered on the principal
feasts of the Church.

During the hot season Sunday morning
service is held at 7 o'clock.
From 15th October to the end of Feb.,
the Sunday evening service commences
at 6 o'clock.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN,
NEAR GENERAL MARKET (1862.)

Rev. J. Smithwhite, Chaplain; Mr. John
Wilcox, Mr. G. B. House, Lay Trustees;
Mr. M. T. Sterling, Clerk. Sunday morn-
ing, Choral celebration of the Holy Com-
munion and Sermon on first Sunday in
the month, 8 A.M. On other Sundays
Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Matins and Ser-
mon, 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening, Evensong
and Sermon, 6 or 6-30 P.M.; according to
time of year. Offertory at each service;
Daily Prayers, 7-30 A.M.; Wednesday evening
6-30 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service
and Catechising, 9-15 A.M.; Holy Days,
Celebration, 7-30 A.M.; Evensong, 6-30 P.M.;
Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy
Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any
Week-day Service, except Wednesday and
Friday mornings, due notice being given.

There is an excellent Parochial School
attached to this Church.

By the liberality of Mr. G. H. Smith, the
compound of this Church has been taste-
fully laid out as a flower-garden, and a
handsome fountain erected by public sub-
scription at the East end of the Church
facing the General Market.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NORTH BLACK TOWN,
NEAR THE GRAND JAIL (1804.)

Rev. W. Leeming, M.A., Chaplain; Major
Oakes, Lay Trustee; Mr. C. Viera, Clerk
and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins
and Holy Communion at 7-30; Evening
Service at 6 (or 6-30); Wednesday Even-
ing Service, 6; Monday, Jail (if any in
Debtors' Jail) 8 A.M.; Thursday, Leper
Hospital, 5 P.M.; Friday, Vagrants' Home
at 7-30 A.M. Outstation—Nellore.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD (1852.)

Rev. W. Johnson (Colonial and Conti-
nental Church Society)—Incumbent; Mr.
R. Harris, Clerk; Rolland V. Misquith,
Organist; Sunday morning, 7-30 or 11 A.M.;
Sunday evening 6 or 6-30 P.M.; according
to the season of the year. Services—Wed-
nesday Evenings and Friday Mornings in
Christ Church, Mount Road, and on Sunday
Mornings at 8-30 and Friday Evenings at
8-30 at the C.M.S. Chapel, Chintadrepetah.
The administration of the Lord's Sup-
per takes place at Christ Church on the
first Sunday after the Morning, and on the
third Sunday after the Evening Service.
There is a Children's Service in the
Church on the 2nd Sunday of every month.
The Sunday Schools open at 4-45 or 5-15
P.M. On Thursday Evenings Bible Class
for Young Men, conducted by J. B. Barton,
Esq.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, VEPERY (1826.)

Rev. A. C. Taylor, Priest, M.A., Oxon,
Chaplain; Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W.
M. Scharlieb, Trustees; Mr. W. F. Mis-
quith, Organist; Mr. N. Gabriel, Organist,
New Town Chapel. Services—Sundays,
Holy Communion, 7 A.M.; Matins, 8 A.M.;
Evensong 6 or 6 1/2 P.M.; Holy Days, as on
Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong
on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7, Evensong
at 6-30. Holy Eucharist at 7 A.M. on Thurs-
days, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings.
The celebration of Holy Communion on
the third Sunday in the month is at 8
A.M., the early Communion on this Sun-

day being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 A.M. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 A.M. At S. Matthias' School Chapel, New Town (1872), served by the Chaplain of Vepery; Sunday Services—(Holy Communion on the third Sunday in each month only) Matins and Sermon; Evensong and Sermon. There is also Sermon and Evensong on Fridays. Hours of Service as in the Parish Church. There are Services at the Gun Carriage Factory. Instruction Classes for men and women once a week at the Church as a rule throughout the year.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME (1812.)

Rev. A. J. Wilkins has temporary charge of the District; F. J. Firth, Esq., Church Warden; Mr. Croorn, Organist; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY (1820.) ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., Incumbent; S. Hall, Esq., N. Bazely, Esq., Wardens; J. D'Roza, Organist; Sunday Morning 11 A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; (6 P.M. from Oct. to March). NATIVE CONGREGATION—Rev. V. Simeon, Minister; Dr. S. Jesudasan Pillai, Trustee; D. Jesudasan Pillai, Organist; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S (1831.)

(ENGLISH).—Rev. E. Sell, Incumbent; Mr. S. J. Sairs, Warden; Mr. A. Johnson, Organist; Mr. S. Vaughan, Deadle; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6 P.M.; Wednesday Evening 6-30 P.M.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.

I. "ZION CHURCH," CHINTADREPETTAH.

Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Minister; Sunday Morning 7-30 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily Service 7 A.M.

II. TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Morning 10 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Week-day Service, Friday Morning 7-30 A.M.

ST. PAUL'S, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPEERY (1858.)

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Minister; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Daily, Morning, 7 A.M.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE (1812.)
Rev. C. E. Kennet, D.D., Incumbent; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.; Saints' Days 8 A.M.; Holy Communion every Sunday morning.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD (1821.)

Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain, (Ecc.); Rev. W. A. Lison, Ag. Senior Chaplain; W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. (Edin.); Dr. G. Bidie, M.A.; G. Jackson, Esq., (Ecc.); D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.; Rev. A. Dowdley, B.A., Hony.—Elders; Mr. F. J. Jupe, Organist; Mr. R. H. Lee, Session Clerk and Clerk of the Church; Mr. W. Brailly, Scripture Reader—Sundays, (April to September) 7 A.M. and 6-30 P.M.; (October to March) 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Holy Communion on first Sunday Evening of every Month.

NATIVE CHURCH—Rev. W. Samuel, Pastor; Sunday Morning 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4 P.M.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL.—Mr. A. J. Atkinson, Head Master.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE (1832.)

Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Minister; Rev. P. Rajahcopaul, Native Minister; Sunday, Tamil 11 A.M.; English 6 P.M.

DISSENTING CHAPLES.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON STREET, BLACK TOWN (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Rev. S. W. Organe, Pastor; Messrs. E. S. Maylay, J. Cochran, R. G. Norris, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; Sunday Evening 6½ P.M.; Wednesday 6½ P.M.; Saturday 6½ P.M.

NATIVE—Rev. C. Parthasarthy; Sunday 9-30 A.M.

NATIVE, PURSEWALKUM (1824.)—(Vacant) Sunday Morning 9 A.M.; Sunday Evening 4-30 P.M.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, POPHAM'S BROADWAY (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Minister, Rev. G. MacKenzie Urban. Sunday Services are held at 8-15 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Week Evening Service, Thursday, 6-45 P.M. Children's Service every Friday Evening at 5-30 P.M. Weekly Prayer Meeting, Saturday, 6-45 P.M. The Girls' Day School conducted by Miss Spence is in a very flourishing condition, and numbers 120 scholars, who are all taught by certificated

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL), ARMENIAN STREET.

Sunday Masses at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 A.M.; Vespers at 6-30, and during the winter months at 6 o'clock P.M.; Daily Masses at 7 o'clock A.M.; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Revs. E. Lee, J. Brower, F. X. Kroot and E. H. DeSilva.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S—North Black Town—Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; Rev. T. E. Doyle.

ST. PETER'S, ROYAPPOORAM—Sunday Masses 5-30 and 7 o'clock A.M.; Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. J. Bala Nader.

ST. ANDREW'S, VEPEERY—Sunday Mass at 8 o'clock A.M.; Rev. A. Kroot and Rev. R. M. Baretto.

ST. ANTHONY'S, POODOOPPETT—Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock A.M.; The Rev. F. Arokianader.

ST. THOMAS—Sunday Mass at 6-30 A.M.; Rev. E. M. Angelo.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLAJAPETTAH—Sunday Mass at 8 A.M.; The Rev. E. M. Angelo.

ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. A. T. S. L. Castro, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor;—ST. THOME CATHEDRAL—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Acting Prior; M. A. Pinto, M. V. de Sa, A. F. C. de P. Barreto, M. J. de Quadros, A. F. da Costa, G. F. Paes, Choristers—ST. THOME SEMINARY—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's;—ST. THOMAS, MAI DE DEOS—Rev. P. J. R. Dantas, Vicar;—in charge of St. Lazarus' Church and that at Descance;—Luz, B. V. M. of Nives—Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar;—POODOOPPETT, SACRED HEART OF JESUS—Rev. M. C. de Sousa, Vicar;—BLACK TOWN, ST. JOHN'S—Rev. B. E. Falleiro;—BIG PARCHEERY, B. V. M. of ASSUMPTION—Rev. T. B. de Quadros, Vicar;—BIG PARCHEERY, B. V. M. of REFUGE—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar;—RAYAPOORAM, Rev. M. E. Rodrigues, Vicar;—ST. THOMAS' MOUNT—Rev. R. F. Baretto.

teachers of the first grade. The Sunday School numbers over 150 scholars. The Sunday Ragged School is attended by about 120 scholars, who receive in addition to their instruction a substantial meal of curry and rice every Sunday. There is also a Band of Hope and Temperance Society, numbering about 140 members.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHAPEL, TAMIL.—Revs. G. Fryar, P. J. Evers, and M. A. Cooposwamy Row, Ministers; Sunday Mornings 8 A.M.; Sunday Evenings 4½ P.M.; Thursdays 7 A.M. ENGLISH SERVICE—Sunday Evenings at 8½ P.M.

FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHAPEL, VEPEERY HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN, (1817.)
Rev. R. Maplenden, Pastor.

Messrs. Wm. Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and James Charles Cox, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ A.M.; throughout the year; Sunday Evening, 1st April to 30th September, 1st past 6 P.M.; 1st October to 31st March, 6 P.M.; Wednesday Evening 1st past 6 A.M.

BAPTIST CHURCH (STRICT.)
CHAPEL—Chintadrepettah, Rev. H. E. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon; Lord's day evenings, 1st past 6 o'clock; and Thursday evenings, 1st past 6 o'clock.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.
Black Town.—Pastor: Rev. W. B. Osborn. Service—Pavilion, Esplanade. Sunday 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. Sunday School, 7 A.M. General Prayer Meeting, Thursday Evenings 6-30.

Vepeery.—Rev. J. Shaw, Pastor. Service, Methodist Church, Vepeery, Sabbath 11 A.M. and 6 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M. General Prayer Meeting, Tuesday Evenings 7 P.M.

Perambare.—Rev. A. Meero, Pastor. Services—Sabbath, 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. Week Night Service, Wednesdays 6-30.

THE MADRAS UNITARIAN MISSION.
Chapel situated in Menaud's Lane, Pursewalkum. Divine Service on Sundays, commencing at 11 A.M. Minister—Rev. William Roberts.

The New Lectionary—Arranged for the year 1881.

MATINS.			EVENSONG.		
	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.	
JAN.	1 Circumc. Gen. 17 v 9	Rom. 3 v 17	1 Dent. 10 v 12	Colos. 2 to v 13	
	2 2d af. Christ. Isalah 42	Matt. 1 v 18	2 Isalah 45 v 14	Acts 1	
	6 Epiphany. 60	Luke 3 v 15 or 23	6 49 v 13 to v 24	John 2 v 12	
	9 1st af. Epiph. 51	Matt. 5 v 33	9 62 v 13 & 53 or 54	Acts 5 v 17	
	16 2d 55	 9 v 18	16 65 or 66	 9 v 23	
	23 3d 62	 13 v 24 to 53	23 65 or 66	 11	
	30 4d 69	 16 v 24 to 17 v 17	30 Job 29 or 29	 13 to v 24	
FEB.	6 5th 76	 21 to v 23 or 15	6 Proverbs 8 or 8	 21 v 37 to v 22 v 23	
	13 Septuages. Gen. 1 & 2 to v 1	Rev. 21 to v 9, 57	13 Gen. 2 v 4 or Job 33	Rev. 21 v 9 to v 22 v 23	
	20 Sexages. 3	Matt. 27 v 27 to v 27	20 6 or 8	Romans 4	
	27 Quinquag. 9 to v 20	Mark 3 v 13	27 12 or 13	 9 v 19	
	6 Ash Wed. 13	Isa. 53 to v 13	6 2nd Jan. 2	Luke 12 v 3 to 19	
MARCH.	13 1st Lent Gen. 18 v 12 to v 15	Mark 7 to v 21	13 Gen. 22 to v 20 or 23	Romans 15 v 13	
	20 2d 27 to v 41	 11 to v 27	20 23 or 23	1 Cor. 6	
	27 3d 37	 14 to v 33	27 39 or 40	 11 v 17	
	34 4th 42	Luke 2 v 41	34 43 or 45	 18	
	31 5th Exod. 3	 6 v 2	31 Exod. 5 or 6 to v 14	2 Cor. 7 v 2	
APRIL.	7 6th Palm Sun. 9	Matt. 23	7 10 or 11	Luke 19 v 23 or 20 v 9	
	14 Good Fri. Gen. 22 to v 20	John 13	14 Isalah 52 v 12 & 53	1 Peter 2 (to 2)	
	21 Proper Psalms 22, 40, 51	 22, 40, 51	21 Proper Psalms 69, 88	for Rev. 5	
	28 Easter Day Exod. 12 v 20 to v 20	Rev. 1 v 10 to 19	28 Exod. 12 v 20 or 14	John 20 v 11 to v 19	
	5 Proper Psalms 118, 111	 118, 111	5 Proper Psalms 118, 114, 118 for Rev. 5	 118, 114, 118 for Rev. 5	
	12 Low Sun. Num. 10 to v 23	1 Cor. 15 to v 23	12 Num. 10 v 35 or 17 v 12	John 20 v 24 to v 20	
	19 1st af. Easter Num. 20 to v 14	John 1 v 42	19 Num. 20 v 14 to v 21 v 10	Col. 3 to v 18	
MAY.	26 2d 22	Luke 21 v 13	26 23 or 24 (to v 10)	1 Thes. 5	
	31 3d Dent. 1 to v 23	John 4 v 31	31 Dent. 4 v 13 to v 11 or 11	Timothy 4	
	7 Rogation S. 6	 7 v 23	7 9 or 10	Titus 1	
	14 Ascension Dan. 7 v 9 to v 16	Luke 21 v 34	14 Kings 2 v 1 to 16	1 Heb. 4	
	21 Proper Psalms 15, 51	 15, 51	21 Proper Psalms 14, 47, 108	 14, 47, 108	
	28 S. af. Ascen. Dent. 35	John 11 v 17 to 47	28 Dent. 34 for Joshua 2	Hebrews 1 v 14 & 5	
	5 Whit Sun. 16 to v 13	Rom. 8 to v 13	5 1st 11 or 12 v 26 to 25	Gal. 5 v 16 or Acts 13	
JUNE.	12 Proper Psalms 48, 68	 48, 68	12 Gen. 18 v 1 to 21 v 4	1 Ph. 4 v 13 or Matt. 3	
	19 1st Trin. Joshua 3 v 7 to 4	Acts 3	19 Joshua 5 v 13 to 6 v 1	1 Peter 4 v 7	
	26 2d 1 v 15	 1 v 15	26 Judges 5 v 6 v 11	1 John 2 v 15	
	3 July 2	 7 v 23 to 8 v 5	3 1st Sam. 3 v 4 to v 19	2 John	
	9 3d 1 Sam. 2 to v 27	 1 v 24	9 13 or Ruth 1	Matt. 4 v 23 to 5 v 13	
	16 4d 12	 15 v 30 to 16 v 10	16 16 or 17	 8 v 18	
	23 5d 15 v 24	 20 v 17	23 2d Sam. 12 v 10 v 24 or 18	 12 v 22	
	30 6d 21	 21	30 1st Chr. 22 v 25 to v 21	 16 to v 24	
JULY.	7 7d 1 Chron. 21	Rom. 1	7 2d Chr. 1 or 1 Kings 3	 20 v 17	
	14 8d 29 v 9 to v 20	 7	14 1st Kgs. 1 v 15 or 1 v 20	 24 to v 29	
	21 9d 1 Kgs. 10 to v 25	 11 v 25	21 13 or 17	 27 to v 27	
	28 10d 12	1 Cor. 1 v 26 & 27	28 19 or 21	Luke 2 v 23 to 3 v 13	
AUG.	4 11d 18	 8	4 2d Kgs. 20 v 1 to 1 v 20	 3 v 20	
	11 12d 22 to v 41	 14 to v 20	11 6 v 16 v 24 or 7 v 38	 10 v 32	
	18 13d 2 Kgs. 5	2 Cor. 2 v 14 & 3	18 10 to v 12 or 13	 11 v 27 to v 53	
	25 14d 9	 10	25 13 or 13 to v 31	Luke 2 v 25 v 21	
SEP.	1 15d 13	Gal. 4 v 21	1 Neh. 1 v 2 to v 9 or 1	 5 v 17	
	8 16d 2 Chron. 36	Ephesians 3	8 Jer. 12 v 25	 9 to v 23	
	15 17d Jer. 5	Philippians 3	15 Luke 2 v 12 to v 17	 12 v 35	
	22 18d 30	1 Thes. 1	22 18 or 24 v 13	 17 to v 20	
	29 19d Ezek. 11	2 Thes. 3	29 37 or Dan. 1	 20 v 27 to 21 v 5	
OCT.	6 20d 34	2 Tim. 1	6 Dan. 4 v 5	 23 v 26 to v 50	
	13 21d Dan. 3	Titus 3	13 7 v 9 or 12	John 3 v 22	
	20 22d 6	Hebrews 7	20 Hag. 2 v 10 or 1 v 30	 6 v 41	
	27 23d Eccles. 11 & 12	 12	27 Isalah 2 v 4 v 14	 16 v 22	
NOV.	4 24d In Advent Isalah 5	1 Peter 1 to v 22	4 11 to v 11 or 24	 3 v 21	
	11 25d 25	1 John 3 v 16 to 4 v 7	11 24 or 23 v 5 to 23	 5 v 23	
	18 26d 30 v 27	Rev. 2 v 15 to 3 v 7	18 32 or 33 v 2 to 23	Rev. 18 v 7	
	25 27d Christmas 9 v 5	Luke 2 v 15	25 7 v 10 to v 17	Titus 1 v 4 to v 9	
	Proper Psalms 119, 115, 85	 119, 115, 85	Proper Psalms 89, 120, 132	 89, 120, 132	

The St. Athanasian Creed to be read on those days marked thus*.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 29th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M. A., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary—Inducted, 29th July, 1875.—On furlough to Europe, from 11th Dec. 1880 to 10th September 1881.

The Venerable GEORGE WARLOW, M. A., Acting Archdeacon and Commissary, 7th December 1880.

The Reverend SAMUEL MONLEY, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November, 1878.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B.A. and LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
18 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
H. P. James, M.A.	St. Bees' College, Camb.	1 Apr. 1856	St. Thos. Mt. & Palvin.
C. R. Drury, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	11 Sep.	Europe.
O. Berr, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	27 Sep. 1860	On furlough to India.
J. W. Wyuch, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	14 Jan. 1861	Trimulgherry.
G. English, M.A.	Church Mis. Coll., Islington	29 Mar.	Furlough to Europe.
T. Foulkes, M.A.	Church Mis. College,	10 Dec.	St. John's Dist., Bangalore
W. Leaning, M.A.	Christ's Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1862	North Black Town.
W. S. Treman, M.A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May. 1863	Poomalallee, Eur. furto.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	22 July	Coonoor.
G. Warlow, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	19 Dec.	Fort St. George, Ag. Arch.
E. G. Lys, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	28 Dec. 1864	Ootacamund.
D. G. Clarke, M.A.	Jesus College, Oxford	6 Nov. 1865	Furlough to Europe.
W. M. S. Babbington, M.A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1866	Wellington.
H. Pope, M.A.	Christ College, Camb.	6 Oct.	St. George's Cathedral.
C. Smith, M.A.	New Inn Hall, Oxford	16 Jan. 1869	Cocanada.
J. B. Trend, M.A.	St. Mark's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	St. Mark's Dist., Bangalore
J. F. Browne, M.A.	Divinity College, London	20 July 1869	Trinity Dist., Bangalore.
W. W. Elwes, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	29 Oct.	Coimbatore.
21 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
J. M. Walker, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	1 Jan. 1872	Europe.
A. C. Taylor, B.A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1874	Vepery.
H. A. Williams, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	21 Apr.	Cannanore.
D. W. Kidd, B.A.	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Cuddalore.
J. Smithwhite.	.....	2 Mar.	South Black Town.
S. Morley.	King's Coll., London	18 Apr.	Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral.
W. Wace, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Camb.	25 Oct.	Bellary.
C. H. Pelly, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 June 1876	Bolarum.
F. Penny, M.A., LL.M.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1877	Europe.
D. J. French.	Emmanuel Coll., Camb.	25 Dec.	Aiturgabad.
W. Scott, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 July 1878	Mysore.
R. J. Braddon, LL.B.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	2 Nov.	Secunderabad.
J. Sharp, (Literat.)	.....	12 Jan. 1879	Calicut.
E. C. Gibbons, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford	16 Oct.	Vizagapatam.
C. J. Eddy.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	11 Nov.	Mercaia.
J. W. Cassels, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	14 Dec.	Trichinopoly.
J. Black, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	15 Mar. 1880	Trevandrum.
R. P. Burnett, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	9 Apr.	Vellore.
A. A. Williams, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	18 Oct.	Madura.
R. H. Durham, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	25 Oct.	Nellore.
A. H. Barrow, M.A.	St. Alban's Hall, Oxford	1 Nov.	Mangalore.

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS.

On the Madras Establishment.
CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER 1880.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, M.A., St. Bees' College.

1850. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 25th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe, from 29th October 1863 to 22d October 1865. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berrur, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 23rd June 1872. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, from 16th July 1877.—21 years, 9 months, 6 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1850. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1855. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 20th March 1861. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras—Inducted, 29th July 1875. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, October 1875. In charge of the Diocese of Madras, from 27th Feb. to 16th March 1877, and from 17th May to 8th November 1878. On furlough to Europe on urgent private affairs, from 11th December 1880.—23 years, 10 days.

OCTAVIUS DENE, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1850. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 23rd September 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 25th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 16th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874. Acting Chaplain St. John's, Bangalore, from 27th June to 8th September 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, from 27th September 1879. Officiating Chaplain of Ootacamund, from 17th October 1879.—Honorary Chaplain Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles, 22nd Jan. 1880. On 2 years furlough in India, from 18th Feb. 1880.—17 years, 4 months, 21 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1851. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 16th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 29th February to 20th November 1865. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1865. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 14th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 29th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August 1875 to 26th October 1876. Actg. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 31st October 1876. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd January 1877. In charge of Calicut, 2nd April 1877. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, from 27th November 1875.—17 years, 11 months, 29 days.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1851. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 29th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 23rd April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain Fort St. George, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore—7th August 1875.—On 2 years furlough to Europe, from 5th April 1880.—17 years, 16 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1851. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1862. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 13th April 1869. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 26th August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1873. Senior Chaplain, 14th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 14th March 1874, on special duty in the out-stations of Bangalore 14th June 1874. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore—6th July 1874.—17 years, 3 months.

375

WILLIAM LEEMING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 18th October 1865 and from 6th March to 4th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 10th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Cocanada, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Cocanada, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe, from 21st April 1874 to 1st April 1876. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 30th May 1876. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 14th August 1877. Chaplain of Wellington—27th March 1878. Chaplain of Maisur, 30th April 1880. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 24th June 1880. Acting Chaplain of Fort St. George, 8th August 1880. Acting Chaplain of North Black Town, 4th November 1880.—15 years, 1 month, 16 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 25th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kemptee and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C., from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. P. A., from 22nd to 31st July 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873 to 1st March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bolaram, 15th May 1877. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 16th October 1877. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 23rd July 1880. Granted furlough to Eur. for one year, 14th Dec. 1880.—14 years, 10 months, 27 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalene College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's) Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 23th Nov. 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 3rd May 1874 to 3rd May 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th May 1876. Chaplain of South Black Town, 25th July 1876. Chaplain of Coonoor—16th May 1879.—15 years, 5 months, 9 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st March 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 5th October 1875. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 16th May 1878 to 4th May 1879. Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 5th May 1879. Acting Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras, from 11th December 1880.—13 years, 4 months, 3 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec. 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1863. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, 9th March 1876 to 16th July 1877. Chaplain of Mysore—17th July 1877. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 28th Feb. 1880.—19 years, 2 months, 23 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chuddeghaut, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 15th June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 3rd September 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 4th March 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 15th August 1879. On furlough for 2 years, from 16th April 1880.—14 years, 6 months, 11 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.
 1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 8rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajamundry, 30th November 1868. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Parlo, from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajamundry, 18th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 24th May 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, from 10th July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, from 8rd August 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 12th June 1880.—12 years, 3 months, 18 days.

HENRY POPPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 23rd Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 8th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 25th November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th June 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 8th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 30th May 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1876. Chaplain of Ottacamund, 14th August 1877. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 26th September 1879.—11 years, 2 months, 9 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 22nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 20th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 23rd April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877. Senior Chaplain, on 16th January 1879. Chaplain of Cocanada, 2nd May 1879.—11 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 8th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 28th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 24th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 16th June 1874. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, from 17th November to 18th December 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1877 to 9th January 1879. Acting Chaplain Bellary, 14th January 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th February 1879. Chaplain of St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 15th August 1879. Senior Chaplain, 7th November 1879.—9 years, 4 months, 1 day.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd August 1870. Confirmed to Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 25th June 1875. In charge of South Black Town, from 4th to 16th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 7th August 1877 to 4th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 16th February 1880. Acting Chaplain Poonamallee, 23rd May 1880. Senior Chaplain, 20th July 1880. Chaplain Trinity Church, Bangalore, 30th July 1880.—8 years, 11 months, 13 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1871. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 11th February 1878 to 2nd December 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 2nd December 1879. In charge of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 26rd April 1880. Senior Chaplain, 29th October 1880.—9 years, 4 months, 20 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 6th July 1875. Chaplain of Trimulgherry, 15th February 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 16th September 1877. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 10th February 1879—7 years, 1 month, 9 days.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 3rd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 26th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 23rd July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 29th June 1878.—6 years, 10 months, 7 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 5th May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 14th July 1874. Chaplain

of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe from 12th February 1877 to 30th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 12th March 1878. Chaplain of Cannanore, 8th April 1879.—5 years, 8 months, 21 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875. Chaplain of Vizianagram, 31st August 1875. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagram, 23rd April 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatam with charge of Vizianagram, 28th June 1877. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 17th April 1878. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 9th July 1878. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 18th July 1879. Chaplain of Poonamallee, Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th July 1880.—5 years, 10 months, 20 days.

JOHN SMITH WHITE.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 6th July 1875. Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 7th May 1878. Chaplain of South Black Town, 8th April 1879.—5 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY, King's College, London.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 13th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 26th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd June 1875. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November 1878. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his duties as Domestic Chaplain, from 27th February to 14th April 1879. Domestic Chaplain, Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his duties as Domestic Chaplain, from 1st October 1879, to 3rd October 1879, and from the 11th December 1880—5 years, 8 months, 14 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 26th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877. Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 12th February 1878. Chaplain Bellary, 16th May 1878.—5 years, 2 months, 6 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELL, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 37th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 25th July 1876. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolarum, 14th August 1877.—4 years, 6 months, 12 days.

FRANK PENNY, M.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th February 1879. On furlough to Europe for 1 year on M. C., from 11th June 1880.—2 years, 9 months, 6 days.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, from 2nd January to 9th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 7th May 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 6th April 1879. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 15th August 1879.—3 years, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 29th July 1878. Chaplain of Travandrum, 6th August 1878. Acting Chaplain Trinity Church, Bangalore, 10th April 1880. Acting Chaplain Trichinopoly, 6th August 1880. Acting Chaplain Mysore, 19th September 1880.—2 years, 5 months, 12 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, LL.B., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 3rd November 1878. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th November, 1878.—2 years, 1 month, 29 days.

JAMES SHARP, (Literat.).

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th January 1879. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 25th February 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 27th September 1879. On special leave to Europe, from 17th April to 19th July 1880. Chaplain of Calicut, 24th July 1880.—1 year, 8 months, 18 days.

FORSTER CLARE GITTENS, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th October 1879. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 24th October 1879. Acting Chaplain Vizagapatam, 10th Jan. 1880. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 24th February 1880. In charge of Vizianagram, 9th July 1880.—1 year, 2 months, 16 days.

CHARLES JOHN ETTY, Divinity College, London.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th November 1879. Chaplain of Mercara, 20th November 1879.—1 year, 1 month, 21 days.

JOHN WILBERFORCE CASSELS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1879. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 27th December 1879. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 5th June 1880. Acting Chaplain Trichinopoly, 11th September 1880—1 year, 18 days.

JOHN BLACK, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Dublin University.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th March 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, from 30th March to 30th September 1880. Chaplain Trevandrum, October 1880—9 months, 17 days.

RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th April 1880. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 21st April 1880—8 months, 22 days.

ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 13th October 1880. Chaplain of Madras, 4th November 1880—2 months, 14 days.

ROBERT HENRY DURHAM, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1880. Chaplain of Nellore, 15th November 1880—2 months, 7 days.

ALFRED HENRY BARROW, M.A., St. Alban's Hall, Oxford.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st November 1880. Chaplain of Mangalore, November 1880—2 months.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chatput and all the houses from the South of the Coom to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah and St. Thome.

2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Royapetam and the part of Black Town north of Mahfoos Khan's Street and Mahamuddy Street.

4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery.*—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah and Poadoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.

7. Christ Church.

8. St. Thome.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Outstations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowance for Chaplains.

By Steamer.....Actual cost of Passage.

„ Railway.....3 annas per mile.

„ Road.....8 annas do.

No travelling allowance is made for wife or children, or servants of Chaplains.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES, 23rd July 1875, No. 2505.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways is pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowance at three or one and a half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below.

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.

One and a half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

Fort St. George, 31st October 1863, No. 81.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1862.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each Station shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in each circle, which plan, when approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude these few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district, should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan, being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1859.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1859, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their districts are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplains under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	2	
Chingleput.....	...	35	Once quarterly.	1	
Fort.....	...	...	...	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	1	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	2	
Aurangabad.....	...	657	...	1	
Jaulnah.....	40	697	Eight visits a year.		
Hingolee.....	94	596	Twice a year.		
Jahannaphul.....	...	...	...	3	
Bargalore.....	21	208	...		
Oosoor.....	109	188	Once in 2 months.		Visited by Chaplains.
Remount Depot.....	27	192	...		
Toomcoor.....	...	...	...		
Chitaldroog.....	...	...	Once quarterly.		
Shemoga.....	...	...	...		
Chikmagalur.....	...	...	...	1	
Bellary.....	33	349	Once quarterly.		
Lingasoooor.....	...	...	Once in 4 months.		
Goov.....	...	...	...		
Bellary.....	11	9	Once a month.	1	
Chettipore.....	56	709	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Russelcondah.....	21	681	...		
Askani.....	19	676	...		
Garjam.....	11	661	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Calangapatam.....	83	578	...		
Itchapore.....	16	641	...		
Ellichpore.....	129	723	...	1	
Akola.....	175	873	...		
Oorirawuttee.....	179	833	...		
Budneira.....	103	630	...		
Yotmahl.....	74	758	...		
Bolarum and Chudderghaut.....	5	106	...	1	
Calicut.....	19	118	...	1	
Mallapooram.....	32	...	Once in 6 weeks.		
Beypore.....	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.		
Cannanore.....	...	400	Once in 4 months.	1	
Tellicherry.....	13	415	Do.		
Manantoddy.....	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Coimbatore.....	...	343	Once quarterly.	1	
Coimoor.....	...	321	...		
Ketagherry.....	41	...	...		

* Opened 30th September, 1856.

† 25th April 1857, No. 185. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tiror Station.

Chaplains' visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cuddalore.....	...	...	109	Once monthly.*	1	
Pondicherry.....	12	97	Once quarterly.			
Tindivanam.....	20	129	...			
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	1		No Chaplain—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Masulipatam.....	...	345	...	1		No Chaplain.
Conditilly.....	64	31	282	Once in 6 months.		22nd March 1864.
Guntoor.....	63	63	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole.....	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.		
Mercara.....	...	361	...	1		
Mangalore.....	34	420	Once in 4 months in one tour.			
Footoor.....	53	31	193	Once a year.		
Frazerpett.....	18	27	342	Five times in 3 year.	1	
Veerajendrapet.....	...	...	...			
Mysoor.....	...	...	...			
Hoonsoor.....	...	...	...			
French Rocks.....	...	...	...			
Palhalli.....	...	...	...			
Hassan.....	...	...	...			
Ootacamund.....	...	332	...	1		
Neddiwattum & Goodaloor.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.		
Devala.....	...	...	...			
Poonamallee.....	...	12	...	Once monthly.		
Triptasoor.....	18	91	...	1		
Rajahmundry.....	...	335	...	Thrice a month.		
Dowlaishweram.....	4	55	369	Twice a month.		
Cocanada.....	29	10	405	Once monthly in one tour.		26th June 1855, No. 265.
Coringa.....	61	17	416	Once quarterly.		
Nursapur.....	43	47	359	Once in 8 months.		31st July 1855, No. 257.
Ellore.....	...	...	...			
Secunderabad.....	...	301	...	1		
St. Thos' Mount.....	...	8	...	1		As ordered by Govt. 23rd Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.
Palaveram.....	3	12	...	1		
Trevandrum.....	...	...	...	Once monthly.		
Quilon.....	...	459	...	1		
Trichinopoly.....	...	193	...	1		
Trimulgherry.....	4	389	...	1		
Vellore.....	...	84	...	1		
Arcot.....	...	...	...			
Chittoor.....	23	...	...			
Palmanair.....	...	...	...			
Mudnapilly.....	...	...	...			
Vizagapatnam and Waltair.....	...	...	...	4 times in the month.	1	
Vizianagram.....	39	25	513	1		
Bimlipatam.....	19	...	510	Twice a month.		
Chicacole.....	75	42	555	Once in 2 months.		25th Sept. 1853, No. 475.
Wellington.....	...	345	...	1		

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chudderghaut and Bolarum.

Clergyman at Mercara.—To visit Salem once a month.

* Opened 20th September, 1855, 12th September, 1854, No. 232.
† 9th April, 1857, No. 162.

CONSISTORY COURT,

OPENED 27TH OCTOBER, 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar. | William Francis Hyter.....Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE
OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N.B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency: such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decisions, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of monuments shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall

make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I. In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for Divine worship.

II. Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III. Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV. The amount of Government Grant for a Protestant Church, will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V. The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI. At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on a scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII. The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
For each Regiment of European Infantry	700	Rs. 20,000	300	Rs. 9,000
For each Wing and European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
Probable congregation	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 1,000
Do. do.	3,500	1,750
Do. do.	5,000	2,500
Do. do.	6,000	3,000
Do. do.	7,000	3,500
Do. do.	9,000	4,500
Do. do.	12,000	6,000
Do. do.	15,000	7,500
Do. do.	20,000	10,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Fort St. George, 29th October, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the

* Vide Rules relating to Church and Churchyard or Cemetery are kept in good Burial Grounds, dated Fort order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the Saint George, 29th October, property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately

by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay

Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorized), the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indents, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indents, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annua, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....Sir C. A. Turner, Colonel Chamber and Colonel J. W. Rideout.

Fort St. George, (St. Mary's) Major J. E. Gubbins and Major J. M. Kerr.

N. Black Town, (St. Mark's) Major G. H. Oakes.

S. Black Town, (Emmanuel) Mr. John Wilcox, Mr. S. B. Wiltshire and Mr. G. B. Home.

Church Mission Chapel.....Mr. S. Hall and Mr. O'Hara.

Christ Church, Mount Road, Messrs. J. P. Waller, C. Hall, Hon. J. G. Coleman & Mr. R. Franck.

Trinity Church, John

Pereira's.....Mr. S. J. Sairs.

St. Thomas, (St. Thomas).....Mr. E. J. Firth.

Vepery, (St. Matthias).....Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb.

Arcoot, (St. Mary's).....

Angangabad.....Brigdr. Genl. T. Wright, C.B., and Captain F. T. Goad.

Bangalore, Trinity.....Lieut. F. J. Rouilly, Colonel H. Wallace and Hon. H. B. de

Montmorency.

Do. St. Mark's.....Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I. and Major-General P. Payn, C.B.

Do. St. John's.....Captain A. F. Hamilton.

Do. All Saints.....Mr. T. B. Clarke.

Do. The Fort.....

Bellary, (Trinity).....Lieutenant W. H. F. Taylor.

Do. Fort.....Major E. H. Eyre and Major C. W. Breton.

Berar, (St. Paul).....Major J. Fitzgerald and G. C. Aitken, Esq.

Do. Anraethi.....Mr. H. S. Nicholls and Mr. R. W. Woodhouse.

Do. Ellichpore.....Captain S. G. F. Selie, R. A. and Major K. J. L. Mackenzie.

Do. Hingeleen.....Major W. J. Bell and Captain F. Baddeley.

Berhampore, (St. Peter's).....Colonel E. O. Leggatt, Col. A. Jenkins, Col. T. A. Baldwin and

Lieut. Colonel N. Swanson.

Bimipatan.....Mr. G. Ripley and Mr. W. Elsworthby.

Bolarum.....Brigadier-General T. Wright and Lieut.-Col. J. S. Tait.

Calicut, (St. Mary's).....H. Wigram, Esq. and Major F. Hole.

Cannanore.....Major A. Couteis and Brigdr. Genl. H. N. D. Prendergast,

V. C., C.S.

Chicacole.....Mr. G. R. Leggatt.

Chittoor, (St. Luke's).....Mr. W. S. Whiteside and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.

Chuddeghaut, St. George's).....

Cochin	Mr. A. F. Scaly and Mr. J. H. Aspinwall.
Cocanada, (St. Thomas)	Mr. R. Darling and Mr. R. B. Nixon.
Coimbatore, (All Saints)	Mr. H. R. Grimes and Surgeon-Major G. E. Whitton.
Cuddapah	A. W. B. Higgins and K. F. Nordmann.
Cambakoram, (Christ Ch.)	Mr. M. Cross.
Coenoor, (All Saints)	Surgeon-Major L. C. Nanney.
Cuddalore, (Christ Church)	J. H. Nelson, Esq.
French Rocks	Capt. T. S. Fitzpatrick, Major B. H. Preston & Col. T. C. Georges.
Jaulnah, (St. George's)	Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Way.
Kotagiri	Mr. F. R. Griffith.
Kurnool, (Christ Church)	Mr. J. H. Latham and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Madura	P. P. Hutchins, Esq. and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore, (St. Paul's)	J. W. Best, Esq.
Masilipatam, (St. Mary's)	J. Kelsall, Esq. and Mr. J. M. Smith.
Mercara, (St. Mark's)	Major H. G. Thomson and Lieutenant Colonel H. T. Stuart.
Majur, (St. Bartholomew's)	Major A. C. Hay and Mr. J. G. North.
Negapatam, (St. Peter's)	Mr. E. B. Dawson.
Nellore, (Christ Church)	Surgeon Major E. M. Ross, J. Grose, Esq. and E. S. Laffan, Esq.
Oomraottee	Colonel F. C. Menzies and F. Wright, Esq.
Ootacamund, (St. Stephen's)	N. A. Ruppell, Esq. and Mr. A. S. Cowdell.
Palamcottah, (Christ Ch.)	Mr. F. C. Parr and Lieut.-Col. T. Obbard.
Palaveram, (St. Stephen's)	Captain V. L. Matthias.
Poonamallee, (St. Mary Mag.)	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Pulicat	Mr. C. B. Sherman and Major C. C. Hewetson.
Quilon, (St. Thomas)	H. T. Ross, Esq.
Ranipet	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq.
Rajahmundry, (Trinity)	Mr. Cecil Scott.
Salem	Lieut.-Colonel G. Wynne Cole and Lieut.-Colonel E. M. Norie.
Secunderabad, (St. John's)	Mr. H. R. Hinde, Mr. F. Bagshawe and Dr. H. Hyde.
Tellicherry	Mr. H. R. Hinde, Mr. F. Bagshawe and Dr. H. Hyde.
St. Thomas' Mt., (St. Thomas)	Major J. B. Richardson and Surgeon Major R. Dempster.
Tranquebar	A. MacGregor, Esq. and Mr. W. E. Ormsby.
Travandrum, (St. John's)	Deputy Surgeon General J. Wilson.
Trichinopoly, (St. John's)	Surgeon Major C. E. M. Shaw and Major C. S. Burnett.
Trimulgherry, (All Saints)	Captain G. A. Phipps and E. Turner, Esq.
Triptasur	Surgeon H. D. Cook and Colonel H. C. B. Barnett.
Tuticorin	Col. G. N. Johnstone, Major E. A. Wood & Major Prendergast.
Vellore	Major J. Macdougall, Lieutenant Colonel J. Crawford and Lieut. [G. Hawkes.
Vizagapatam, (St. John's)	Major C. G. Godfrey.
Vizianagaram, (St. Mary's)	Lieut.-Col. F. C. Trent, Captain R. Pennel & Major J. H. Knox.
Waltair	Mr. W. J. Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm and Dr. J. Shortt.
Wellington	
Yercaud, (Trinity)	

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL, *Simla*, the 20th September, 1869, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 518, dated the 18th September, 1868:—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of those offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year,* which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order, except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

All fees levied for masonry graves and for cemetery monuments and all other receipts for cemeteries will now be placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments who will take them as an asset simply with the gross, and will provide per contra in their budgets under the heads "Department Public Works" and "Civil" (Ecclesiastical) respectively, for such repairs as are to be done by the Chaplains or other Officers in charge of cemeteries as laid down in the Resolution of the Financial Department, No. 3915, dated 3rd September, 1870.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872, No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—*Fort Saint George Gazette*, June, 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—Commissary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. M. Strachan, M.D.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
G. J. Pope, D.D.	W. Scott, B.A.	J. Smithwhite.
H. P. James, B.A.	H. Bower, D.D.	S. Morley.
W. B. Ottley, M.A.	F. G. Lys, M.A.	W. Wace, B.A.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	C. H. Polly, M.A.
C. R. Drury, M.A.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	H. Haden.
J. Guest.	H. Pope.	A. J. Wilkins.
G. English.	John Sharp, M.A.	James Sharp.
S. A. Godfrey.	C. Smith, B.A.	W. Johnson.
O. Dene, B.A.	J. B. Trend, M.A.	R. L. Brandon, LL.D.
E. Sargent.	J. F. Browne.	C. H. L. Wright, B.A.
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	W. W. Elwes, M.A.	E. C. Gittens, M.A.
T. Foulkes.	E. Crampton.	D. J. French.
W. Leeming, M.A.	J. M. Walker, M.A.	W. H. Kay.
W. S. Trotman, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, M.A.	J. Black, B.A.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.	H. F. Burnett, M.A.
G. Warlow, M.A.		

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some

persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Instructions for the Guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn filling up the Forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.

2. In no case is a License to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

3. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the License should issue in her maiden name.

4. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father if living must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

5. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either parents or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

6. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years), and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the Affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

7. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

8. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf No. 4 is to be used.

9. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

10. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A.B.) do swear that the contents of this your Affidavit are true. So help you God."

11. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

12. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

13. The Surrogate will then fill up the License, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the License to the parties.

14. In case of any caveat entered in the Registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a License, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for the immediate advice, refusing the License until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any Affidavit sworn.

15. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all Affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the Licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

16. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each License previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such License, Rupees sixteen of which fees for the License being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him either on the day the License is granted or with the Quarterly Returns.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage

Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. Every application for a license must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i.e., bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation; if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage.

N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall note such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be, the conversion of the applicant, or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall enquire satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license, until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointing the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh) after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being made as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the _____ day of _____

before me
E. F.

Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A. B.) do swear that the contents of your affidavit are true. So help you God."

The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

The same form is observed to each person sworn.

The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as

Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

36. CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES. [PART VIII.]

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license till the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavits sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner when ever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or near to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is enjoined on all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

B. ROWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.,
Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.
FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

I, _____, being one of the parties to the written application for a marriage license now produced and shown to me at the day of making this my affidavit and marked with the letter A, and which application is dated the _____ day of _____, make oath and say that I am acquainted with the said _____ day of _____, and have been for the period of the four successive days of twenty-four hours each immediately prior to this day within the _____ of _____.

I solemnly swear before me this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____ at _____

Surrogate for granting Marriage Licenses in the Diocese of Madras.

N.B.—This Affidavit, with the written application for License annexed thereto, copy of an exhibit, should be returned to the Registrar of the Diocese.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.	Madras	Incumbent of C. M. Chapel and Head Master, Retired. [Bishop Corrie's School.]
Comamer, Rev. A. F.		Retired.
David, Rev. B.	Vepery	Retired, S. P. G.
Canell, Rev. A.	Mercara	Retired.
Franken, Rev. C.	Bangalore	do.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Chuddergant	Incumbent.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Kurnool	do.
Guest, J.	Madras	Retired.
Hadon, Rev. H.	Comarootie	With the other Stations in Berar.
Harley, Rev. H.	Pondicherry	Retired.
Heyne, G. Y.	Madras	Retired.
Hubbard, Rev. W. G.	Vepery	Assisting the Chaplain, and on the Additional Clergy Fund.
Johnson, Rev. W.	Madras	Colonial and Continental Church Society, Incumbent of Christ Church.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.	Belchore	Railway Chaplain.
Outley, Rev. W. B., M.A.	Brahmopore	In charge of the Station.
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Percival, Rev. S. M.A.	Negapatam	On Additional Clergy Fund.
Pope, D.D., Rev. G. U.	Bangalore	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School and College, Incumbent of the Fort and All Saints.
Shuttie, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Madras	Bible Society.
Wilkins, Rev. A. J.	St. Thome	
Wood, Rev. T.	Pothanote	Madras Railway Chaplain.
Wright, C. H. L. B.A.	Cochin	Colonial and Continental Church Society.

ECCELESIASTICAL.] REV.

subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to however, that any article of furniture to which any public will remain the sole property of Government, even though been contributed by private persons. And in cases where are procured from England, they should be purchased in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth books," which may be purchased in India.

21. Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents. the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund brought forward as a public charge.

22. Clocks. The care of Church clocks is to be charged: it exists.

23. Chowkedars. The pay of Chowkedars of Churches Chaplains.

24. Tablets, &c. Churches are under the control of the Bishop with respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of, as after completion and consecration.

25. Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels not rented by Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers to be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per period counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches of the same expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 360 for a regiment of Infantry or 33 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the G. India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCELESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemetery than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and nature of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHANGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department Resolution No. 370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A. (2)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery belongs to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution No. 370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where

and
nt of
ation
chapel

ies other
expendi-
at India,
tion and

in the

very
ned
nel

Y
2

no chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the

Effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other of only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to ing-place of the remains of departed friends by providing planting the ground with suitable trees.

are under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of some Department Resolution, No. 6-576-251, dated 9th November 1876.

It keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the

as charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I signed to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery island. These are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, irchdeacon, and not out till his sanction be obtained. Should disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for deci-

ARRANGEMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED:

Chaplain (British Christians of all denominations whose friends down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 459, dated the 31st June 1877, regarding ways the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

any cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the risians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise a ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, ly be so interred.

separated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off a cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be ing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large ents of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved, e to the fact that the whole cemetery has not been consecrated ives of the Church of England. For the cemetery to admit large enough Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of Eng- kets will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded ave but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer speci-

(1.)—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may a any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which he belonged. At least six hours previous notice of the burial should be given to the charge of the burial ground, or in the absence of the Chaplain, to the is may be in actual charge. The person herein mentioned may, for an ill Wa- shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the same, such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, in facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an topping the burial being passed if necessary.

A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the an or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the regis- pt up by him.

Rule VIII.—No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service cribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if that be done, or, in his absence, by a layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other por- ns of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any service of religion.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR FUNERALS.

Rule IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior military officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are autho- rized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Mil- itary stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure in- curred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emer- gency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

Rule X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire ceme- tery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

16. Private contributions. When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

17. Basis of design and estimate. The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras. 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

18. Private contributions to be deposited. Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section v, para. 16. The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section ii, para. 51, and on the principle laid down in para. 53 of the same Section.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be ac- cepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Govern- ment or administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

19. Mode of treating these contributions. In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant-in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

20. Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules. The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

1.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.
a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort:—	
Officers, per Seat	Rs. 5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
b.—Communion table, each	45
rails, per running foot	4
c.—Pulpit, each	200
d.—Reading desk and stool	60
e.—Font and cover	60
f.—Vestry almirah	45
table	12
Two Vestry chairs, per pair	10
g.—One Altar chair	12
h.—Punkahs, complete, per running foot	2
Thermatidotes when necessary, each	200
i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats	100
Candlesticks for Pulpits, per set	40
for Lectern	30
for Reading desk	30
j.—Lectern	50

k.—One Bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first-class Church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second-class Church (viz., those containing less than 400 sittings).

l.—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary. At market rates.

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

	Rs.
Suitable set of Communion Plate	150
Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records	150
Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
Bibles and Prayer-book for the Clergyman	50
Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service	35

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost.
a.—One Book-stand	8
b.—One Altar for Altar v. elements, &c., at least 1 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45
c.—Three Altar chairs for Officiant and Assistants	36
d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry	27
e.—One Font and cover	60
f.—Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—	
Officers, per seat	5
steel	2
stool	1
Soldiers, per seat	1
steel	1
stool	1
g.—Altar table.	
h.—Communion rail.	200
i.—Pulpit, each	2
j.—Pankahs were required, complete, per running foot	100
k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats	100
l.—One Bell as in 4.	

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificate of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be:—

	Rs.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	150
5.—Six Altar Candlesticks and Crucifix	10
6.—Two Caskets and one Plate	30
7.—One Altar Lamp	25
8.—One Missal	8
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)	100
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	120
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	30
12.—Humeral for Benediction	80
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	80

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. _____, equal to the _____ part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private

or Roman Catholics, in the service of Government or of a Railway Co. If no Church exists already, the Government will contribute towards the cost of the building upon the following terms:—

(1). Number of sittings required.	(2). Maximum Government grant.
	Rs.
25	2,000
50	3,500
100	5,000
150	6,000
200	7,000
250	8,000
300	9,000
350	10,500
400	12,000
For any excess over.....400	Rupees 30 per seat in excess.

Note.—For Protestants accommodation will be provided for the Church of England service only.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children & pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Sanatoria, or at Railway Depôts. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 120, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

11. Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects. The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Station, other than a Railway Depôt or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized; the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

12. Combination of Civil with Military Church. It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para. 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para. 10, and to the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General.

13. Authorized scale not to be exceeded. The scales of sizes, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even through the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

14. House for Chowkedar to be provided: as also in certain cases for other servants. A house for the Chowkedar or resident bearer may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

15. Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India. Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Government or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

REVISED RULES.

Section IV.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

A.—CHURCHES.

Classification of charges. All charges for Churches, whether in Civil or Military Stations, are dealt with under the general head Civil Buildings. In the case of Churches in Stations where there are Military Cantonments, and the Military Works in which are the charge of the Inspector-General, Military Works, and in the case of those Churches in Provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds for the works will be provided for from the Ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Other Services." In other cases the funds will have to be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

Expenditure of Government money on Churches. The provision from Public Works funds of Churches at Military and Civil Stations is authorized under the limitations set in the following paragraphs.

Military Stations.

3. **Costs in which Churches will be provided.** At all permanent Military Stations, Churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic British-born European Soldiers on the scale laid down in paragraph 6.

4. **Amount of grant for a Protestant (Military) Church.** The amount of the Government grant for a Protestant Church at a Military Station will in no case exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain, substantial building of the simplest ecclesiastical design together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting any but the simplest ecclesiastical features and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire to do so, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture (including apparatus for lighting) of a more costly description.

5. **Roman Catholic Military Churches.** The same principles will regulate the grant for Roman Catholic Churches at Military Stations.

6. **Number of sittings to be provided in Military Churches.** The number of sittings to be provided in Churches in Military Stations will be calculated on the following scale:

DETAIL.	PROTESTANT.	ROMAN CATHOLIC.
	Numbers.	Numbers.
Regiment of British Infantry	400	300
Wing of " "	200	150
Regiment of " Cavalry	250	150
Wing of " "	150	100
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	100	50
Heavy Field Battery	100	50
Garrison Battery	50	..

7. **May include provision for additional sittings in certain cases.** Any reasonable provision that may be necessary can also be made for Staff Officers, Officers of Native Regiments, and where no Civil Church exists, for British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

8. **Limitation on provision of Churches in each station.** As a rule, only one Protestant Church and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided at any Military Station, and where the number of sittings required for the troops according to the scale given in para. 6 is very large, the size of the Church may be regulated so as to allow of at least one-half of the troops attending service at one time.

9. **Government grant for Churches.** The Government grants for Churches at Military Stations will be regulated on the following basis. The Executive Engineer should prepare a ground plan, which will afford accommodation for the total congregation to be provided for, according to the scale laid down in paras. 6 and 7, allowing 6 superficial feet per sitting, exclusive of all passages and other parts not actually occupied by the congregation. To the total superficial area thus arrived at and sanctioned by competent authority may be applied a rate per superficial foot 25 per cent. in excess of that which prevails at the Station (or at any Station in the District where the general rates for works are the same) for ordinary single-storied buildings. The result will represent the Government grant.

Civil Stations.

10. **Churches at Principal Civil Stations.** At the chief Civil Station of a District, or at a Railway Station where there are at least 25 British-born European subjects, Protestants

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

RULE XII.—(1.) The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2.) All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery; and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 6.

Note.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1.) Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions in the course of their annual tours and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2.) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiment or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NORMS.—(1.) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2.) The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3.) The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 3 of Home Department Resolution* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

(4.) The same fees which are levied on pukka graves should also be levied on cutcha graves which have pukka foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or a slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width, a uniform fee of Rs. 5 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NORMS.—(1.) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.

(2.) "Simple headstone." A cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3.) When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupee for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4.) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1.) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2.) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction or masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the

* Appendix A.

dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution, No. 6-370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

NOTES.—(1.) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

(2.) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3.) Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Chunar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain; and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument by a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

† Appendix A.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution† No. 6-370-82, dated the 9th November 1876.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XI.—(1.) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2.) All private rights must, however, cease if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground

is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3.) No kutchra grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1.) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2.) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Services of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may be taken to mean any one year extend; as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate indicated by the applicant. Soldiers, sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6-370-332, dated Simla, the 19th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1.) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.
- (2.) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3.) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4.) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5.) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6.) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1876.

Resolution.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

- I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in Public Works Department, stations where there are military cantonments and the No. 458-A-G, dated 13th July 1874, military works which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

- (a.) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.
- (b.) In the case of all expenditure connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

* **NOTE.**—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

(5.) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, choulidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs, or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure are to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.
- IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- VI.—Repairs to burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment, under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Government and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—
 - (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaulkidar;
 - (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaulkidar and one assistant cooly;
 - (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaulkidar and two assistant coolies;
 - (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaulkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of these local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments, Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutcha and pukka graves should be limited to 8' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' x 7', by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a pukka grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutcha grave; no kutcha grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be

under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited on the margin. This rule, however, should not be applied to monuments of historical or archaeological interests.

The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer. (Rule VII, *Diocese of Calcutta Burial-ground Rules*.) Lists of such tombs should be obtained by the local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, dated Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275–287, dated the 6th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic

soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 6th September 1873.

J. O'NEALEY,
Off. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CEMETERIES.

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

G. O., 24 June 1879, No. 115 in substitution for Rule F. of Part II of G. O., 27th December 1877, No. 253.

"British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of Masonry Graves, or for the erection of Monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. The widows and children of British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are also exempted from payment of these fees in the case of their deceased husbands or parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in para. 3, Home Department Resolution, Appendix A, No. 6-370-62 dated the 6th November 1875."

G. O., 16th August 1879, No. 191.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rule is published for general information, in modification of the Rule contained in para. 3, of Home Department Resolution, No. 6-370-62, dated the 6th November 1875, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutchu grave by a railing:—

The Archbishop or in his absence the Bishop, may, on sufficient cause being shown, permit a kutchu grave to be enclosed by a railing, other than wooden, on condition that the same fee is paid as is levied on the construction of Masonry graves.

(True Copy.)

C. R. DRURY,
Archdeacon.

November 29, 1880.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment.
1	Arcoot, North.	Mr. H. V. D'Rosa.	Hd. Ch. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	3 May 1875
2	Arcoot, South.	J. E. Edwards.	Hd. Ch. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	9 July 72
3	Bellary.	B. Blake.	Deputy Collector.	24 June 65
4	Canara, South.	B. C. Laxman.	Deputy Collector.	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin.	M. A. Plath.	Tehsildar.	12 Mar. 67
6	Columbatore.	P. A. Cole.	Deputy Collector.	15 April 78
7	Cuddapah.	T. R. A. Chavvel.	Clerk, Collector's Office.	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District.	Rev. H. Wood.	Missionary at Serampore.	17 Apr. 77
9	Godavery.	Mr. H. R. Prasad.	Emp. Rec. Keeper, Coll's Office.	24 July 72
10	Kistna.	J. C. S. S. S.	Sup. of Sea Customs.	14 May 67
11	Kurnool.	C. H. McKenside.	2nd English Clk, Coll's Office.	6 Sep. 76
12	Do.	Rev. R. D. J. J.	19 Mar. 72	
13	Madras.	Mr. C. Chokkiam.	Clerk, Govt. Office.	6 April 89
14	Madras.	J. Johnston.	Head Writer Civil Court.	26 Jan. 73
15	Madras.	J. C. S. S.	Head Asst. Collector's Office.	15 Mar. 67
16	Nellore.	B. G. S. S.	Head Clerk, Coll's Estab.	25 Jan. 69
17	Salem.	S. S. S.	4 Jan. 71	
18	Tanjore.	T. S. S.	Sea Customs Supd., Negapatnam.	15 June 76
19	Tinnevely.	A. Thompson.	English Clerk, Coll's Office.	18 Nov. 73
20	Trichinopoly.	J. Christison.	Collector's Department.	13 Nov. 65
21	Triplicore.	J. Bay.	Pensioner.	21 Sep. 72
22	Travancore.	J. Ross, M.A.	Principal, High School.	1 April 79
23	Vizagapatnam.	C. F. Watson.	Eng. Asst. Coll's Office.	10 Oct. 62
24	Travancore.	John Ross.	Principal, Trav. High School.	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal * Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 8 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 81 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the time of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the

Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 82 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 31;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subjects" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

Native Christians. 7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 87 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 87. Under Section 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. These officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance

Procedure on resignation. or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government.

11. The persons who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—

- (a.)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.
(b.)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XI of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every month." Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a British subject within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government.

7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

- (a.)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.
(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.
(c.)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Registrar to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of

Registration of marriages of Native Christians. The Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 36, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

Persons who should forward these returns.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

- (a.)—The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.
(b.)—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of the Madras Presidency.
(c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.
(d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.
Under the provisions of Sections 62 and 63, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table :—

For what purpose levied.	TO BE LEVIED.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64.	
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage...	1 0 0	1 0 0		Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage...	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar...	5 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar...	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar...	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
7. For every additional year.....	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificates of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.
3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.
4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule :—

Service Bearing.
To The Superintendent of Police,
Bellary.
Signature of Sender.

Communications sent by private persons to Government officials relating to the affairs of Government and endorsed according to the specimen form given on the margin, under the full signature of the sender (the address including the full official designation of the public office to which the cover is sent), will be charged on delivery at the rate to which they would have been liable if prepaid by stamps.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of Indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order, D. H. CARMICHAEL, *Ag. Chief Secy.*

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by under Section 62 of Act XV of 1872.

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day. Month. Year.							
		James....	White.....	26 years.	Widower	Carpenter	Agra.....	William White.
		Martha....	Duncan...	17 years.	Spinster	.....	Agra.....	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { James White, } in the presence of us { John Smith,
between us { Martha Duncan, } { John Green.

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.
December, 187 .

(Signature.)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.

3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18

(Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 55.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied.	WHEN MARRIED.			NAMES OF PARTIES.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { } in the presence of us { }

APPENDIX 4.

List of _____ in the District of _____			
Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st
18 _____ to 31st _____ 18 _____

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the _____ of _____ at _____ care of _____ To be forwarded by _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now indent- ed for.	Quantity allow- ed.	Quantity suppl- ed.	Remarks.
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in Eng- lish, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Sec- tion 23.								
	Minister's certificate in Eng- lish, Sections 17 and 21, and Schedule 2.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Sec- tion 23.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 1.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
6	True extract from the regis- ter book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 61. Quarterly returns of mar- riages.								

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the

1st _____ 18 _____ to 31st _____ 18 _____
for _____ of _____

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the _____ of _____ at _____ care of _____ To be forwarded by _____

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as author- ized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now in- dent- ed for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity sup- plied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 39.								
2	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other ver- nacular, Section 57.								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other ver- nacular, Section 57.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 64, Sche- dule 4.								
7	Marriage register book for Native Chris- tians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
9	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 79.								
2	Register book for entering copies of certi- ficates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 25.								
* 1	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.								

The 18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from the

1st _____ 18 _____ to 31st _____ 18 _____
for _____ of _____

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting Officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the _____ of _____ at _____ care of _____ To be forwarded by _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now in- dent- ed for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
* 1	Register book of marriages between Na- tive Christians in vernacular under Section 62.								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.								

The 18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

For: St. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i.e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Secular Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.

3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdiocese.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms and burials to Government are—

(1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.

(2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.

(3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomas, who collects them in a similar manner.

331

(1.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order.

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BAPTISMS solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			SAID TO BE BORN.			Christian Name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Afofe.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.			Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BIRTHS registered at

When Registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian Name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Afofe.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C.

(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT

WHEN DIED.			Christian Name.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of _____ kept at _____ as therein entered and made, between the _____ day of _____ and _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the _____ of _____ 18____, in the _____ of _____

The _____ 18____

(Signature).
(Address)

APPENDIX F.
GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral.	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town ..			
South do.			
Vepery			
Poonamallee	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
Vellore	Areot	Four visits quarterly.	
	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
	Pondicherry	Do.	
Cuddalore	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly	Nagapatam	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund	Neddiwattam & Coodalore ..	Once in three months.	
Wellington			
Coonoor	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
Coimbatore	Railway Stations	Do.	
	Kotergherry		
Cannore	Tellicheerry	Once in four months.	
	Manantoddy		
	Mallapooram	Once in six weeks.	
	Reypore	Do.	
Calicut	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Luckady	Do.	
	Mangalore	Do. in one	
	Postoor	tour.	
Mercara	Frazerpett	Once a year.	
	Veerajenderapett	Five times a year.	
	Oosoor		
	Remount Depot	Once in two months.	
Bangalore	Hurryhur	Once quarterly.	
	Tooticoor		
	Hosoor		
Mysore	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one	
	Palhuli	tour.	

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN
FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—President, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop; Vice-Presidents, Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, The Venerable the Archdeacon.

Surge-Major E. F. Brockman, Surge-Major W. R. Cornish, Col. E. W. Childers, R. A. Rev. S. Morley, J. E. Tarrant, Esq., Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.I.E., The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley and The Rev. G. Warlow, M.A.

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan, Secretary. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurer.

List of Clergyman in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Right Rev. Bp. R. Caldwell.	Edeyengoody	Palamcottah
Rev. H. P. Norman	Do	Do
" P. Swamidian	Do	Do
" G. Parenjody	Do	Do
" G. Yesadian	Do	Do
" D. Pakkiam	Do	Do
J. H. Bullivant, Esq., M.A. } Probs.	Do	Do
F. Mathews, Esq.	Do	Do
Rev. V. Gnanamuttu	Radhapuram	Puthiampathur
" D. Samuel	Do	Do
" A. Margoschis	Nazareth	Do
" M. Yesudian	Do	Do

332

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Rev. V. Abraham	Nazareth	Puthiampathur.
" R. Perianayagum	Do	Do
" S. Christian	Moodaloor	Do
" J. Ignatius	Christianagram	Do
" D. Vadamuta	Sawyerpuram	Do
" T. Adamson	Puthiampathur	Sawyerpuram-Palamcottah.
" S. G. Yesadian	Nagalapuram, (Vypar) ..	North Tinnevely
" S. Devaaguyam	Tuticorin	Tuticorin
" S. Yesudian	Puthiampathur	Ottapidaram
" A. Masilamani	Do	Do
" S. Joseph	Do	Do
" C. Suvishashumuthu ..	Do	Do
" D. Joseph	Do	Do
" P. Solomon	Do	Do
" D. Sundosham	Do	Do
" J. Pareanayagum	Do	Do
" V. Yesudian	Do	Do
" G. Billing, B.A.	Rammad	Rammad
" S. Swamidasen	Do	Do
" J. Gnanasolivo	Do	Do
" D. Gnanapragasam	Do	Do
" P. Gnanayuthan	Pannben	Do
" G. Abraham	Do	Do
" A. Vedekan	Do	Do
" D. Devaprasaden	Alambaukum	Trichinopoly
" W. H. Kay, B.A.	Tanjore	Tanjore
" W. H. Blake, B.A.	Do	Do
" A. Taylor	Alambaukum	Trichinopoly
" A. Manuel	Tanjore	Tanjore
" D. Adeikelum	Aneyadco	Do
" J. L. Wyatt	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly Fort
" C. S. Kholho	Erungalore	Trichinopoly
" A. Swamidasen	Do	Do
" M. Gnanakau	Nangoor	Sheally
" J. Clay	Muttialpaud	Prodatoor
" R. D. Shepherd	Kalsapud	Budwail
" A. Inman	Do	Do
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" F. J. Leeper	Cuddalore	Cuddalore
" D. Savarimuttu	St. Thome	Madras
" Dr. H. Bower, D.D.	Vepery	Do
" C. E. Kennet, D.D.	Mowbray's Road	Do
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Bangalore
" J. Eleazer	Salem	Salem
V. Solomon, Catechist ..	Kurnool	Kurnool
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Camerer	Tanquebar	Tanquebar
" G. Y. Heyno	Madras	Madras
" B. David	Vepery	Do
" J. Guest	Madras	Do
" T. E. Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
ON FURLOUGH.		
" Dr. J. M. Strachan		
" J. A. Sharrock		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1795.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

Archdeacon Drury, R. K. Puckle, Esq., General O'Connell, A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. and T. E. Franck, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A. ...	1831	Church Mission House.
" J. D. Thomas ...	1833	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E. Sell ...	1835	Maris' School, Triplicane.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A. ...	1872	Mount Road.
" H. D. Goldsmith, B.A. ...	1879	Do.
<i>Trincomalee.</i>		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent, D.D. ...	1842	Palamcottah.
Rev. T. Kember ...	1865	Do.
" V. W. Hareourt ...	1867	Do.
" H. J. Schaffter ...	1877	Do.
" J. Hiley ...	1880	Do. Unassigned.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Travancore and Cochin. ...	1860	Cottayam.
Rev. W. Clark ...	1848	Do.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A. ...	1867	Do.
" F. Bower ...	1867	Tiruvella, Alleppe.
" W. J. Richards ...	1871	Cottayam, Alleppe.
" A. F. Painter ...	1877	Trichoor.
" C. A. Nevo ...	1879	Cottayam, Alleppe.
<i>Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A. ...	1857	Ellore.
" J. Harrison ...	1867	Bezwara.
" J. T. Fildes ...	1868	Masulipatam.
" W. G. Baker ...	1872	Do.
" J. Stone ...	1876	Raghupuram, Nundigama, Bezwara.
" L. N. Hodges, M.A. ...	1877	Masulipatam.
" H. W. Haley ...	1878	Dummagudem, Upper Godavery.
" W. J. Peel ...	1880	Masulipatam, Unassigned.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. R. R. Meadows, B.A. ...	1852	Tinnevely Mission.
" J. Cain ...	1869	Telugu Mission.
" W. Clayton ...	1869	Do.
" H. Howley, B.A. ...	1870	Tinnevely Mission.
" J. Caley ...	1871	Travancore Mission.
" A. W. Peck, M.A. ...	1880	Telugu Mission.
Rev. H. Harley ...	1883	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Sathianathan ...	1859	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" V. Sinson ...	1865	Northern Pastorate	Madras.
" S. Paul ...	1871	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
" Samuel John ...	1880	Educated Hindoos.	Madras.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. J. Sathianathan John ...	1847	Palamcottah.	Palamcottah.
" D. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Kovilatu	Nallur.
" M. Savarivoyen ...	1851	Nallamangalam	Savieshapuram.
" M. Devayrasadham ...	"	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" Isaac Abraham ...	1850	Panneivilei	Panneivilei.
" V. Vedanayagam ...	"	Vagikulam	Sivagasi.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. D. Viravagu ...	1859	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Perianayagam ...	"	Aivarneri	Palamcottah.
" P. Arumanayagam ...	"	Asivadhapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi ...	"	Achappatti	Pannikulam.
" D. Devayrasadham ...	1865	Strivilliputhur	Sivagasi.
" Anthony James ...	1866	Ukkirankotei	Surandai.
" S. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Anukragapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel ...	1870	Edeyakulara	Dohnavur.
" Joseph David ...	"	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedanayagam ...	"	Velladanvilei	Do.
" A. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Nallamvadi	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu ...	"	Arumaganeri.	Do.
" D. Stephen ...	"	Kadachapuram	Do.
" D. Perinbam ...	"	Anandhapuram	Do.
" R. Hopper ...	"	Anbinagarum	Do.
" J. Simeon ...	"	Tharmenagarum	Do.
" D. Rasenthiram ...	"	Mannanthattu	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiram ...	"	Kongaroyakuritchi	Do.
" L. Simeon ...	1870	Pullankudi	Surandai.
" Samuel Abraham ...	"	Panneivilei	Sivagasi.
" S. Swamidasan ...	"	Surandai	Surandai.
" G. Yesudian ...	1873	Sivalasamuthiram	Nallur.
" G. Surkanen ...	"	Kylasapuram	Panneivilei.
" A. Asirvatham ...	1874	Tinnevely	Palamcottah.
" S. Nallathambi ...	"	Maruthakulam	Do.
" S. Masillamuni ...	"	Sinnamapuram	Dohnavur.
" P. Samuel ...	"	Savieshapuram	Savieshapuram.
" S. Asirvatham ...	1876	Meenachinathapuram	Do.
" S. Masillamuni ...	"	Pootchikad	Mengnanapuram.
" D. Arulanutham ...	"	Piragasapuram	Do.
" G. Arumanayagam ...	"	Sathausapuram	Do.
" D. Vedanayagam ...	"	Tiruvarangani	Do.
" V. Gnanayutham ...	"	Perpulanakulam	Dohnavur.
" D. Abraham ...	"	Madathupatti	Palamcottah.
" S. Vedeke ...	"	Tureiyur	Pannikulam.
" J. Sebaganam ...	"	Parvathapuram	Palamcottah.
" V. Tharmakan ...	"	Pulavanur	Nallur.
" P. David ...	"	Dohnavur	Dohnavur.
" S. Sandhesam ...	"	Manarkadu.	Palamcottah.
" V. Gnanamuttu ...	"	Nedunkulam	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Abraham ...	"	Santhapuram	Surandai.
" Isaac Gurubadham ...	1878	Dom. Chap. to Bp. Sargent	Palamcottah.
" Thomas Hastings ...	"	Nanjankulam	Do.
" Muttusami Devayrasadham ...	"	Ambasamudram	Nallur.
" Samuel Samuel ...	"	Nallur	Do.
" S. Paramanandham ...	"	Satankulam	Mengnanapuram.
" Manuel Henry Cooksley ...	"	Medical Pastor	Do.
" John Pakkianadham ...	"	Tiruvarangapatti	Do.
" Pakkianadham J. Harries ...	"	Kappapuram	Do.
" Tucker Yesudian ...	"	Puthukulam	Do.
" P. Gnanayutham ...	1879	Zion Hill	Savieshapuram.
<i>Travancore.</i>			
Rev. Koshi Koshi ...	1856	Pellam	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen ...	"	Changanacherry	Do.
" Jacob Tharian ...	"	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
" G. Curean ...	"	Thallawadi	Do.
" K. Kuruvella ...	1859	Cochin	Cochin.
" Kithi Jhako ...	1863	Erccarte	Cottayam.
" Ambarta Thoma ...	1868	Olesha	Do.
" K. Koratha ...	"	Kodawalangi	Mavelikara.
" M. Virghese ...	"	Puthupalli	Do.
" Cherian Iti ...	"	Malapaly	Cottayam.
" O Chako ...	1871	Alleppe	Alleppe.
" C Thomas ...	1872	Ellanthur	Mavelikara.
" Joseph Pothan ...	"	Kanneet	Do.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. P. M. Curien	1872	Trichur	Trichur
" J. Chandu	1875	Do.	Do.
" E. V. John	1879	Teroowalla	Cottayam
<i>Krishna and Godelary Telugu Mission.</i>			
Rev. M. Ratnam	1864	Masulipatam	Masulipatam
" G. Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellore
" I. Venkateswara Razu	1872	Dummagudem	Upper Godelary
" Samuel Vora	1876	Ellore	Ellore

STATISTICS FOR 1879-80.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 192; European Ordained Missionaries 211; European Lay Missionaries 42; European Female Teachers 18; Native and country-born Clergymen 291; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 2,768; Communicants 23,469; Native Christians including candidates for Baptisms and their children 139,722. Receipts £221,723-5-9; Expenditure £209,997-9-0.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 20; European and East Indian Lay Agents 6; Native Ministers 81; Catechists and Readers 259; School Teachers 999. Villages containing Christians 1,355; Communicants 15,110. Baptized 57,555; Adherents 20,095; Able to read 19,757. Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 21,429-5-11. Schools 686. Pupils 23,231. Collected in South India Rs. 6,757-7-8.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1816.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, *Treasurers*.—Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. *Secretary*.—Reverend W. Johnson.

Honorable J. G. Coleman, Brig. General O'Connell, Rev. W. W. Elwes, R. Franck, Esq., T. E. Franck, Esq., Reverend E. Sell, and Reverend A. H. Arden, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

(A. D. 1876.)

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.—Rev. W. Johnson.—President.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Revs. W. W. Elwes, M.A., M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., H. C. Pelly, Hon. J. G. Coleman, R. Franck, Esq., F. Rowlandson, Esq., Brig. Genl. O'Connell, A. T. Pringle, Esq., Lieut.-Col. Swanston, Capt. Clarke Kennedy, R. C. Chapman, Esq.

Messrs. Gantz Brothers, *Treasurers*.—Mr. J. W. Cumine, *Librarian*.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. E. Cruickshanks, Mr. J. W. Cumine, Mr. S. Ellis, Mr. B. Jacobsz, Mr. D. Prichard, Mr. W. A. Deeson, Mr. A. H. Jacobsz.—A. H. Jacobsz, *Secretary*.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,

seeks to unite those young men, who, regarding the Lord Jesus Christ as their God and Saviour according to the Holy Scriptures, desire to be His disciples in their doctrine and in their life, and to associate their efforts for the extension of His Kingdom amongst young men.

"Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to Thy word."—Psalm cxix. 9.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1608.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Adamson, Rev. T.	French, Rev. D. J.	Penny, Rev. F., M.A., LL.B.
Alexander, Rev. P. N., B.A.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Pelly, Rev. C. H.
*Arden, Rev. A. H.	Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Puckle, Esq., R. K.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., B.A.	Grigg, Esq., H. B.	Pennington, Esq., J. D.
Billing, Rev. G., B.A.	Grose, Esq., J.	Richards, Rev. W. J.
*Bower, Rev. H., D.D.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop
*Brookman, Dr. E. F.	Harcourt, Rev. N. W.	E., D.D.
Blake, Rev. W. H., B.A.	James, Rev. H. Pigot	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Bower, Esq., W. L.	Johnson, Rev. W.	*Sell, Rev. E.
Black, Rev. J.	Juman, Rev. A.	Shepherd, Rev. R. D.
Barley, Rev. A. F.	Kidd, Rev. D. W., B.A.	Scharlieb, Esq., W. M.
Daker, Rev. W. G.	*King, Esq., H., B.A. and M.A.	Stone, Rev. J.
Bradshaw, Esq., J., LL.D.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	*Tarrant, Esq., H. J.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop	Kay, Rev. W. H., M.A.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C., B.A.
H., LL.D., D.D.	Kennet, Rev. C. E., D.D.	*Turner, Sir Kt. C. A.
Caley, Rev. J.	Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	Trend, Rev. J. B., B.A.
Carey, Capt. H. LeM.	Lys, Rev. F. G., M.A.	Trotman, Rev. W. S., B.A.
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	Lister, Esq., A. L.	Trevor, Esq., G.
*Childers, Colonel E. W.	Leggett, Major J. B.	Watt, Rev. G., M.A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G., B.A.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M.A.	Wyatt, Rev. J. L.
Deane, Rev. C. H., M.A.	Margoschis, Esq., J. T.	Wynch, Rev. J. W., M.A.
Donald, Esq., W.	Moster, J. H., Esq., M. C. S.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.	*Morley, Rev. S.	Williams, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Etty, Rev. C. J.	Mullins, Lieut.-Colonel J.	Western, Esq., G.
Evans, Esq., H. E. G.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.	Wace, Rev. W.
Foulkes, Rev. T.	Pope, Rev. H., B.A.	

Secretary.—Rev. A. C. Taylor. | *Treasurers*.—Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Rev. J. Clay, Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, and Rev. M. Ratnam.

Depository of the Society.—17, Church Road, Vepery.....D. F. Kohlhoff, Librarian.

Press of the Society.—18, Church Road, Vepery.....Rev. A. C. Taylor, *Superintendent*.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. A. Walker, Senior Chaplain, (<i>Eur.</i>)	1855	1859	23rd July 1860.	Government.
" William A. Liston, Ag. do.	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866.	do.
" James Jollie, Junior Chaplain.....	1871	1871	15th Oct. 1871.	do.
" W. F. Archibald, do.	1878	....	.....	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
" A. Dowsley, B.A. ....	.....	.....	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.	
" G. M. Legate, M.A. ....	.....	.....		
" D. Comarappen.	1867	1865		
" W. Samuel.	1870	1869		
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M.A. ....	.....	1869		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—1.—St. Andrew's Church, Peenamallee Road, (opened 1821.)

The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain, (*Eur.*)

Rev. W. A. Liston, Ag. Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service, Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 A.M. & 6-30 P.M., (Oct. to March) 11 A.M. & 6 P.M.

Rev. W. Samuel, Native Minister.

Tamil, 8-30 A.M. and 3-30 P.M.

* Members of the Select Committee.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.
The Chaplain for each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.
Elders.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Dr. G. Bidie, M.D., George Jackson, Esq., (Hon.), D. Sinclair, Esq., Rev. A. Dowdsley, M.A., Henry, and Surgeon R. Harvey, M.D., M.B., Organist, Mr. E. J. Jupe, Sec. Clerk of Church, Clerk, Mr. R. E. Lee, Scripture Reader, Mr. W. Baily.

St. Andrew's School for Europeans and Eurasians.

Mr. A. J. Atkinson, Head Master.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 a.m., and 8 p.m.

Thursdays, 8 p.m.

The Reverend James Jollie, Chaplain.
Choir.—R. Stephenson, Esq., with Assist.
Church Officer.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. L. Archibald.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Beach.

Service, Sundays, at 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

Rev. A. Dowdsley, M.A.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 60
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	10
" " " " on two Sundays.....	11
" " " " on three Sundays.....	None
" registering each Baptism.....	2
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	2

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 25th October, 1904, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages, &c., and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any institutions of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Sabbatical and Furlough Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1846.

Presbytery.—Revs. Alexander Walker, (Hon.), W. A. Liston, James Jollie, W. F. Archibald, D. Coomaraswamy, and W. Samuel.

Lay Elders.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

Moderator.—Each Church Member half-yearly in rotation.

Clerk.—Reverend W. A. Liston.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionary.—Rev. G. M. Bonade, M.A., Principal of Institution.—D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A. Native Ministers.—Revs. D. Coomaraswamy and W. Samuel. I.—MADRAS.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 320 Hindu boys, 20 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 17 Teachers. Branch Schools in Washermanpettah and Chudai. Attendance 180, Teachers 7. Native Church, Chudai.—Pastor, Rev. William Samuel. Congregation of all ages 257, Communicants 95. II.—HYDRABAD STATIONS.—Vellore, Head Master, C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., M.B. Schools attended by 250 boys, 10 Teachers. Native Congregation 60 of all ages. Arcot.—Missionary.—Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A. Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomaraswamy. Head Master, M. J. Gnanapragnam, M.A. Boys' School attended by 120 pupils. Girls' School attendance 60, Teachers 7. Branch Schools at Tirutani, Nagari, Sholingur and the villages around Arcotium. Attendance, Boys 550, Girls 80.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.—G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., P. Stevens, Esq., Rev. W. A. Liston, Rev. James Jollie, Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A., Rev. W. F. Archibald, A. Black, Esq., George Jackson, Esq., (Hon.), W. Walker, Esq., J. L. Duffield, Esq., C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.D., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Secy.

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Reverend Stewart Wright, Bangalore.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S FEMALE MISSION.

Hindu Girls' School in Black Town, Triplicane and Pursewalkum. Attendance about 430. "Industrial Day School" for poor Eurasian and Native Girls, in which a daily meal is provided, and a plain useful education given; Marshall's Road.

Zenana work Superintendent, Mrs. A. Dawson.

Zenana Teachers.—Ruth, Mary Harding, "Agnes," Rachel Tugrom and Rachel Sara. Lady Superintendent, Secretary, Treasurer, &c., of Mission, expected shortly from Scotland, but name unknown in Madras.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION,

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS:

Rev. William Miller, M.A.,	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A.
" Wm. Stevenson, M.A.,	" C. Cooper, M.A.,	" Adam Andrew.
" G. M. Rae, M.A.		

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6 p.m.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 a.m. and on Friday in Tamil at 6 p.m.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 5 p.m., in Tamil and English. The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., is Secretary of the Mission, and Acting Pastor of the English Congregation.

In 1853 the Rev. P. Rajahgopal was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.

" William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1864.

" G. M. Rae, M.A. do. do. in 1867.

" Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1873.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc., appointed in 1876.

Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., Ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1878.

" Adam Andrew, ordained do. do. in 1879.

Dr. W. Elder, L.M.C.S. and L.N.C.P.M., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopal, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1851.

Licensed Preacher, and SUPERINTENDENT OF THREE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.—Rev. R. M. Bauboo.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Rev. William Miller, M.A. PROFESSORS.—Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A., Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., Mr. C. Michie Smith, B. Sc., Rev. George Patterson, Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.—S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.

There are also pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani.

The school department is taught by about 20 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Col. Channier.	Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
Rev. W. Jones.	" A. Alexander, M.A.
W. Macrae, Esq., M.B., M.C., M.A.	" J. Colling, B.A.
R. K. Puckle, Esq.	" C. Cooper, M.A.
Rev. P. Rajahgopal.	" Geo. Milne Rae, M.A.
D. Sinclair, Esq.	" C. Michie Smith, Esq., B. Sc.
Rev. Edward Sell.	Rev. William Stevenson, M.A.
The Hon. Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.M.S.	" William Miller, Secretary.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 3rd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man; the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professor and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority

of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, whilst the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, and the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 234 students.

In the school department there are 849 pupils, of whom 369 are in the upper, and 480 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 p.m.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 7 Boys' Schools:—Iyempettah, Rajampettah, Wellajabadi, Lower Class Schools, Nellore, Conjevaram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools.) These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 7 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,000 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for daughters of Native Christians is under the charge at present of Miss Wolff. The number of pupils is about 60. Three schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Babbon, with an attendance of upwards of 600—and two by the Rev. P. Rajahgopal with an attendance of 150. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjevaram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 1,000.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of the Mission is about 3,200.

The following gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

* W. W. Munzie, Esq., (Europe), C. A. Ainslie, Esq., (Europe), Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell, C. G. Master, Esq., Geo. Smith, Esq., M. B., R. K. Puckle, Esq., John Matheson, Esq., J. R. Dunfield, Esq., S. R. Tennant, Esq., Rev. William Miller, M. A., Rev. William Stevenson, M. A., Rev. G. M. Rae, M. A., Rev. P. Rajahgopal, Rev. Charles Cooper, M. A., C. Michie Smith, Esq., B. Sc., Rev. Alex. Alexander, M. A., Dr. William Elder, L.R.C.P., &c. The Rev. William Stevenson, M. A., Secretary.

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March, 1857, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871, Dr. Elder took charge of the work. The Medical Mission is now an integral part of the Free Church of Scotland Mission.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARIES.

BLACK TOWN AND ROYAPURAM.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856.

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland Missionary Society.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.; Missionary.—Dr. William Elder, L.R.C.P., &c., (Edin.) Native Assistants.—T. K. Eity and A. Perianingam.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was opened in 1856, and also in the Dispensary in Royapuram, which was opened in 1866.

A School was established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. There is at present a class of 24.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH;

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Madras.—Black Town.—Rev. W. B. Osborn, Pastor.

Services Pavilion, Esplanade, Sunday 8-90 A.M. and 6 P.M.; Sunday School 7 A.M., General Prayer Meeting Thursday Evening 6-30 P.M.

Vepery.—Rev. J. Shaw, Pastor.

J. L. O'Hara, J. Monk, L. A. Bowden, Local Preachers.

Services at Methodist Church, Vepery, Sabbath 11 A.M. and 6 P.M., Sunday School 7 A.M., General Prayer Meeting Wednesday 6-30 P.M.

Perambore, M. E. Church.—Rev. A. Moore, Pastor.

Services, Sabbath 7-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. Week Night Service Wednesday 6-30 P.M.

Bangalore, Richmond Town.—R. E. Carter, Pastor.

Memorial Church.—J. A. Richards, Pastor.—Tamil Circuit, R. Peters.

Secunderabad.—F. G. Davis, Pastor.—Chudderghat, C. W. Christian.—C. B. Ward, Telugu Mission.

Bellary.—T. Morton, Pastor.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1785.

The Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The following are the stations occupied in South India, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present labouring at them.

Madras.—Commenced 1805; Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1865; (See p. 616) Rev. W. Jess, 1869; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Ranganathan, 1874; Miss Bonnsall, 1876; Miss Brown, 1876; Miss Gordon, 1873. Salem.—Commenced 1804—Rev. M. Phillips, 1861; Rev. L. LeMare, 1873; Rev. C. Muthu, 1876. Triplicane.—Commenced 1861—Rev. W. Robinson, 1877. Coimbatore.—Commenced 1830—Rev. H. A. Hutchison, M. A., &c., 1874; Rev. J. N. Hooker, M. A., 1859; Rev. A. David, 1867; Rev. A. Unniyedlian, 1867. Bangalore.—Commenced 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1829; Rev. J. F. Walton, 1866; Rev. E. P. Rice, M. A., 1873; Rev. P. Peerajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871. Bellary.—Commenced 1819—Rev. J. B. Coles, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. H. Davies, 1870. Belgaum.—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1835; Rev. J. Smith, 1866; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1833; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1896. Cuddalore.—Commenced 1821—Rev. J. R. Bacon, 1875; Rev. J. Miron, 1865. Nanded.—Commenced 1855—Rev. W. W. Stephenson, 1876; Rev. M. Williams, 1863. Viragapatam.—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Hay, M. A., 1833; Rev. M. Thomas, 1873; Rev. P. Jagannatham, 1853. Viranagarum.—Commenced 1852—Rev. H. B. Giffin, 1876. Chittoor.—Commenced 1833.

TRAVANCORE.

Nagercoil.—Commenced 1839—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. W. Lee, 1861; Rev. C. Milliamani, 1863; Rev. J. Joseph, 1867; Rev. V. Arumayagam, 1857; Rev. V. Solomon, 1879; Rev. C. Samuel, 1879; Rev. J. Nathaniel, 1879; Rev. C. Sathianathan, 1879. Thiruvithi.—Commenced 1868—Rev. C. Yesudias, 1866. Neyer.—Commenced 1829—Rev. I. H. Hacker, 1877; Mr. T. S. Thomson, L.R.C.P., and L.R.C.S.R. (Medical Missionary), 1872; Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumayagam, 1897; Rev. M. Nanabram, M. 1867; Rev. P. Jacob, 1870; Rev. B. Manasseh, 1879. Taregale.—Commenced 1845—Rev. J. Emlyn, 1867; Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867; Rev. G. Sathianathan, 1839. Tirunelveli.—Commenced 1833—Rev. S. Mateer, F.R.S., 1853, (Eur.); Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859; Rev. A. Devalam, 1872; Rev. J. Seilyam, 1878. Quilon.—Commenced 1821; Rev. Joshua Knowles, 1880; Rev. M. Apadraswami, 1877.

Statistics of the South Indian Mission for 1878.

European Missionaries, 33; Native Ministers, 24; Evangelists and Catechists, 224; School teachers, 433; Communicants, 4,439; Baptized, 19,672; Total adherents, 45,622; Contributions of Native Christians for 1878, Rs. 13,835-1-0.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION BEGUN 1819.

Madras, South, Royapettah.—Revs. George Fryer, James Cooling, B.A., Educational Department; George Patterson, (England); Peter J. Evers; M. A. Coorpooswamy Row; a Catechist and a Zenana Agent.

N. B.—By permission of the Conference, George Patterson is engaged as Professor in the Madras Christian College.

Tamil.—Two Catechists in villages. Mathranigum.—An Agent wanted. Madras, (Telugu).—Two Catechists in villages. Madras, West.—An Agent. Pondicherry.—Two Catechists in villages. Madras, North, (Tamil).—Rev. R. Ammaimayagam, a Catechist; Rev. Henry O'Sullivan, Supernumerary. Ponnani.—An Agent. Madras, (English).—Rev. George McKenzio Cobban, St. Thomas Mount.—Rev. Richard Brown, an Agent, a Catechist. Kinnaird.—A Catechist. Negapatam.—Revs. Alexander F. Bailey; John M. Thompson, Educational Department; an Agent; two Catechists, and a Zenana Agent. Nager.—A Catechist. Manargudi.—Revs. T. Frederick Nicholson; Ellis J. Gloria; Mr. J. Davies, Educational Department; a Catechist. Arantangi.—An Agent wanted. Tirupathi.—An Agent. Nedamangalam.—A Catechist. Meluttam.—A Catechist. Trichinopoly, (Cantonment).—Rev. John Dixon; a Catechist. Trichinopoly, (Fort).—Rev. James Hobbday. Tirunelveli.—Rev. R. Starling, Bombar; a Catechist. Nanniam.—A Catechist. Kodaikal.—A Catechist. Karur.—Rev. Henry Little; two Catechists. Aravancheri.—Rev. M. Kalyana Raman. Uppidamangalam.—A Catechist. Peria Parapuram.—Rev. George Hobbday. Tenali.—An Agent wanted. Secunderabad, (Deccan).—Revs. William Burgess; Benjamin Pratt; a Zenana Agent and two Catechists. Sriricha.—One wanted.

George Fryer, Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.

Summary.—Chapels 14. Other preaching places 28. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries 20. Catechists 25. Day School Teachers 195. Sabbath School Teachers 86. Local Preachers 25. Native Church Members 419. English Church Members 161. Native Members on trial 117. English Members on trial 8. Sabbath Schools 23. Scholars 930. Boys' Day Schools 85. Scholars 2,913. Girls' Day Schools 29. Scholars 1,491. In Orphanages 234.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
ARCOOT NORTH.					
Rev. J. W. Soudier, M.A.	American Mission.	Chintoor.	Do.	17th Mar. 1874.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" John Soudier, M.A.	Do.	Vellore.	Do.	22nd June 1874.	Under Section 8.
" E. J. Brown, M.A.	Do.	Malabar.	Do.	16th Apr. 1872.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Andrew Syer.	Do.	Chintoor.	Do.	December 1865.	Under Section 8.
" Zachariah, M.A.	Do.	Arac.	Do.	17th Mar. 1869.	Under Section 47, Part V.
Calvinist Abraham William.	Do.	Vellore.	Do.	24th Sept. 1866.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. P. O. Peterson.	Evangelical Mission.	Thripudi.	Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	Under Section 9.
" G. W. Grogan.	Ch. of Scotland Mission.	North Arcot.	Do.	14th Dec. 1877.	
Catholick K. J. Lank.	American Mission.	Do.	Do.	14th May 1879.	
ARCOOT SOUTH.					
Rev. W. Hume.	London Evangelical Mission.	Cuddalore.	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1874.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" R. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Willuputram.	Do.	22nd June 1874.	Under Section 8.
" A. F. Wolf.	Leipzig Evangelical Mission.	Chedsambaram.	Do.	16th Apr. 1872.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" J. H. Weckhoff.	Lutheran Mission.	Tindivanam.	Act XV of 1872.	17th Mar. 1869.	Under Section 47, Part V.
Catholick Paul Valley.	American Arcot Mission.	Orathoor, Villu.	Do.	24th Sept. 1866.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
" Isaac Henry.	Do.	Param. Pottu.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. Herman Jensen.	Danish Evangelical Mission.	Indrayumam.	Do.	29th Mar. 1875.	Do.
" P. Anderson.	Lutheran Mission.	Takkalac.	Do.	Do.	
Catholick Matthew Sarrachiam.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	16th Jan. 1870.	
Rev. E. A. Alexander Jide.	Dan. Lutheran Mission.	Tripulac.	Act XV of 1872.	14th Feb. 1870.	
PELLARY.					
Rev. J. B. Cotes.	London Mission.	Pellary.	Act V of 1865.	16th June 1865.	
" T. Hales.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23rd Aug. 1871.	
" E. Lewis.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Jan. 1872.	
Evangelist W. Burder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Jan. 1863.	
Rev. C. B. Ward.	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	29th Jan. 1877.	
" J. A. Richards.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th March 1860.	

CANARA SOUTH.

Rev. Benjamin Grady.	Free Evangelical Mission.	Mis-Mangalore.	Act V of 1865.	22nd July 1865.	
" Samuel Gaudert.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Michael Theodore Watz.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	
" Emanuel Harlin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	
" Wilhelm Silkenmeier.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Adolph Kemmer.	Do.	Malay.	Act V of 1865.	22nd July 1865.	
" Juan Kofachuk.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	13th Jan. 1874.	
" Sebastian Furkado.	Do.	Cehala.	Act V of 1865.	23rd Apr. 1870.	
" Daniel Allen.	Do.	Santeor.	Do.	29th June 1872.	
" Gustaf Adolph Ritter.	Do.	Udupi.	Do.	19th Apr. 1870.	
" Paul O'F.	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th June 1872.	
" Gustaf Adolph Ziepler.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	23rd Jan. 1874.	
" Olego Fernandez.	Do.	Shirwa.	Act V of 1865.	11th June 1872.	
" Johannes Hafner.	Do.	Baurar.	Act XV of 1872.	15th June 1876.	
" Rudolf Herman.	Do.	Kakhal.	Act V of 1865.	12th July 1865.	
" Heinrich Dammhuber.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	

CHUNGLEPUT.

Rev. T. Ephraim.	Church Mission Society.	Palaveram.	Under lawful authority of the episcopal authority of the Church of England.	31st May 1876.	
" R. R. Brown.	Wesleyan Mission.	St. Thomas Mount.	Act V of 1865.	11th Feb. 1868.	
" J. D. Thomas.	Church Mission Society.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	
" H. Nobis.	Strict Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	

CUDAPAH.

Rev. J. R. Bacon.	London Mission.	Cuddalore.	Act XV of 1872.	22nd July 1876.	
" W. G. Mackey.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	1867 and 1868.	
" Joseph Mann.	Do.	Do.	Act XXV of 1864.	1st Jan. 1865.	
" E. Spencer.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Kalasapad.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
" J. Chamberlain, M.D., D.D., D.C.	American Arcot Mission.	Madanapalli.	Act V of 1865.	11th July 1865. Under 11 Sections 1 & 47.	

GANJAL.

Rev. H. Wood.	Baptist Mission.	Velampore.	Do.	Do.	Appointed as Marriage Registrar, 17th April 1877.
" J. G. Eike.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	19th Mar. 1878.	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
GODAVERY.					
Rev. C. W. Greming ..	Danish Lutheran Mission, Rajahmundry, ..	Act V of 1865.	1865.		
" J. McLaurin ..	Swedish Baptist Mission, Cocanada, ..	Do.	18th June 1870.		
" Thomas Hoels ..	Godavery Delta Baptist Mission, ..	Act XV of 1872.	1873.		
" H. C. Schmidt ..	American Lutheran Mission, Rajahmundry, ..	Do.	19th Jan. 1874.		
" J. K. Poulson ..	Do.	Do.	22nd Sept. 1873.		
" G. Churchill ..	Canadian Baptist Mission, Cocanada, ..	Do.	22nd Nov. 1875.		
" W. F. Armstrong ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" W. B. Rogers ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist Josiah Burder ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. G. F. Currie ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" E. S. P. ..	Godavery Delta Mission, Cocanada, ..	Do.	9th Oct. 1877.		
" A. B. Carlson ..	Amer. Evangelical Miss. Vengaloo, ..	Do.	10th Feb. 1879.		
" N. Paulus ..	Do.	Do.	24th July 1879.		
" T. Joseph ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. Craig ..	Canadian Baptist Mission, Cocanada, ..	Do.	21st Feb. 1880.		
KISTNA.					
Rev. E. Unangst ..	Do.	Act V of 1865.	11th July 1865.		
A. D. Rowe ..	American Evangelical ..	Do.	21st Dec. 1875.		
Mr. Beulah John ..	Lutheran Mission, ..	Dachepally ..	13th May 1875.		
" M. Nathaniel ..	Do.	Do.	23rd July 1875.		
Yernauffert David ..	Do.	Guntur ..	24th April 1877.		
Catechist K. Ephraim ..	Do.	Dachepally ..	14th May 1880.		
KURNOOL.					
Rev. J. Clay ..	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, ..	Unknown.	Unknown.		
" R. D. Johnston ..	London Mission, ..	Nandial ..	Do.		
" D. H. Drake ..	American Baptist Telugu Mission, ..	Do.	Act V of 1865.		
" Moses Williams ..	London Mission, ..	Ventoorla ..	Act V of 1865.	11th Oct. 1870.	
" W. Stephenson ..	Do.	Stundial ..	Act V of 1865.	14th Aug. 1869.	
" W. W. Campbell ..	American Baptist Mission, Kurnool ..	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	22nd March 1878.	

MADURAI.					
Rev. M. S. Birrell ..	American Madurai Mission, ..	Act V of 1865.	3rd Apr. 1868.		
" J. E. Chandler ..	Do.	Do.	Unknown.		
" E. Chester ..	Do.	Do.	25th July 1867.		
" J. T. Noyes ..	Do.	Do.	3rd April 1868.		
" G. T. Washburn ..	Do.	Do.	3rd April and 25th July 1865.		
" C. Williams ..	Do.	Do.	3rd April 1868 and 9th Aug. 1865.		
" E. Seymour ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" A. Swaminathan ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" Christin ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" Vathanyagan ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. Randall ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" M. Earnes ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist Peter ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. P. Dyrain ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" S. Isaac ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" A. Clark ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. S. Chandler ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" W. S. Howland ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. Colton ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist Leones ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" B. Sudhiyagan ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Gnapathikum ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. Buckingham ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. Herrick ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist Pichamuthu ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. S. Mathuranyagan ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" A. Jaynes ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist P. Gnanarathnam ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. A. G. Rowland ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. Cornelius ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" J. S. Chandler ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" W. S. Howland ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" Vattamuthu ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Catechist H. Arias ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
Rev. S. Savindrasen ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residency	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADURA—Continued.					
Rev. J. E. Tracy	Amer. Madura Mission.	Ternapattam	Act XV. of 1872	19th July 1873	
" M. Dasasagayam	Do.	Do.	Do.	20th Nov. 1873	
" J. P. Jones	Do.	Madura	Do.	9th Oct. 1880	
Catechist A. Perumal	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" I. Shadrack	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
MALABAR.					
Rev. J. M. Fritz	Basel Ger. Evan. Mission.	Cannanore	Act V. of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" E. Dyer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. Mueller	Do.	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	
" T. Schindler	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Knoblock	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st May 1865	
" S. Walker	Do.	Chombala	Do.	Do.	
" C. Jander	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. Lauffer	Do.	Chowaynear Can.	Do.	17th January 1871	
" L. G. Hanhart	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th July 1865.	
" G. Wagner	Do.	Cochin	Act XV. of 1872	13th January 1874.	
" E. Liebendocifer	Do.	Calicut	Do.	14th June 1876.	
NATIVE PASTORS.					
" Paul Chandran	Do.	Tellicherry	Act V. of 1865.	13th July 1865.	
" J. Jacoby	Do.	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Frohnmeyer	Do.	Tellicherry	Act XV. of 1872	16th August 1877.	
" A. Rahland	Do.	Palghat	Do.	Do.	
" W. Schmolk	Basel German Mission.	Cannanore	Act XV. of 1872.	26th Nov. 1878.	
NELLORE.					
Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Nellore	Act V. of 1865.	Unknown.	
" D. D'Amico, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Act XV. of 1872.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" J. E. Clough, M.A.	Do.	Ongole	Act V. of 1865.	Unknown.	
" E. Bullard, B.A.	Do.	Alur	Act XV. of 1872.	21st Jan. 1873.	

NELLORE—Continued.					
Rev. A. A. Newhall, B.A.*	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Rampattam	Act XV. of 1872.	9th Mar. 1876.	* The American Baptist Missionary Union is the name of Dr. Jewett's Society, but it is known in India as the American Baptist Telugu Mission. Hence Mr. Newhall's name has been transferred.
" A. Myling	Hermannsburg Evangelical Lutheran Miss.	Nadupett	Do.	10th Oct. 1873.	
" G. Schepman	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th Oct. 1874.	
" E. Serba	Do.	Sulurpett	Do.	Unknown.	
" H. Brunette	Do.	Gulur	Act V. of 1865.	Apr. 1868.	
" M. Otto	Do.	Volatru	Act XV. of 1872.	4th Oct. 1874.	
" T. Wahl	Do.	Vekata	Act V. of 1865.	25th May 1868.	
" J. Botcher	Do.	Vekata	Do.	35th Aug. 1868.	
" J. Worlman	Do.	Kalutry	Do.	Unknown.	
" A. Kichne	Do.	Itapur	Act XV. of 1872.	14th Oct. 1874.	
" E. Petersen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" E. R. Williams	Amer. Bap. Telugu Miss.	Rampattam	Do.	23th Oct. 1878.	
SALEM.					
Rev. H. Rice	London Mission.	Triptore	Act V. of 1865.	23rd Nov. 1869.	
" M. Phillips	Do.	Salem.	Do.	29th May 1866.	
" W. S. Newport	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" J. Pleazer	Church of England.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. Moorhoo, Native Minister.	London Mission.	Do.	Act XV. of 1872.	22nd March 1878.	
" G. O. Newport	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st July 1878.	
" E. LeMare	Do.	Do.	Do.	27th March 1880.	
TANTORE.					
Rev. G. Fryar	Wesleyan Mission.	Mannargull	Acts V. of 1865 & XV. of 1872.	30th Oct. 1865; and 16th Apr. 1877.	
" T. F. Nicholson	Do.	Do.	Act XV. of 1872.	21st Mar. 1876.	
" J. Samuel (Native Minister)	Do.	Melnathan	Act XV. of 1872.	2nd Apr. 1879.	
" A. F. Barley	Do.	Negapatam	Sec. 9, Part I.	18th Feb. 1869 and 10th Apr. 1877.	
" R. S. Boulter	Wesleyan Mission.	Trivlore	Acts V. of 1865 & XV. of 1872.	28th Mar. 1876.	
" J. A. D'Andrade, Supr.	Roman Catholic Mission.	Tanjore	Do.	23th May 1873.	
" L. G. D'Costa, Assistant	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" S. S. A. E. S. D'Andrade, do	Roman Catholic Mission.	Do.	Act V. of 1865.	17th Mar. 1863.	
" J. M. K. Schervaz	Leipzig Evan. Mission.	Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	
" A. Bicomstrand, M.A.	Do.	Porayar	Act V. of 1865.	29th Sept. 1863.	
" E. Schaffer	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" H. Wamsie	Do.	Combacorum	Do.	Do.	
" K. Nalldamby	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	
" A. M. Samuel	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
Rev. M. Pakiam	Leip. Evan. Luth. Miss.	Sheehy	Do.	Do.	
" C. A. Ouchterlony	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	16th Apr. 1872.	
" R. Handmann	Do.	Perrayar	Act XV of 1872.	Do.	
" E. Gahl	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" D. Fennemann	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" D. Bergstedt	Do.	Tanjour	Do.	2nd July 1877.	
" J. D. David	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	
" F. L. Alwin	Do.	Combacontou	Do.	17th May 1879.	
" K. Devanagayam	Do.	Aneeladumar	Do.	Do.	
" T. P. Perumayagam Pillay.	Do.	Pathikotai	Do.	Do.	
" N. Narayanasami Samuel do	Do.	Tanjour	Do.	Do.	
" Royappa Arumayagum..	Wesleyan Native Minister	Minimurgudi	Do.	28th October 1878.	
" J. M. Thompson	Wesleyan Mission.	Manargudi	Do.	1st December 1879.	
" K. H. F. L. Pampersen	Leip. Evan. Luth. Miss.	Tanjour	Do.	21st April 1880.	
" J. R. K. F. Rabis	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Moses	Church Mission Society.	Pampaville	Act V of 1895.	Unknown.	
" Sargumun	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Kovappen	Do.	Surendi	Act XV of 1872.	27th June 1873.	
Inspecting Schoolmaster Thurman Simeon	Do.	Nallur	Do.	11th July 1873.	
Catechist Parnamanthen	Do.	Sevel	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Schoolmaster D. Devanayagam.	Do.	Megnanapuram.	Act XV of 1872.	29th Aug. 1877.	
Inspecting Catechist Sathianaden	Do.	Saviseshipuram	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Catechist Testadan	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Saverpuram	Do.	Do.	
" Vethanathan Israel	Do.	Pudalotal	Do.	Do.	
" Gnanamuthu	Do.	Tuticorn	Do.	Do.	
" R. Yesudian	Do.	Nagalapuram	Do.	Do.	
Inspecting Catechist Suroshan Gnanamuthu.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Agapukulam	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Arumayagum	Do.	Tinnevely	Act XV of 1872.	15th Sept. 1876.	
" Samiyandan Perupattan.	Church Mission Society.	Nangumci	Do.	24th July 1879.	
" Asirvathan	Do.	Tinnevely	Do.	25th November 1880.	

TIRUCHINAPOLY.					
Rev. J. Dixon ..	Western Mission.	Tiruchinapoly ..	Act XV of 1871.	19th Apr. 1877.	
" T. J. Evans ..	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	12nd Aug. 1866.	
" A. Mayr ..	Leipzig Evam. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" V. Christian ..	Do.	Tiruchinapoly ..	Do.	16th May 1865.	
" L. T. Paster ..	Do.	Madras (Matherlyth).	Act XV of 1872.	11th Aug. 1878.	
" C. F. Krummer ..	Do.	Tiruchinapoly ..	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1869.	
VIZAGAPATAM.					
Rev. P. Jugganadharam ..	London Mission.	Vizagapatam ..	Act V of 1867.	17th Apr. 1866.	
" Bruce Stanford ..	Canadian Baptist Missn.	Bombay ..	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Nov. 1876.	
" John May ..	London Mission.	Vizagapatam ..	Do.	1st May 1875.	
" James Willem Gordon ..	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	16th Aug. 1865.	
" H. J. Griffin ..	Do.	Vizagapatam ..	Act XV of 1872.	12th June 1878.	Registered on 7th April 1877, and featured the license to the District Marriage Register, who submitted it to Government.
" J. M. Williams ..	South Indian Baptist Missn.	Do.	Do.	18th February 1880.	
MADRAS.					
Rev. G. Fryar ..	Western Mission.	Madras ..	Sec. 6, Act XV 72.		
" J. Hobday ..	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1867.		
" W. Money ..	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.		Unknown.
" V. Miller, M.A. ..	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	Mar. 1864.	
" S. W. Ogden ..	Tanjan Mission.	Do.	Do.		
" W. Stevenson, &c. ..	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.		Unknown.
" W. Jones ..	London Mission.	Do.	Do.		
" P. Reinhold Paul ..	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	19th Nov. 1879.	
" T. P. Slater ..	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Feb. 1876.	
" C. P. Hard ..	M.A. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	15th July 1878.	
" S. Sornusomdaram ..	Western Mission.	Do.	Do.	31st Mar. 1872.	
" C. Kumbathen ..	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1872.	Dead.
" D. Ponnapen ..	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.		
" C. Parthasarady ..	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
" R. K. Doll ..	Regular Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" K. Thefeld ..	Lutheran Mission.	Purautault, Madras.	Do.	21st Aug. 1871.	
" Savaryadasen ..	Do.	Do.	Do.		
" F. G. Davis ..	Methodist Episcopal	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
" M. McKenzie Cobban ..	Western Mission.	Madras ..	Do.	19th May 1876.	
			Do.	15th Dec. 1876.	

List of Persons Licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADRAS—Continued.					
Rev. R. Stephenson, M.A.	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Act XV of 1872.	10th Apr. 1877.	
Deacon W. Thangappa	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	19th Apr. 1877.	
Rev. W. F. G. Currier	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Sept. 1877.	
" J. Shaw	Meth. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	9th April 1878.	
" W. Burgess	Wesleyan Miss. Society.	Do.	Do.	11th May 1878.	
" F. Arundum Pillay	Eccl. Evng. Luth. Miss.	Do.	Do.	21st June 1878.	
" R. Marplesden	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd July 1878.	
Francis J. Keenan	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd January 1880.	
Rev. W. E. Newton	Meth. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	13th April 1880.	
		Do.	Do.	7th May 1880.	
COIMBATORE.					
Rev. A. David	London Mission.	Coimbatore.	Act V of 1865.	23rd Nov. 1869.	
" V. Chinnayyan	Do.	Neelapattinam.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
" C. J. Sandagren	Leipzig Evangel. Soc. Luth.	Coimbatore.	Act V of 1865.	15th Jan. 1870.	
" D. Ponnappan	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Aug. 1874.	
" H. A. Hutchinson	London Mission Society.	Do.	Do.	9th Mar. 1876.	
" G. Kobay	Wesleyan Mission.	Caroor.	Act V of 1865.	17th Jan. 1878.	
" Henry Little	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th June 1865.	
" M. Asirvatham	Leipzig Evangelical Luth.	Coimbatore.	Act XV of 1872.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" William Robinson	London Mission Society.	Do.	Do.	29th May 1879.	
OOTACAMUND.					
Rev. S. Paul	Church Mission Society.	Ootacamund.	Act XV of 1872.	29th Dec. 1877.	
" Mr. Pearce	London Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. Loyer	Basel Mission, Katty.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
TRAVANCORE.					
Rev. J. Duthie	London Mission Society.	Nagore.	Act XV of 1872.	28th Jan. 1879.	
" S. Mateer	Do.	Travancore.	Do.	19th June 1878.	

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(Formed 23rd November, 1844.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship.—Ebenezer Chapel, Commissariat Road.

(Opened 15th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A.M. and 6½ P.M.—Thursday, 6½ P.M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 20th March, 1856, Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1817.

Pastor.—Rev. P. Maplesden arrived in India, 25th October 1879.

Deacons.—Messrs. William Thomas, Robert D'Silva and James Charles Cox.

Chapel.—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, ½ past 7 o'clock, throughout the year.

Lord's day evening, 1st March to 30th September, ½ past 6.

1st October to 28th February, 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, ½ past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in October 1817 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 120 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

MEMBERS.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M.A., Captain Seton Churchill, H. M.'s 44th Regt.,
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell, Or. Mr. Genl. Hony. Secy.
Rev. W. A. Liston, Chaplain, Ch. of Scotland. Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Treasurers,
Rev. O. Dene, M.A., Senior Chaplain.

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. Bishop, Bangalore. Mr. H. Hargraves, St. Thomas' Mount.

Contributions thankfully received by any of the Committee.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.—ESTABLISHED A. D. 1800. President.—Mr. J. W. Styles; Treasurer.—Mr. H. Cooper; Secretaries.—Mr. B. Hodge, Barnsbury, N.; Mr. J. Briscoe, Islington, N. Committee.—Messrs. H. Roche, Russell, Hazleton, Bloom, Mote and others.

MADRAS.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary Supt.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary. Jacob John, Catechist.
Chapel.—Bullock Lines—Tamil Service, 8½ A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays, and 7 P.M. Fridays.

PALAVERAM.—(Sub-Station) Catechist P. Venkataswamy.

PONAMALLEE.—Missionary; Rev. H. F. Doll, Abel Michael, Catechist.

SOUTH INDIAN BAPTIST MISSION.—ESTABLISHED A. D. 1879. President, Mr. J. J. Chatterton; Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. F. Doll; Assistant Secretary, C. Peacock. Committee.—Messrs. Deeson, Haller, J. Herron, Grubert, Chapman, G. Herron, Doll, Chatterton and C. Peacock. Missionary.—Rev. J. R. Williams, Missionary.

BAPTIST CHURCHES, (STRICT.)

MADRAS.—FOUNDED A. D. FEBRUARY 1858.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.—Chapel, Chintadrepettah, Sundays and Thursdays, 6: p.m.; Sabbath School, 8 a.m., Sundays.

"Good Templar Lodge Crystal, No. 133, meets every Monday evening at 6:30 p.m., in the Baptist Chapel, Chintadrepettah.—John J. Chatterton, W. C. T., James Cox, Secretary."

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.—FOUNDED A. D. 1866. Rev. H. F. Doll, Office Pastor;—Deacon. Chapel—Bullock Lines, Sundays, and Wednesdays, 6: p.m., Sunday School, 4: p.m.

POGNAMALLEE.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor, Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon; Meeting House—Island Parichery, Sundays and Thursdays, 5: p.m.

RANCOON, 1st REGT. N.I.—Rev. Deo Anthravady, Pastor; P. Krishnan and M. Sathyanath, Deacons; Meeting House—1st REGT. N.I. Lines, Sundays 9 a.m. & 1 p.m.—Wednesdays, 4 p.m.

PANGALORE.—FOUNDED 1st MARCH 1873. Rev. H. F. Doll, Offg. Pastor; Mr. N. MacBeth, Deacon.

GOTACAMUND.—Rev. G. Pearce, Minister. MEETING PLACE—Commercial Hall.

BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1886.

Director—S. Latend Street, Naper Park. Secretaries—Mr. W. A. Beeson and Mr. C. Pearson. Treasurer—Rev. H. F. Doll; Depository—Mr. S. Grubert.

Committee—Messrs. J. Lovjoy, J. J. Chatterton, G. Herron, J. J. Chapman, Hall, Hayes, G. Herron, J. Narraipattai.

Corresponding Committee.—Rev. D. Anthravady, Rangoon; Rev. H. Noble, St. Thomas' Mount; Mr. R. Tindale, Pognamallee; Mr. Booth, Trichinopoly; Mr. N. MacBeth, Bangalore; Mr. C. Giff. Vazianagram.

Madras Tract Association Society.—Rev. H. F. Doll, President; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Secretary; Mr. W. A. Beeson, Assistant Secretary; Mr. Bradbury, Treasurer.

Agencies.—Rev. H. F. Doll, High Road, Vepery.—Mr. J. J. Chatterton, High Road, Purnaswari.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1849.

NELLORE.—Rev. D. Downie, M. A., Treasurer and Secy., Miss Mary M. Day and Rev. N. Canakkiah.

ONGOLE.—Revs. J. E. Clough, M. A., W. B. Boggs, B. A., and R. Manley, M. A.

RAMAPET.—Rev. R. R. Williams, M. A.

SPONDEBATON, Decatur.—Rev. W. W. Campbell, M. A.

HYDRABAD.—Rev. F. E. Morgan, M. A.

MADRAS.—Revs. L. Jewett, M. A., S. W. Nichols, M. A., and T. Rungt.

HANAMCONDA.—Rev. A. Longbridge, M. A.

BROWN'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal.—Rev. R. R. Williams, M. A.

In UNITED STATES.—Revs. A. A. Newhall and D. H. Drake.

Committee of Publication.—Revs. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough and D. Downie.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Canada.—Revs. A. V. Thompson, J. McLaurin (in Canada).—Tnd, Rev. G. F. Carle.—Limpitong, Rev. Rufus Sanford, Secretary.—Pohli, Rev. G. Churchell.—Chicago, Rev. W. F. Armstrong, (in Canada) Miss Hammond.—Ibid, Rev. John Craig.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1812.

Revs. E. Unsagt, D. D., Guntur; L. L. Uhl, M. A., Guntur; A. D. Rowe, M. A., in America; B. John, Dachepalli; M. Nathaniel, Veldurti.

Catechists, 4; Itinerant Teachers, 38; School Teachers, 18; Colporteurs, 3; Church Members, old and young, 5,224; Communicants, 2,000; Villages where Native Christians reside, 182.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M. A., M. D., (Secretary and Treasurer), Vellore; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M. A., M. D., Madnapilly; Rev. John Scudder, M. A., M. D., (in America); Rev. J. H. Wy. Wolf, M. A., Tindavanam; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah Job, Native Pastor, Miss. M. Mandeville, in America. Arnee; Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Abraham William, Native Pastor, Kattupadi.

In connection with the Arcot Mission 24 Catechists and Assistant Catechists, 54 Readers and Schoolmasters, and 9 Schoolmistresses are employed.

This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South Arcot District and occupies 6 principal stations and 63 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents amounts to about 6,000.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(Established 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. T. S. Burnell, M. A., 1835, Melur; Rev. J. E. Chandler, M. A., 1816, Palani; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M. A., 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M. A., 1859, Dindigul; Rev. G. H. Gutterston; Rev. J. Herrick, M. A., 1816, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M. A., 1878, Mandapalai; Rev. J. P. Jones, M. A., Manamadurai; Rev. J. T. Noyes, M. A., 1853, Kodikolai; Rev. J. Rendall, 1816, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, M. A., 1877, Tirupuvanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M. A., Pasumalai, Madura.

15 Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Bilevanthram, Battalagundu; Rev. W. A. Bingham, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Christian, East Karisakulam; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Rev. Messrs. J. Colton, and Rev. A. Clark, Dindigul; Rev. M. Earnes, W. Karisakulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathuramayagam, Pasumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saverimuttu, Kodikolai; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombai; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevapatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Mallankinara; Rev. D. Vethamuttu, Paimoy; Rev. C. Williams, Periakulam; Rev. M. Devasagayam, Pommangatti.

In connection with the above, 18 Pastors, 185 Catechists, 18 Female Bible Reader, 115 School Masters, 49 School Mistresses, are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 321 villages, numbering 1,030, of whom 2,255 are communicants. The Village Congregations are 230. Villages in which Adherents reside 549. Seminary with preparatory Classes 1, Pupils in Seminary, 72; 12 Boarding Schools with 361 pupils, 127 village schools with 3,036 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations.

A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at some of the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists, at which 25,534 different patients were treated.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORO.—Margalote—Congregation: Rev. A. Munner, Rev. E. Haerlin, Assistant—Seminary: Rev. B. Gruter, Rev. Th. Walz, Rev. M. Hoch—Industrial Department, Mercantile—Mr. C. Pileiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. R. Hauri, Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. F. Krapp, Mr. G. Hirner—Weaving: Mr. H. Altenmüller and Mr. Th. Digel—Tile Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hutteringer—Milk: Rev. P. Ott, Rev. J. Hammelink—Udapp: Rev. G. Ritter—Middle School: Rev. A. Bräsehe, Rev. H. Deimelhuber, Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—Karkal: Rev. B. Hartmann, Rev. C. Keppler—Basareer: Rev. J. Hafner—Honore: Rev. W. Nübling, Rev. L. Gengnagel—Mercantile: Rev. F. Veil—Mercantile: Mr. J. Veil—Anandapore: Rev. H. A. Kaundinya, Rev. C. Ebbe.

II. SOUTHERN MARRATTA COUNTRY.—Hobbes: Rev. G. Grossmann, Rev. H. Schenkel, Rev. Lütze—Dharwar: Rev. P. Ziegler, Rev. Hasenwandel—Bellcherry: Rev. F. Thumma, Rev. Knausenberger and Rev. Bath—Gulabgoel: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. J. Welsch, Rev. C. Warli.

III. MALAPUR—Cannanore: Rev. E. Dietz, Rev. L. G. Hanhart—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schanthal, Mr. F. Weismann, Mr. Stierlen—Choua: Rev. J. Lanfer—Tellicherry: Rev. Dilger, Rev. E. Liebendorfer—Middle School: Rev. J. Frohnmeyer—Chambala: Rev. S. Walter, Rev. Barkmann—Calicut: Rev. E. Knobloch, Rev. T. Mathissen, Rev. J. Kühnle—Tile Manufactory: Mr. C. Feuchter—Mercantile: Mr. E. Ostermeier, Mr. E. Halbrook—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. G. Benner—Codal: Rev. G. Wagner—Palghat: Rev. A. Ruhland, and Rev. P. Faus.

VI. NELLORE.—Coonor, Rev. F. Müller—Katy: Rev. W. Stokes, Rev. J. Leyer, Rev. M. Mieg—Kotagerry, Rev. A. Bülker.

HERMANSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naldorp—Rev. A. Mylius, Senior, Rev. Th. Petersen, Assistant; *Sakarpell*, Rev. C. Seibler; *Gadar*, Rev. A. Kishne; *Schurikora*, Rev. C. Kohlmeier; *Pendatigiri*, Rev. H. Lichow; *Pakoda*, Rev. J. Würllein; *Kabistry*, Rev. G. Schepmann; *Rapur*, Rev. W. Kethé; *Tripaty*, Rev. P. Petersen, Rev. H. Rammé.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.—Members—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand, D.D., and K. Imhofeld.

TRANSLATION (COMMENCED 1708, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841).—*Congregation*.—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and N. Samuel. *Literary Department*.—Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D.; *Central School*, Rev. E. Schöcker; *Press and Printing*, Mr. H. F. Hohnsch. *Pennar* (1746, 1812), *Tanganagum* (1848) and *Padanar* (1849).—*Congregation*.—Rev. H. Belsenherz; *Seminary*.—Rev. N. Imhofeld; *Industrial Department*.—Mr. F. J. Zietrachmann, *Mankramam* (1832), Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D., of *Tanganagum*; *Mangarom* (1823, 1844), Rev. J. Kabis; *Shooly* (1848), Rev. M. Pockiam, Pastor; *Cochecham* (1856) and *Tercavel* (1863), Rev. A. Gehring; *Negapatam* (1862), Rev. Messrs. E. Schaffer (of *Tanganagum*) and D. David; *Tanjore* (1851), and *Andale* (1849), Rev. Messrs. K. Pamperien, D. Ponnappan, and R. Devasagayam; *Trichinopoly* (1854), Rev. D. Bergstedt; *Yelapetty* (1864), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor; *Padanar* (1849), Rev. L. T. Parker; *Madura* (1874), Rev. Messrs. C. F. Krennauer and P. Amundsen; *Chidambore* (1856), Revs. C. J. Sundegren and M. Aikvatham; *Madurai* (1824, 1848), Rev. Messrs. R. Handmann and P. Perumangalam; *Chidambore* (1856), Rev. W. Rector; *Chidambore* (1856), Rev. A. P. Wolf; *Villupuram* (1855) and *Sodara* (1855), Rev. H. Brunsting; *Irugalkur* (1872), Rev. E. R. Baerlein. *Other Missions in Europe*, Rev. C. Z. Ouchelburg, and Rev. H. Wanneke.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Established 1861.—Missionary—Rev. S. H. Jensen and Chr. Christen; *Vallance*, Rev. H. Lovénthal; *Thuruvann*, Rev. A. Hild.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

First, Col. P. A. Carnegy.	R. Hill, Esq.	J. H. Peckles, Esq.
B. C. Chapman, Esq.	Major J. R. Hodgson.	J. Sturrock, Esq.
J. L. Danfield, Esq.	Major C. T. P. Lumsden.	D. Sinclair, Esq.
The Hon. J. G. Coleman.	J. T. Margoschke, Esq.	N. Sothamman, Esq.
Dr. W. Elder, M.C.S.	C. G. Master, Esq.	Sir Chas. A. Turner, M.C.S.
* F. H. Franck, Esq.	Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell.	G. L. Winch, Esq.

and all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

* Rev. S. W. Organe, Secretary.

Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Mr. G. Simon, Deputy. Messrs. Arboeth and Co., Treatment.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Right Rev. Bishop R. Collis.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., D.D.
well, M.A.	C. S. Kollhoff.	H. Bower, D.D.
Rev. J. Hastings.	P. Rajagopaul.	B. Hing.
W. Burgess.	Rev. Up. E. Sargent, D.D.	G. T. Washburn.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Brigadier Genl. H. O'Connell.	Brig. Genl. F. H. Tyrrell.	Rev. E. Sell, Principal Reviser
Rev. H. Pope.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A.	and Co-reviser.

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay.	Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., D.D.	Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
L. Jewett, D.D.	L. Lewis.	F. N. Alexander, M.A.
A. V. Timpany, M.A.	J. W. Boer.	E. Hoangat, D.D.
P. Jaganadham.	H. C. Schmidt.	J. Hey, M.A., Co-reviser
M. Kistmann.		and Principal Reviser.

* Representatives on the Memorial Hall Committee.

ECCLESIASTICAL.] MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY. 631

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. Fritz, Chairman.	Rev. S. Malar, Secretary.	Rev. L. Duce.
K. Kochu.	M. Philip Philip.	J. Knudsen.
R. H. Maddox.	K. Karmadika.	

SUB-COMMITTEE ON ROMITA AND COLOMBATHUR.

Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.	Rev. H. Bower.	Rev. L. Jewett, M.A.
W. T. Gatchinadham.	Dr. W. Elder.	W. Stevenson, M.A.
J. Coddin, M.A.		

Rev. S. W. Organe, Secretary.

Sub-Committee on Finance.—J. Sturrock, Esq., Major C. T. P. Lumsden, Lieut. Col. P. A. Carnegy and R. Hill, Esq.

Sub-Committee on Printing and Binding.—Rev. Dr. F. Bower, R. Hill, Esq., Rev. G. M. Rao, M.A.

MANAGEMENT BOARD.

Rev. E. Harlin.	Rev. A. Mannor.
G. Pöckler.	H. Gredner.
	Rev. W. Schenck, Secretary.

NORTH-INDIAN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. W. Campbell.	Major G. Proadfoot.	Rev. G. H. Pelly.
Brig. Col. G. W. Cole.	Rev. Mr. Sebastian.	

Rev. J. Brandon, M.A., Secretary.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. H. Schuster, Secretary.

SOUTH-INDIAN BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. Duthie, Secretary.

DIRECTIONS.

Bellary.....	Rev. S. Lewis.	Secretary.	Negapatam.....	Rev. A. P. Barley, Secretary.
Channarayana.....	W. P. Schenck.		Outacumund.....	J. Hodgson, Esq., Genl. Secy.
Calicut.....	Rev. G. Kollhoff.		Do.....	Rev. G. Pearce, Esq.
Chidambore.....	J. T. Natch, Esq.		Palghat.....	A. Rahman, Secretary.
Coimbatore.....	Br. Darling, Esq.		Pondicherry.....	Miss L. M. Bode.
Coonoor.....	Rev. C. J. Aldin.		Salem.....	Rev. E. Lumsden.
Chennai.....	W. J. Richards.		Tanjore.....	J. Kay, Esq.
Ellore.....	M. Browne, Esq.		Trichinopoly.....	J. Hill.
Madurai.....	W. G. Parker.		Villupuram.....	J. W. Gordon.
Madras.....	E. Dice.			

MADRAS-SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. Cobban, Capt. T. G. Marshall, Dr. Elder, Geo. Jackson, Esq., Rev. S. Organe, Rev. G. M. Rao, Col. J. G. Touch, Rev. F. Wilkinson, G. L. Which, Esq.
Treasurers.—Messrs. Gordon, Winstone and Co.
Secretary.—Rev. G. M. Cobban.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Founded 1. 1818.

The object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London. The Tracts of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts, and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions. Corresponding Members at Outstations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President; Rev. A. H. Arden, Rev. Dr. H. Bower, Rev. G. M. Cobban, Rev. M. Coopersaway, Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, R. H. Gordon, Esq., Rev. Dr. Jewett, Rev. W. Jess, Rev. S. Organe, Rev. P. Rajagopaul, Rev. H. Rice, Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Rev. W. Stevenson, Rev. A. Theophilus, Rev. G. Fryer, J. Lumsden, Esq., Rev. G. O. Newport.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

Merdech, Esq., J. Man, Secretary.
Sub-Committees.—1. English Revision, Rev. A. H. Arden, Rev. W. Burgess, J. Murdoch, Esq., Rev. P. Rajagopaul, Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
2. Hindustani Revision.—H. H. O'Connell, Brig. Genl., Rev. E. Sell, Co-reviser. Goldsmith, Rev. M. C., Co-reviser.

Letters, Manuscripts, etc. should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary.

221 Checks to be made payable to the Treasurer, Messrs. Adams & Co.

Proceeding to Hingham, Friday, 8 a.m.

* 146-10400-100 in the Memorial HSL Commission.

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

Church of Baccar.—Rev. A. L. Diniz, Vicar of the Church of Udevar.—Rev. G. A. de Minesses, Vicar of the Church of Sirva.—Rev. E. A. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Agrar.—Rev. S. R. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Mogornada.—Rev. J. P. Carvalho, Vicar of the Church of Bidreia.—Rev. F. J. Pacheco, Vicar of the Church of Honovar.—Rev. A. C. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Cumpu.—Rev. J. P. R. N. Martins, Vicar of the Church of Guilmona.—Rev. M. J. C. da Silva, Vicar of the Church of Sadashigar.—Rev. M. J. R. Dias, Vicar of the Church of Sirey.—Rev. C. E. de Braganca, Vicar of the Church of Ancola.—Rev. R. S. S. A. Pinto, Vicar of the Church of Cartar.—Rev. B. J. C. P. Barretto, Vicar of the Church of Pesar.—Rev. Q. Fernandes Conceicao, Vicar of the Church of Ulala or Nagir.

COCHIN AND CRANGANOR.

The Very Rev. C. C. da Nasareth, Vicar General and Superior of the Missions.

RESIDENCE, QUILON.

Rev. G. Rondo, Vicar of the Church of Albica.—Rev. R. J. da Cruz, Vicar of the Church of Alandal.—Rev. D. E. D. da Cruz, Vicar of the Church of Coornim.—Rev. N. B. da Cruz, Vicar of the Church of Allape.—Rev. A. G. Celestino, Vicar of the Church of Anjengo.—Rev. J. B. Mendes, Vicar of the Church of Calacavery.—Rev. C. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Cariapattana.—Rev. C. da Silva, Vicar of the Church of Catur.—Rev. J. R. Furtado, Vicar of the Church of Changacheira.—Rev. J. C. Serampes, Vicar of the Church of Coitaca.—Rev. Cathanar C. Eusebio, Vicar of the Church of Colazy.—Rev. F. C. Lourenco, Vicar of the Church of Contao.—Rev. V. B. das Neves, Vicar of the Church of Gurdalie.—Rev. F. X. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Mampolim.—Rev. S. da Silva, Vicar of the Church of Manacurem.—Rev. J. M. Clemente, Vicar of the Church of Manapar.—Rev. D. A. J. da Silva, Vicar of the Church of Marava.—Rev. R. X. Torral, Vicar of the Church of Mudacara.—Rev. J. S. J. M. Carvalho, Vicar of the Church of Murales.—Rev. N. S. A. Vas, Vicar of the Church of Mutapali.—Rev. J. S. F. Costa, Vicar of the Church of Odiagorey.—Rev. J. P. L. da Fonseca, Vicar of the Church of Punicul.—Rev. B. P. E. Furtado, Vicar of the Church of Roltora.—Rev. A. E. M. S. A. Sardinha, Vicar of the Church of Sivaslavary.—Rev. M. C. Coelho, Vicar of the Church of Talla.—Rev. D. M. Borth, Vicar of the Church of Tenganapattam.—Rev. A. P. Antunes, Vicar of the Church of Tuticorin.—Rev. F. A. B. de Sa, Vicar of the Church of Unur.—Rev. J. N. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Vaipar.—Rev. J. B. Gomes, Vicar of the Church of Vallavelly.—Rev. J. A. B. V. Souza, Vicar of the Church of Velly.—Rev. P. J. Fernandes, Vicar of the Church of Vencotte.—Rev. Cathanar Anseppo, Vicar of the Church of Caddatury.—Rev. Cathanar Matto Unay, Vicar of the Church of Calicut.—Rev. Cathanar Jacob, Vicar of the Church of Mutapaliam.—Rev. Cathanar J. A. Catur, Vicar of the Church of Mutapaliam.—Rev. Cathanar Anseppo, Vicar of the Church of Mutapaliam.—Rev. Cathanar P. Anseppo, Vicar of the Church of Mutapaliam.

N.B.—There are two Seminaries, one in Cranganor at Peira d'Alva, and another at Allape in Cochim.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Blisha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—Edward Macartoom and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1763, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—Edward Macartoom and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—Edward Macartoom and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Edward Macartoom and M. S. Arathoon, are the present Wardens, Governors and Directors, &c., of the Church, Fund and School.

J. M. Narcis, English Master.

H. Lazar, Armenian Master.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) £50 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1833.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

H. B. Grigg, Esq., C.S., Director of Public Instruction.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
D. S. White, Esq., Asst.—Pay Rs. 871-8. | A. Shanmuga Moodeliar, Manager.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

A. Monro, Esq., M.A., 1st Dn.—Pay Rs. 600.
H. Portey, Esq., M.A., 2nd " " 1,000.
J. T. Fowler, Esq., 3rd " " 1,250.
John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., 4th Dn.—Pay Rs. 700.
T. Marden, Esq., B.A., 5th Dn.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
L. Garthwaite, Esq., on leave 6th " " 800.
J. Bradshaw, Esq., Acting.

DEPUTY INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

First Division.
Baboo Baghathi Churan, Chettipore.
S. V. Kachayya, Chikakole.
Sitaramasawmy, Vizianagram.
K. Kistannurti Puntulu, Vizianagram.
K. Dakshinamurti Sastri, Cocanada.
K. Sunjivi Row Puntulu, Ellore.
Second Division.
T. Sreenivasa Chetty, Masulipatam.
S. Jagannadham Sastri, Guntur.
on leave
C. Kuppasamy Iyer, Actg.
P. Kistanna Chetty, Gooty and Pen-
naconda.
T. Somasundaram Rau, Bellary.
Lakshminarayana, Madanapalli.
M. Venkiah, Cumbum.
V. Kistiah, Cuddapah.
Shanmuga Moodeliar, Kurnool.
Third Division.
P. Vizianagaram Moodeliar, Madras.
G. Vedantachetty, Sydpet.
A. Cachapaswariah, Chingleput.
Circles.
C. Cotiah Chetty, Ongole.
C. Cuppasawmy Sastri, Nellore.
Fourth Division.
M. Murugasa Mudaliar, Chittoor.
N. Devasagany Moodliar, Virachellum.
P. Venkatramiah, Cuddalore.
C. Appiah Sastri, Trichinopoly.
Kastur Ranga Chari, Vellore.
Veeraragava Iyengar, Oosoor.
Y. Amirthanayagam Pillay, Salem.
Fifth Division.
D. S. Kishnasamy Iyer, Tanjore.
R. Saminadah Iyer, Negapatam.
A. Vythilingam Chetty, Madan.
Rameshendra Row, Dindigul.
J. Armstrong, Tinnevely.
T. Amaldoss Pillay, Shernadery.
Sixth Division.
Mr. J. P. Lewis, Coimbatore (N.).
G. S. Seshayya, Actg. do. (S.).
K. Santappa, Mangalore.
T. Mathew, Tellicherry.
P. O. Pothan, Calicut.

Mahomed Aam, Deputy Inspector of Mahomedan Schools.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

D. Thompson, Esq., M.A.—Principal.—Pay Rs. 1,250.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT, GENERAL BRANCH.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature.—Pay Rs. 1,250.
P. S. Evans, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.—Pay Rs. 733-5-4.
D. Pinnan, Esq., M.A., Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy.—Pay Rs. 720.
P. Ranganada Mudaliar, M.A., Actg.—Pay Rs. 620.
G. Oppert, Esq., Ph.D., Prof. of Sanskrit.—Pay Rs. 740.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., Professor of Physical Science.—Pay Rs. 600.
T. Gopala Rau, B.A., Professor of History (on other duty).—Pay Rs. 700.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., B.A., Acting.—Pay Rs. 650, Sub pro tem.
S. Seshayya, B.A., Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics.—Pay Rs. 350.
C. Nagoji Rau, B.A., Ag. Asst. Professor of English and Mathematics.—Pay Rs. 350, Sub pro tem.
M. Beshagiri Sastri, M.A., Superintendent of Vernaculars.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT.

First Master, Mr. E. E. Perrett.
Second Master, C. Nagoji Rau, B.A., on other duty.
Mr. L. C. Williams, Ag. 2nd Master.—Pay Rs. 200, Sub pro tem.
Third Master, Mr. J. Small.
Writing Master & Librarian, Mr. T. F. Johnson. | C. Seshiah, Clerk.
Fourth Master, Mr. L. C. Williams, B.A.
D. J. Winfred, B.A., Ag. 4th Master.—Pay Rs. 100, Sub pro tem.
Fifth Master, C. Dashyam Aiyangar, B.A.
Sixth Master, S. Rangaswami Aiyangar, B.A.—Pay Rs. 50, Sub pro tem.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Hon'ble Tamil Moonshee, C. Rajagopal Pillai.
 do. do. T. Velayutha Mudaliar.
 do. do. S. Sitarana Chariar.
 Hon'ble Telugu do. C. Sitarana Chariar.
 do. do. K. Venkataratnam Pillai.
 do. do. Canara Moonshee, S. Subramanya Sas-
 triar.
 Malayalam do. M. Krishnan, B.A.
 Pers. & Hind. do. Hafiz Muhammad Luthifulla
 Sanskrit do. G. Sudarsana Chari, Actg.

LEGAL BRANCH.

H. H. Shephard, Esq., B.A. Professor of Law.

SENATE OF THE UNIVERSITY.

CHANCELLOR.—His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Knight, Chief Justice, C.I.E.

FELLOWS.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt.,
*Chief Justice, C.I.E.**
 The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., Lord
 Bishop of Madras.
 His Excy. Lt.-Genl. Sir Neville
 Peckham Chamberlain, G.C.B.,
 C.I.E., Commander-in-Chief.
 The Hon'ble W. Huddleston.
 The Hon'ble D. P. Carmichael.
 E. B. Giffen, Esq., B.A. Director of
 Public Instruction.
 Edmund Thompson, Esq., M.A. Principal
 of the Presidency College.
 Surg.-Maj. H. King, M.A., M.D., Principal
 of the Medical College.
 J. Townsend Fowler, Esq., B.A., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
 C. Ranganatha Sastri.
 Samuel Joseph Pillai.
 The Right Rev. P. Caldwell, M.B.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
 The Hon'ble W. Huddleston.
 D. P. Carmichael.
 His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince
 of Travancore.
 Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, M.A.,
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice James.
 T. Gorals Rau, M.A.
 Surg.-Major S. J. Wyndome, M.B.
 The Rev. H. Miller, M.A.
 Surg.-Genl. W. R. Cornish, M.B.
 H. P. Chisholm, Esq., G.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
 J. B. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 D. Lavery, Esq., M.A.
 J. Goss, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble V. Rama Aiyangar, C.I.E.
 A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.I.E.
 C. Ranganatha Sastri.
 The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rao.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A.
 M. Sathya Pillai.
 G. L. Narasinga Rau.
 H. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Reverend George Warlow, M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice T. Mattaswami
 Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 Surg.-Major M. C. Farnell, M.B., F.R.C.S.
 Y. Krishnamachariyar.
 Surg.-Major J. Shortt, M.D.
 A. G. Barnell, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.B.A.S.
 H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, R.E.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Mohideen Sheriff Khan Bahadar.
 Col. J. Michael, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Hanayam Jah Bahadar.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 T. Rama Rau, M.A., M.B.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 Surg.-Major W. H. Harris, M.B.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
 P. Srinivas Rao.
 P. Chintal Rao.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.B.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E.,
 F.R.S., C.I.E.
 Surg.-Major H. King, M.B., M.S.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D. Sc.
 The Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
 The Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.
 V. Sundararama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.
 H. Balaji Rao, M.B.
 The Rt. Rev. B. Sargent, C.I.E.
 Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
 Surgeon-Major G. Dalry, M.B.
 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 The Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
 Y. Venkataratnam Sastriyar.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 A. L. Venkataratnam Pant, M.A., B.L.
 F. B. Hanna, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
 E. P. Metcalf, Esq., M.A.
 W. B. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.
 V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.

* Not Gazetted.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

President.—

J. Townshend Fowler, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.
 C. Ranganatha Sastri.
 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, M.B.
 The Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.
 The Hon'ble W. Huddleston.
 The Hon'ble D. P. Carmichael.
 His Highness Rama Varma, First Prince
 of Travancore.
 The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.
 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
 Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, M.A.
 N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. W. Leeming, M.A.
 T. Gorals Rau, M.A.
 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
 B. Lavery, Esq.
 J. Goss, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble V. Rama Aiyangar, C.I.E.
 A. Seshayya Sastriyar, C.I.E.
 C. Ranganatha Sastri.
 The Hon'ble G. N. Gajapati Rao.
 G. L. Narasinga Rau.
 H. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.
 C. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.
 The Rev. G. Warlow, M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mattaswami
 Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 V. Krishnamachariyar.
 A. G. Barnell, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
 W. S. Foster, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.B.A.S.

H. Wigram, Esq., M.A.
 Gustav Oppert, Esq., Ph.D.
 The Rev. E. Sell.
 Col. J. Michael, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Hanayam Jah Bahadar.
 H. E. Stokes, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A.
 John Bradshaw, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
 P. Chintal Rao.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.B.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E.,
 F.R.S., C.I.E.
 Surg.-Major H. King, M.B., M.S.
 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D. Sc.
 The Rev. H. Bower, D.D.
 The Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A.
 V. Sundararama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.
 H. Balaji Rao, M.B.
 The Rt. Rev. B. Sargent, C.I.E.
 Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
 Surgeon-Major G. Dalry, M.B.
 J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
 The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
 The Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
 Y. Venkataratnam Sastriyar.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 A. L. Venkataratnam Pant, M.A., B.L.
 F. B. Hanna, Esq., M.A., M.B.
 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
 E. P. Metcalf, Esq., M.A.
 W. B. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.
 V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF LAW.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.I.E.

C. Ranganatha Sastri.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice James.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kernan, M.A.
 M. Sathya Pillai.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Mattaswami
 Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
 T. Rama Rau, M.A., M.B.

P. Srinivas Rao.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.
 The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
 V. Sundararama Aiyar, M.A., B.L.
 R. Balaji Rao, M.B.
 Michael Gould, Esq., M.A.
 A. L. Venkataratnam Pant, M.A., B.L.
 V. Bhashyam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Surgeon-Genl. W. R. Cornish, M.B.

Samuel Joseph Pillai.
 Surg.-Major S. J. Wyndome, M.B.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.B.
 His Highness Sir Neville Peckham Chamberlain, G.C.B., C.I.E.
 Surg.-Major H. King, M.B., M.S.
 Surg.-Major G. Dalry, M.B.

Surg.-Major W. H. Harris, M.B.
 W. E. Dhanakoti Raju, M.B.
 His Highness Sir Neville Peckham Chamberlain, G.C.B., C.I.E.
 Surg.-Major H. King, M.B., M.S.
 Surg.-Major G. Dalry, M.B.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President.—Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R.E., F.R.S., C.I.E.

N. R. Pogson, Esq., F.R.S., C.I.E.
 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
 R. F. Chisholm, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., F.R.C.S.

Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, R.E.
 Lieut.-Col. J. Mullins, R.E.
 T. B. Hanna, Esq., M.A., M.B.

SYNDICATE.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt. C.B.E., Vice-Chancellor.

B. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice
Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L.,
C.E.
H. B. Girdle, Esq., B.A.
Sg. Mj. H. King, A.M., M.P.

Synopsis in Arts.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Karmar, M.A.,
Synopsis in Law.
Surg-General W. C. Cornhill, F.R.C.S.,
Synopsis in Medicine.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw-Sawant, R.E., F.R.S.E.,
M.A.C.E. Synopsis in Civil Engineering.

REGISTRAR.

F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.
Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., Publishers.
Messrs. Oakes and Co., Bookbinders.

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Blath, Esq., Principal.—Pay Rs. 600.
G. Danam, Esq., H. I. Master, Practising Schools.—Pay Rs. 200.
Mr. J. M. V. Pillay, Vernacular Training Master.
T. Subbaraya Chettiar, Tamil Pandit.
B. Sitarumachari, Telugu Pandit.

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Trichinopoly, Mr. C. Krishnaswamy Pillay, Head Master.
Vizagapatnam, Mr. K. Shankaraya Pantulu.
Narasapuram, J. Balasubrahmanya Pantulu, Head Master.
Rashtadandam, Sitarumayya, H.I. Master.
Vellore, T. Ramalinga Pillay, Head Master.
Calicut, Karunakara Menon, H.I. Master.
Mangalore, Mr. R. S. Narayana, Acting.
Palghat, M. Mathi.
Tellocherry, Padmanatha Row.
Kurnool, C. Mahadeva Sastri.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., B.A., Principal, [T. Gopala Row, Acting Principal.]

RAJAMANDRY COLLEGE.

E. P. Maresfield, Esq., M.A., Principal.
J. H. Biddischock, Esq., B.A., 1st Asst. (on other duty).
W. Seamer, Esq., B.A., Ag. 1st Asst.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.

Calicut, W. Morgan, Esq., Head Master.
T. J. Logan, Esq., B.A., 1st Asst. (on duty).
W. Seamer, Esq., B.A., on duty.
M. Scott, Acting.
Salem, J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master.
J. Small, Esq., Head Master.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Cuddalore, C. W. Harrington, Esq., M.A., Head Master, on leave.
Mr. Joseph, Acting.
M. Enay, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on duty.
Thambai Pillay, Acting.
Chennai, A. Ramaswami, Head Master, on leave.
J. R. Thomas, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on leave.
N. Radhamaia Chettiar, Acting.
Tellocherry, J. M. Hanuman, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on leave.
P. H. Meenier, Esq., Head Master.
Chennai, B. Rajalingam, B.A., Head Master.
T. C. Elsworth, Esq., Head Master.
Chennai, R. S. Narayana, on leave.
A. Subba Row, Acting.

MADRASSA-I-AZAM—MADRAS.

Mr. Abdur Razzak Sahib, Head Master.
This Institution, the first Government School for Mussulmans exclusively in the Presidency, was opened on the 1st May 1850.
English, Hindustani, Persian and Tamil, are taught in this Institution.
The Madrasa is situated in Triplicane, almost upon Wallajah Road, leading from the Round Terrace, Mount Road, to the Government Buildings, Chingannur.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT,

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar, Curator of Government Books, Madras.—Pay Rs. 200.
P. Sadasiva Mudaliar, Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
T. Bapiraju	Perampore.	S. Ramadas Aiyar	Salem.
K. Shankaraya	Viragapatnam.	C. Krishnaswami Pillai	Trichinopoly.
P. Virabhadraiah	Rajahmundry.	T. Rangaswami Aiyar	Combacorum.
V. Subramanyam	Masulipatnam.	A. Vythilingam Pillai	Coimbatore.
N. Vaidyapuri Mudaliar	Kurnool.	L. Devanayagam Pillai	Palamcottah.
W. Ramaswami	Cuddalore.	S. Subramaniam	Madura.
G. Narappa Rau	Bellary.	A. Subba Row	Cannanore.
G. Venkataraniiah	Nellore.	S. Subramanyam	Calicut.
Mr. L. Digue	Cuddalore.	The Rev. W. Sikes	Mangalore.
H. M. Winfred	Chittur.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, Strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Circular No. 12.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India, exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be withdrawn for resignation or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office.

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and trade men's circulars.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

Home Department, Public.
Fort William, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

MADRAS.
Office of the Registrar of Books,
12th March 1872.
V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that Books and Pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words in the Title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1817) so far as it affects them.

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the Schedule to Act XX of 1817 (see Section VI):—

To the Registrar of Books,

Madras.

Sir—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause any proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed Schedule to be registered under Rule 1 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of 400 Rupees for the Registry.

Madras,
Date

I have, &c.,
A.B.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first publication.

Unless the copyright is secured that formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprived him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admitted as prima facie evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry-book of this office, or have it in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor (Section XIV).

The penalty for infringement of Copyright.

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the unworthiness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section IV of the Copyright Act, the Registry-book kept in this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight Annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a prima facie proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

Registry-book open to inspection and copies of entries how procurable.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any intrusion of the public regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

On behalf of the Publisher of Books, Old College,
Madrass, 1st August 1878.

V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

Institution No. 1, p. 1820.

President.—H. D. GRIFFIN, Esq., Director of Public Instruction.

Members.

Mr. J. R. Sahib,
Adyar, Rev. A. H., M.A.,
Baker, Rev. H., M.D.,
Dunlop, Esq., C.
Hewitt, Esq., J. T., F.R.S.,
Krishnamachari, Esq., V.,
Maddan, Rev. R. C., M.A.,
Margaret, Esq., J. T., F.R.S.,
Murdoch, Esq., J., M.D.

Oppert, Esq., C., F.R.D.,
Parthasarathi Aiyangar, Esq., M., M.A., M.D.,
Rameswar, Honble V. C.,
Rangaswami Chetty, Esq., S., F.R.S.,
Sell, Rev. E.,
Thompson, Esq., E., M.A.,
Vedalingam Mudra, Esq., P.,
Vidyanathan, Esq., Y.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Barnett, Esq., A. C., F.R.D., M.R.A.S.
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. R., D.D., LL.D., M.R.A.S.
Clay, Rev. J.

Foulkes, Rev. T.
Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
Rangachari, Esq., C., C.I.E.

J. T. Margoschis, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works, and is issuing a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu, named the *Journal of the Society*. The Office and the Depository are in the Old College, Nanganalluram.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

H. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.M., Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. F. J. Jones, Asst. Drawing Master.

— Foreman.
— W. Jones, Head Clerk.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May, 1850, as a kind of Drawing Academy.

In March, 1855, the School was taken up by Government and extended into a School of Arts.

DRAWING ACADEMY.

The course of instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows:

- 1st Stage (a).—Linear Geometry.
(b).—Mechanical drawing from measurement.
(c).—Linear Perspective.
(d).—Details of Architecture from Copies.
- 2nd Stage (e).—Free hand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.
(f).—Free hand drawing of the human figures in outline from Copies.
- 3rd Stage (g).—Free hand drawing from Models in outline.
(h).—Free hand drawing from Models shaded in S. pic.
(i).—Chalk drawings of the same objects.
- 4th Stage (j).—Outline drawings from the "round" in pencil.
(k).—Outline drawings from the round in Chalk.
(l).—Chalk drawings of the whole human figures from casts.
(m).—Life drawings of the same draped figure.
- 5th Stage (n).—Painting in Monochrome in oil and water color.
(o).—Painting in colors, oil and water color.
(p).—Time sketching in Monochrome.
(q).—Time sketching in colors.

Note 1.—Students studying for the Examinations for draughtsmen D. P. W. will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

Note 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

Note 3.—Students studying for wood drawing or copper plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of point work after completing the 4th Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.

Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified. Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the Student is qualified to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive a general Certificate.

Students studying for Certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 8 annas per mensem in advance, their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School.

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 5 Rupees per mensem in advance, they will not be required to pass through the regular course, they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Drawing School.—Each morning except Government Holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery, glass-painting, and decoration are taught. After every Student has passed the Second Stage, he receives certain fees to enable him to continue his studies in the Drawing Department while working in the Industrial Department.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major HENRY KING, M.D., A.M. Principal.

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	.. Surgeon Major H. King, M.D., A.M.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	.. Surgeon Major W. R. Cockerill.
Professor of Midwifery	.. Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D. (Hon. M.C.)
Acting Professor of Midwifery	.. Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry	.. Surgeon T. K. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Anatomy	.. Surg. Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.B. (Hon.)
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	Do. do.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	.. Surgeon Major E. F. Brockman, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Pathology	.. Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, (Hon.)
Professor of Hygiene	.. Surgeon W. R. Browne, M.D., Acting.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	.. Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.
Lecturer on Botany	.. Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D., Acting.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.E.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	.. Honorary Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	.. Honorary Surgeon W. Karney.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	.. Do. W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant	.. 1st Class Hos. Asst. T. Cunnosawmy Pillay.
Clerk	.. Mr. J. R. DeSilva.
Librarian	.. P. R. Narrainsawmy Moodelly.
Draughtsman	.. M. Moonensawmy Moodelly.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir FREDERICK ADAM, K. C. B., by a General Order of Government, dated 18th February, 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Stipendiary and Private Students and a Lane Scholar, who form the *Senior or First Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M. B. & C. M. degree is five years, and for those qualifying only for the L. M. & S. degree four years.

2. Military and Civil Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.

3. Government Students, forming the *Junior or Third Department* of the College, are divided into three classes. Their period of study extends over three years; they are designed for Hospital Assistants in Government employ.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for three years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College, on 1st October, 1880, was

In the Senior Department.	{ Government Student.....1	Qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree
	{ Lane Scholar.....1	
	{ Private Students.....1	
	{ Private Students.....49	Qualifying for the L.M. & S. degree.
Do. 2nd do.	79	
Do. Junior do.	47	
Non-medical Students	9	
	Total.....228	

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior or Third Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment in the public service.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the Several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the Senior Department of the College, and educated on payment of certain fees, to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

2. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M.B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

3. *Lane Scholarship*.—An endowed scholarship, founded in the year 1813 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; and applications for particulars to be made to the Secretary of the Committee. The candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships; and that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholarship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the degrees of M.B. and C.M.

4. The curriculum for this class is as follows:—

First Year.			Fourth Year.			
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany.	{ Dispensary and Surgical Wards.	Winter....	{ Medicine. Pathology. Midwifery.	{ Medical Wards.	
Summer...	{ Practical Chemistry Do. Pharmacy.		Summer...	{ Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery. Diseases of Women and Children.		
Second Year.			Fifth Year.			
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Physiology. Materia Medica. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection.	{ Surgical Wards.	Summer...	{ Organic Chemistry. Clinical Medicine. Medical Jurisprudence. Microscope.		
Summer...	{ Clinical Surgery. Practical Pharmacy.					
Third Year.						
Winter....	{ Physiology. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection.	{ Surgical Wards.	Winter....	{ Medicine. Ophthalmology. Clinical Medicine. Dissection & Operative Surgery.		{ Medical Wards & Lying-in Hospital.
Summer...	{ Clinical Ophthalmology Operative & Minor Surg. Comparative Anatomy. Microscope.		Summer...	{ Clinical Ophthalmology. Operative Surgery. Hygiene.	{ Eye- Infirmary.	

5. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated on payment of certain fees to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

6. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission.

7. The course of training at the Medical College for such students extends over four years, the first of which may be pre-collegiate at any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College.

8. The curriculum for the class is as follows:—

First Year.		Third Year.			
(This may be pre-collegiate.)		Anatomy.			
Winter.....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants. }	Hospital M. Education.	Winter.....	Physiology.	Surgical and Medical Wards.
Summer.....			Medicine and Clinical Medicine.		
			Dissection & Demonstrations.		
			Practical Pharmacy.		
			Summer.....	Minor Surgery.	
				Examination by the Assistants.	
Second Year.		Fourth Year.			
Winter.....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Materia Medica. Physiology. Dissection and Demonstrations. Practical Chemistry. Do. Pharmacy. Examination by the Assistants. }	Hospital M. Education.	Winter.....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....			Surgery and Clinical Surgery.		
			Midwifery.		
			Ophthalmology.		
			Summer.....	Dissection & Demonstrations.	
				Medical Jurisprudence.	
				Diseases of Women & Children.	
				Operative and Minor Surgery.	

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department.

Students of the Senior Department will be subject, while attending College and Hospital to the discipline of that body.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. None but Europeans and Europeans are admitted into this department.

2. Candidates must have passed the Matriculation Examination, for Parts 2 and 3 under C. M. S. D., 1897.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for two years, if the Government service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

First year, Rs. 16; second year, Rs. 20.
Ration, or compensation of Rs. 10 in lieu, and free quarters, or house-rent at Rs. 25 per annum, will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. No. 112 of 29th August 1898, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination, Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of

their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

Third-class Student.....	20
Second-Class do.	25
First-class do.	30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent 50 per cent. additional to that specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. C. No. 170 of 24th April 1897.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the Grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above eighteen years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department, and should, if possible, be Matriculated Students.

2. Should the number of matriculated applicants exceed the number required, the whole will be subjected to a competitive examination in the English language, by printed papers prepared by the Surgeon-General in communication with the Educational Department, and the required number will be selected according to key may be successful in passing that test—viz., in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

3. If on the other hand, the number of matriculated applicants be fewer than the number required, the whole of the candidates, matriculated or otherwise, will be subjected to the following competitive examination, and the number needed will be taken from the top of the graded list prepared by the Educational Department in the order of merit:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective handwriting.

Meaning of words and phrases in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

b. A colloquial examination in one of the following vernaculars at their option:—Hindustani, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, and Malayalam. Care will be taken to ascertain the facility possessed by each candidate of making himself understood in the vernacular which he has selected.

c. The leading facts of the Histories of England and of India.

d. General Geography, and Geography of India in particular.

e. The first four rules of Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, and Proportion.

f. Algebra, including Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Simple Equations.

g. The first book of Euclid.

4. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year if Matriculated Students, or for two years if otherwise, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 15 per mensem for the whole period.

5. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. No. 112 of 29th August 1898, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

6. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.
7. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed; after which, restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies. In any case promotion will be dependent on passing successfully periodical examinations.

	Pay.	Allowance.	Charge.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
First 3 years.	 50	..	..
3 to 7 do.	 50	25	..
8 to 11 do.	 75	50	..
12 to 15 do.	 100	75	..
16 to 20 do.	 125	50	..
21 to 25 do.	 150	50	..

8. Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Unclassified Civil Service.
9. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years, from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department:—

First Year

Autonomy.		
Physiology.		
Winter ...	Western Medicine.	Hospital Attendance.
	Physiology.	
	Examinations by the Assistant.	
Summer ...	Practical Chemistry.	
	Pharmacology.	

Second Year

Autonomy.		
Physiology.		
Winter ...	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	Coupled and Medical Work.
	Physiology and Clinical Medicine.	
	Diseases and Demonstrations.	
	Examinations by the Assistant.	
Summer ...	Pharmacology.	
	Minor Surgery.	

Third Year

Autonomy.		
Physiology.		
Winter ...	Medical and Clinical Medicine.	General Hospital, Free Infirmary, and Lying-in-Hospital.
	Physiology.	
	Diseases and Demonstrations.	
	Examinations by the Assistant.	
Summer ...	Physiology.	
	Diseases of Women and Children.	
	Examinations by the Assistant.	

The second Department has been temporarily opened to Private Students on payment of certain fees.

Fourth Department

Regulations for the Candidates for the Posts of "Native Medical Pupils" in Military Establishment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment, who will be given to the posts of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The following is the standard of examinations:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English Language, and written as exemplified in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

3. The leading facts of the History of India.
4. The Geography of India.
5. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
6. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.
7. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

	Rs.
First year.	7
Second year.	8

Free quarters or Boarder's rate of boarding money (Rupees 4) will also be given.
8. During the pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 25th August, 1893, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.
Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The subjects of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Oculology.

At this and every examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their capabilities to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which they will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

	Rs.
Second Class Student.	9
First class do.	10

with free quarters, or boarding money as specified in paragraph 10.

9. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

10. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to ensure they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Officer.

11. Successful candidates will be attached under G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 25th April, 1897.

12. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service on the grade of Native Medical Pupils, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

Civil Medical Surgeons-in-Dispensary.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department.

2. Candidates must be the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English Language, will be given as exemplified in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

3. The leading facts of the History of India.
4. The Geography of India.
5. The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
6. To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

7. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for two years, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period.

8. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112, of 25th August, 1893, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.
Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Third examination at the close of eighteen months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Fourth examination at the close of the pre-collegiate course.

Subjects.—Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination, Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the second year of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lads will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 8 and 9 in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instructions at the Medical College will extend over three years and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay.	Charge.
	RS.	RS.
Under 7 years' service.....	20	10
8 to 14 do. do.	30	10
15 and Upwards.....	40	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncovenanted Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior or Third Department is as follows:—

First Year.

Winter.....	{ Anatomy. Materia Medica. Physiology.	{ By the Assist- ants. }	{ Hospital Attendance.
Summer.....	{ Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.		

Second Year.

Winter.....	{ Medicine*. Clinical Medicine.† Surgery.* Clinical Surgery.† Midwifery.* Dissections. Hygiene.*	{ Attendance at the General Hospital during both Sessions.
Summer.....	{ Minor Surgery.* Practical Pharmacy.	

Third Year.

Winter.....	{ Medicine.† Clinical Medicine.† Surgery.† Clinical Surgery.† Midwifery.† Dissections and Operative Surgery. Hygiene.†	{ Attendance at General Hospital, Eye Infir- mary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....	{ Medical Jurisprudence.† Examinations in Midwifery, Medi- cine and Surgery.*	

Due notice will be given in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* when there are vacancies for the grades of Hospital Apprentice and Native Medical Pupils.

Candidates desirous of qualifying as Chemists and Druggists receive instruction at the Medical College in Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10, and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position.

* By Assistant Professors.

† By Professors.

Private Students of the Junior Department.

Students unconnected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes:—

- That such students are, by their attainments, qualified to join the Junior Department.
- That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.
- That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted.
- That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 3 for each course of lectures, the fees being carried to the credit of Government.
- That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.
- That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 10 per annum, the fees being placed at the credit of the hospital.

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Hygiene are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 10 for each course to all non-professional students.

Rules for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practise the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. Vide G. O., No. 357, dated 25th October, 1875:—

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and Composition as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down:—

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.	Chemistry and Anatomy.	Practical Pharmacy.
	Materia Medica.	Minor Surgery.
	Physiology.	
SECOND YEAR.		THIRD YEAR.
Winter.	Practical Pharmacy.	Winter.
	Practical Chemistry.	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
		Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Summer.	Anatomy.	Midwifery.
	Medicine and Clinical Medicine.	Disease of the Eye and Dissections.
	Surgery and Clinical Surgery.	Summer.
Winter.	Physiology.	Medical Jurisprudence.
	Dissections.	Hygiene.
		Diseases of Women and Children.
		Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the Financial Examination Committee, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURERS.

AGRICULTURIST	W. R. Robertson, M.R.A.C., Superintendent, Government Farms.
VETERINARY	George Western, M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon to the Governor's Body Guard.
CHEMIST	W. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College.
BOTANY	P. Wilkins, F.R.C.S., Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.
GEOLOGY	
FIELD EXPERIMENTS AND PRACTICAL AGRICULTURE	K. Schiffmayer, Assistant Superintendent, in charge of the Saidapet Experimental Farm.

MASTERS.

ANATOMY AND BEE-KEEPING.....A. Ganapati Aiyer, Esq.
 HAND-SHOWING AND MENSTRUATION.....T. V. Satharany Moolajip.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and for the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 250 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

The educational buildings needed are in course of erection on the farm; of these, a Chemical Laboratory has already been built on an adjacent site.

In the neighbouring village of Sallaket students can readily obtain board and lodging during their course of training; and a limited number of quarters have been provided on the farm for such students as are willing to rent them.

An Agricultural Library and a Museum are in course of formation, and a Reading room for the use of students has been provided.

A Veterinary Hospital will be established; the buildings being in course of erection.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the general control of the Director of Public Instruction, acting in communication with the Board of Revenue. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution, transmits notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution; and maintains discipline amongst the students, who are in all things subject to the orders of his office.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction extends over three years; there are two sessions in each year, a Summer Session and a Winter Session; the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless expected to attend at Sallaket on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connection with the sowing of the seed in the crops.

The instruction given in the institution embraces a thorough study of agricultural subjects of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, and the Veterinary Art as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention:—Farm Book-keeping, Land-surveying, mensuration, and drawing. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming, all of the day, every student is expected to be present in whatever work may be going forward on the farm; compliance with this regulation will be enforced. Each student is expected to make himself strictly acquainted with all the operations, duly performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction is conveyed in the English language, but the Masters will afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION.

Europeans, Europeans, and Natives of all classes and from any part of the country are eligible for admission into the institution when vacancies exist, on complying with the following conditions:—

Candidates who desire to avail themselves of stipendiary studentships or scholarships must be between sixteen and twenty-four years of age, and must produce with their application for admission the following certificates:—

- (a) Certificate of age.
- (b) Do. of character.
- (c) Do. of physical fitness.

For the present no fee will be charged except in the case of students who enter only for instruction in special subjects; strict conformity with all the rules of the institution will be enforced.

Students must provide themselves with all necessary text books, stationery.

Students who have passed the Matriculation, General Test or Middle Test (in the first class) Examination will be eligible for admission without undergoing any further examination, provided they produce the certificate needed, and comply with the other

* Should state that the candidate has been vaccinated.

conditions laid down. When there is a greater number of these candidates than there are vacancies to fill, a selection will be made of the most promising, at the discretion of the Superintendent.

When there are more vacancies to fill than there are candidates qualified, as stated in the preceding paragraph, the entrance examination will be held in the subjects prescribed for the Middle School Examination; the Candidates who pass in the 1st Class only being eligible for admission.

The date of the examination and of future entrance examinations will be duly notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

STIPENDIARY STUDENTSHIPS.

Of the students who have at the close of the first Session been most successful, five will be selected to fill stipendiary Studentships established by Government, to which will be attached a monthly salary of Rupees 10 in the latter half of the first year, Rupees 12 per mensem in the second year, and Rupees 15 per mensem for 9 months in the third year, under the following conditions:—

No stipend will be increased unless the holder obtains half of the total marks given and one-third of the marks allotted to each subject in each Session. The stipend will be liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for continued disobedience to orders or neglect of duty, and no person who holds a stipendiary studentship will continue to hold it if found to be unfit to undergo further training from incapacity or want of interest. Stipend cannot be held for more than two and a half years, and cannot be retained unless the recipient pass for the higher grade within twelve months.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

One scholarship, of the value of Rupees 10 per mensem, and tenable for two years, will be given to the student who, at the end of the first year of training, secures the largest number of marks, and who, in other respects, has given satisfaction. This scholarship is to be held under the same general conditions as are applicable to stipendiary studentships.

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, students who are found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct has been satisfactory, will be entitled to certificates, certifying to their qualifications as agriculturists under the following rules:—

First-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 83 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 60 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

Second-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 75 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 50 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

A student who fails to obtain 83 per cent. of the total marks allotted for a subject in a Session and yet obtains 60 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session will be allowed in the following Session a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, and if he passes it satisfactorily, he will be deemed to have passed the first standard in that Session; and in the same way a student who may have obtained 40 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session and yet has failed in getting 25 per cent. of the total for each subject will also be entitled in the ensuing Session to a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, on passing which successfully he will be considered as having passed the second standard of that Session.

SCHOOL-TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements will be made under which young men, who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers, will be permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and to undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools under their charge.

GENERAL.

Land-owners and others may enter students at the institution under the same rules and regulations as Government Stipendiary Students, provided the stipends are paid regularly one month in advance to the Superintendent Government Farms, by whom these stipends will be disbursed under the rules prescribed.

Persons of any age above sixteen who possess a fair knowledge of English may enter the institution to study any special subject or subjects taught therein. They will be required to pay a fee of Rupees 2 per mensem during the time their names are entered in the register of the institution.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.		Second Year.	
Agriculture—Soils and their improvement.		Agriculture—Manures, Implements & Crops.	
Chemistry—Inorganic.		Geology—Elementary.	
Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy.		Chemistry—Organic.	
Botany—Vegetable Physiology.		Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia Medica.	
Land-Surveying and Mensuration.		Botany—General.	
		Land-Surveying and Mensuration.	
Third Year.			
Agriculture—Crops and Stock.		Veterinary—Pathology.	
Geology—Agricultural.		Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.	
Chemistry—Agricultural.		Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.	

Text-Books to be used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	... Agricultural Class Book, by W. R. Robertson, M.A., A.C.
CHEMISTRY	... Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Roseco, B.A., F.R.S.
Do.	... Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, M.A. (F.R.S.)
VETERINARY	... Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D. (F.R.S.)
BOTANY	... First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.
ZOOLOGY	... Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, LL.D.
LAND SURVEYING AND MENSURATION.	... Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
DRAWING	... First and Second Book of Drawing by Chambers.
BOOK-KEEPING	... Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut. H. Davison Love, R. E.

MASTERS.

Mathematics	... Mr. M. Kenny, (Acting)
Do. and Civil Engineering	... Mr. Cames.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	... Mr. McAlister and Mr. Hyde.
Special Surveying Class	... Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Drawing Class	... Mr. J. Hamilton.
Instructor in Bricklaying	... P. Nadamoony Moodally.
Tamil Munshi	... P. Rangopaul Mudaliyar.
Telugu do.	... M. Lakshmananarasiah Pantulu.
Read Clerk and Accountant	... V. Mahesandra Mudaliyar.
Librarian & Instructor in Photography	... Mr. Hyde.
Assistant Clerk and Librarian	... V. Colusdavalu Mudaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a
(I) First Department; (II) Second Department; (III) Special Department; (IV) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M's British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians, (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

Rules of Admission.

(Based on Government Notification, 28th March, 1882, and 15th December, 1898.)

- I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.
- II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in the Native languages; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).
- III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under paras. 1 and 2 and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
- IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be remanded to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be over 16 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, age, health, and freedom from liability to small-pox. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the abovementioned certificates will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is at present limited to ten.
i. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

ii. Students are non-resident.

iii. The course of study usually extends over two Sessions, and these students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

iv. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B.C.E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering.)

v. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the First Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division.....European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do.....Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May, 1872.)

I. There are 10 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

(a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age.

(b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.

(c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than March of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

(a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulter Books, from date of entering the service.

(b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.

(c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution, from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

ENGLISH.—Dictation and Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The whole.

V. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest in the list up to the authorised number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernaculars previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, rations and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and each of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainment will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two Sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Overseers or Supervisors, Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the Session on the first Monday of August, each year.
2. Candidates for admission not being matriculated students must pass an entrance examination, the subjects for which are, English, Grammar and Dictation, Arithmetic, the whole.
3. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year at the College and in all the Public Works Divisional Offices, except at the Presidency and Mount, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C. E. College, by the 15th March preceding. Due notice will be given every year in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the particulars regarding the examination.
4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette*, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the Session in August following.
5. Matriculated students will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates, but applications must be sent in time for registration.
6. All candidates for admission must be under 23 years of age, and must produce with their applications certificates regarding conduct, age, (baptism instead in the case of Christians) health, and freedom from liability to small-pox.
7. The course of study extends over 2 years.
8. All students must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 3 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.
9. At the final examination successful students receive certificates of qualification as Overseers or Supervisors according to merit.
10. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

THE FRANCIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of about 14 Rupees per mensem (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

- I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neilgherry Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are under 22 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malavalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.
- II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.
- III. Applications for examination (duly supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department,) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 15th March.
- IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, failing such to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.
- V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.
- VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.
- VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the Session on the 1st Monday of August immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.
- VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c., in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. The rules of admission to this Department are the same as those of the 2nd Department. The Entrance Examination comprises:—

ENGLISH.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, with a competent knowledge of Grammar.

ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.

2. Successful Students receive certificates of qualification as Surveyors or Draftsmen and Estimators, of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class according to merit.

3. Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, five in the Surveying and five in the Drawing classes.

4. Scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4,127, dated 1st December, 1862, under the following conditions:—

1. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officers, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.

II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.

III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 5 months.

IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly Fee of 15 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.

V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

Fort St. George, February 16, 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Educational Grant-in-aid Code will come into force from the 1st April 1880 in supersession of all existing rules, subject to the relaxations and restrictions hereinafter mentioned.

2. Masters, who are receiving half salary grants under the rules hitherto in force, will be eligible for one-third salary grants until the 31st March 1882, and Masters, who are receiving one-third salary grants, will be eligible for one-fourth salary grants until the same date.

3. Schools, which have been hitherto on the result system, will not be eligible for examination under the fifth and sixth and seventh standards during the official year 1880-81, but such schools will be at liberty to commence preparing pupils for examination under these standards with a view to obtaining grants in 1881-82.

4. Middle Schools, which have been hitherto on the salary grant system, may apply for permission to relinquish their salary grants from the 1st April 1880, and to be placed on the results system from that date. Such schools may be allowed to present pupils under all the standards in 1880-81, provided that no objection is raised by the President of the Local Fund Circle or Municipality in which the schools are situated, or by the Director of Public Instruction, to the payment of such charges for results grants, as may in consequence devolve on Local, Municipal, and Provincial Funds, respectively.

(By order of His Grace the Governor in Council.)

R. DAVIDSON,
Chief Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL GRANT-IN-AID CODE.

I. INTRODUCTION.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other educational institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools which impart a sound secular education, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, and with due consideration of the requirements of each locality and of the funds at the disposal of Government.

2. Grants are given under two alternative systems, viz.:—

- (1) The Salary Grant System.
- (2) The Results Grant System.

Grants are also given for—

- (3) The payment of Normal Scholarships.
- (4) The erection, purchase, enlargement and rent of school-buildings.
- (5) The purchase of school-furniture, maps, books for school libraries, special apparatus, diagrams, examples and tools.

II. THE SALARY GRANT SYSTEM.

(a) CONDITIONS OF AID.

3. It will be essential to the consideration of any application for aid under the salary grant system that the school on behalf of which it is preferred shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or Association by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

4. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the institution on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time-table, scheme of studies, and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

5. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers and of Female Schools,

such monthly schooling fees must be levied as may from time to time be prescribed by Government.

6. No salary grant shall be given until a fairly suitable building has been provided.
7. No salary grant shall be given or continued to any school which cannot show an average attendance for three months of at least twenty pupils.
8. Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular teaching, but in the case of Pandits teaching oriental languages alone, and Mistresses teaching needle-work alone, two hours per diem will suffice, and in the case of Teachers instructing college classes three hours will be accepted.

(5) ISSUE, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL, AND PAYMENT OF GRANTS.

9. Applications for grants in aid of Masters and Mistresses must be sent to the Director of Public Instruction through the Inspector of the Division.
10. Except in cases in which a reference to Government is required, all grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.
11. Grants not exceeding Rupees 10 per mensem may be transferred, reduced, or withdrawn by an Inspector of Schools. The transfer, reduction, or withdrawal of grants exceeding the foregoing limit will be made by the Director on the recommendation of an Inspector.

12. A teacher absent on leave for a period not exceeding six months may, with the sanction of the Inspector of the Division when the monthly salary grant does not exceed Rupees 10, or with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction if it exceeds that amount, receive half his or her grant during such absence, and the other half may be assigned to any fairly-qualified substitute, provided that the managers of the school contribute the proportion required of them under these rules towards the salaries of the absent and substituting teachers.

13. In cases in which the managers of a school may desire to draw a grant for an absent teacher for a period exceeding six months, the sanction of Government shall be obtained.

14. All grants in aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. It will be essential to the payment of such grants that the proportion which the managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned shall be duly paid. All grant bills shall therefore contain a declaration that the teachers have received the portion of their salaries payable by the managers.

(6) NATURE OF CERTIFICATES AND AMOUNT OF GRANTS.

15. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant not exceeding one-half of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Schoolmistresses holding normal or ordinary certificates, and also to Masters in certain cases hereinafter mentioned.

16. A grant not exceeding one-third of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding normal certificates and to uncertificated Mistresses who have passed the higher, middle school, or special upper primary examination.

17. A grant not exceeding one-fourth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding ordinary certificates.

18. A grant not exceeding one-fifth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to uncertificated Masters who have passed one of the Madras University Examinations or the Middle School or Special Upper Primary Examinations, or any examination which shall be declared equivalent to such examinations.

19. Normal certificates will be given only to persons who have gone through a full course of training in a Normal School for a period of twelve months, and who have passed the following tests:—

- (1) The general education test of the grade for which the teacher is a candidate.
 - (2) The test in the theory of school management prescribed for the grade.
 - (3) Teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector.
 - (4) Handling aloud a passage selected by the Examiner in the language or languages taught up by the candidate.
20. Ordinary certificates will be given to persons who—
- (1) have passed the general education test and the test in school management prescribed for the grade for which they are candidates;
 - (2) have been actually employed as teachers for at least two years in schools under Government inspection; and
 - (3) have obtained a favorable report from an Inspector or Deputy Inspector on their reading and ability to teach a class, and on the mode in which they have done their work generally.

21. The departmental examinations for these tests will be held at Madras and at other places appointed by the Director of Public Instruction once a year commencing on the 8th day of December, unless that day falls on a Sunday, in which case the examination will commence on the Monday following.

22. The examination of European and East Indian teachers in a vernacular will not be essential when they are employed in schools intended mainly for European and East Indian children. Similarly, in the case of Hindu or Mussulman teachers engaged in Hindu or Mussulman Schools, examination in English will not be essential. In the case

of teachers passing in but one language the maximum grant will be only 75 per cent. of the sum specified, except in the lowest grade, in which only one language is prescribed.

23. The certificates awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades. The general education tests for these grades are shown below:—

First Grade.—The B.A. Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University.

Second Grade.—The F.A. do. do. do. or do. do.

Third Grade.—The Matriculation do. do. do. or do. do.

Fourth Grade.—The Middle School Examination, First Class.

Fifth Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

24. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

25. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America, and Australia, and holders of certificates granted by the Committee of Councils on Education in Great Britain, or by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, will be placed in such grades as in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate, and will be entitled to the same grants as the holders of normal certificates.

26. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grades.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal Certificates.	Grants to Holders of Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test.
I	Rs. 240	Rs. 80	Rs. A. P. 60 0 0	Rs. 40
II	120	40	30 0 0	20
III	60	20	15 0 0	12
IV	30	10	7 8 0	6
V	15	5	3 12 0	3

27. In cases in which the managers of a college or school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated in the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to him with the sanction of Government.

28. The nature of the work which a teacher is to do must be specified when a grant is applied for, and if it is proposed to permanently alter the character of that work, due previous intimation of the same must be given to the Inspector of the Division. Usually grants will not be given or continued if a teacher is employed on work beyond his capacity. If, on the other hand, a teacher is employed on work below his capacity, he must expect to be paid according to his work and not according to his qualifications. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for boys complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries:—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTEMPLATED.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
6th or Matriculation	B.A.	Rs. 150	240
8th or Preparatory Matriculation	B.A. or F.A.	80	120
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	B.A. or F.A.	60	80
Lower Fourth	B.A., F.A., or Matriculate	40	60
Third	F.A. or Matriculate	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	Matriculate or 8th Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	Matriculate or 8th Grade	15	30
Preparatory B (Vernacular)	4th or 5th Grade	10	15
Do. A (do.)	5th Grade	7	10
Writing Master	Matriculate or 4th Grade	15	30
Pandit	Matriculate, 4th or 5th Grade	15	30

29. With the sanction of Government, Masters employed in—

- (a) Poor schools, especially schools for poor Europeans and East Indians,
(b) Mohammedan Schools,

may, if they have passed the general education test, receive half salary grants; or if they have not passed this test, but are approved by the Inspector, one-third salary grants.

30. In other peculiar cases, when a qualified Master cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-third may, with the sanction of Government, be assigned to a Master approved by the Inspector.

31. A Pandit who has passed the general education test for the fifth grade may receive the salary grant of a Master of the fourth grade, if he is employed in teaching students of the First Arts Class, and the salary grant of a Master of the third grade, if he is employed in teaching students preparing for the B.A. degree.

32. A Master of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in the third or fourth branch (Physical Science or Biology) may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 50 in addition to such other salary grant as he may be entitled to on condition of his teaching one or more of the subjects prescribed for these branches for not less than two hours in the college or school in which he is employed.

33. A Bachelor of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in Physical Science as his optional subject may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

34. A half salary grant of Rupees 10 may be assigned on similar conditions to any teacher of Physical Science who—

- (a) has passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination prescribed for the M.B. and C. M. Examination of the Madras University;
(b) has attended a course of lectures on Chemistry or Botany in the Madras Medical College and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject;
(c) has attended a course of lectures on one of the subjects prescribed for the Physical Science branch of the B. A. degree in any affiliated College provided with the requisite means of teaching the subject, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject.

35. A Master who has undergone a full course of training in the School of Agriculture and has received a certificate of qualification as an agriculturist may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 15 on similar conditions.

36. A Master who has attended a course of lectures in the School of Agriculture, has undergone a partial training in practical agriculture, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

37. A Master who has gone through the full course of the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received an Art Master's certificate may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

38. A Master who has gone through a regular course of instruction in the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received a certificate of the third stage, second degree, may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

39. The extra grants laid down in paragraphs 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28 may also, with the sanction of Government, be assigned on similar conditions to any qualified teacher of Physical Science, Agriculture, or Drawing, who can produce a diploma or certificate equivalent in value to those above specified.

40. The certificates awarded to Schoolmistresses will be of three grades. The general education tests for these grades are as shown below:—

First Grade.—The Matriculation Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University, or the Higher Examination laid down in Schedule A.

Second Grade.—The Middle School Examination, 1st Class, with the test in needle-work laid down in Schedule B.

Third Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

41. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule B.

42. Schoolmistresses holding certificates from the Committee of Council on Education in Great Britain or the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland will be placed in the first grade.

43. Salary grants will be ultimately given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grade.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal and Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Mistresses who have passed the General Education Test.
I	120	85	15
II	60	40	40
III	30	20	20
		15	10

44. In cases in which the manager of a school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated by the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to her with the sanction of Government.

45. The rule laid down in paragraph 23 applies also, *mutatis mutandis*, to applications for grants for Schoolmistresses. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for girls complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries:—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTEM- PLATED.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
6th or Matriculation	Certificate of Great Britain or Ireland, Matriculate, or First Grade.	100	120
5th or Preparatory Matriculation.	Do. Do.	80	100
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	Do. Do.	60	80
Lower Fourth	1st or 2nd Grade	40	60
Third	Do.	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	2nd or 3rd Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20
Preparatory B	3rd Grade	10	15
Do. A	Do.	7	10
Writing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30
Recount (if a man)	4th or 5th Grade	15	30
Seating Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	30

46. In peculiar cases, when a qualified Mistress cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-third may, with the sanction of Government, be assigned to a Mistress approved by the Inspector.

47. The additional salary grants laid down for male teachers of Physical Science and Drawing will be also given to female teachers on similar conditions.

48. Applications for grants in aid of the salaries of instructors in Industrial Schools and Gymnasiums will be disposed of by Government, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the rules relating to salary grants.

III.—THE RESULTS GRANT SYSTEM.

(1) SUGGESTION OR SUGGEST.

49. Every Manager, who desires to have his school examined for a grant under the results system, shall forward, before the 31st December, an application, in the subjoined Form B, to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in which the school is situated. In Madras, the Managers of schools other than poor schools shall forward their application to the Director of Public Instruction before the above-mentioned date, and Managers of poor schools only shall forward their applications to the President of the Madras Municipality before the 30th September.

50. Every such application shall be referred to the Deputy Inspector, who shall, as soon as possible after the 1st January, embody the substance of all the applications referred to him in a tabular statement, and shall submit the same to the Inspector of the Division with a covering letter, in which he shall briefly state any facts which he may consider it desirable to communicate regarding the respective claims to aid of the several schools applying for grants, and shall also name the dates on which he proposes to examine each school. In the Madras Municipality the Deputy Inspector shall submit the tabular statement and letter relating to poor schools as soon as possible after the 1st October.

51. A copy of this letter and list shall be furnished by the Inspector of the Division with his own opinion to the Local Fund Board or Municipality, who shall determine what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds.

during the ensuing official year. A list of such schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the District Gazette before the 31st March, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds without special orders from the President. In the Madras Municipality the list of poor schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the *Fert St. George Gazette* before the 31st December.

52. Such portions of the list and reports as relate to schools applying for results grants payable from Provincial Funds shall be forwarded by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality with his own opinion to the Director of Public Instruction, who shall decide what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Provincial Funds during the ensuing official year, and under what standards such schools shall be examined. The names of such schools, the dates fixed for their examination, and the standards under which they are to be examined, shall be published by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in the District Gazette, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Provincial Funds without special orders from the Director of Public Instruction.

53. In the selection of schools to be aided, the amount of funds available and the educational wants of the special neighbourhood and of the Circle or Municipality itself will be taken into consideration.

54. An appeal shall lie to Government from any order passed by the President of a Local Fund Board or Municipality, or by the Director of Public Instruction refusing to declare a school eligible for results grants. The omission from the published list of any school for which an application (E) has been submitted, within the prescribed time, shall be deemed equivalent to an order of refusal.

(f) CONDITIONS OF AID.

55. No school shall be deemed eligible for a results grant if it contains classes working beyond the seventh standard.

56. A school receiving aid under the salary-grant system cannot claim assistance in the same official year under the payment-for-results system, and similarly a result school cannot be aided under the salary-grant system.

57. A school cannot receive aid under the salary-grant system for one portion of the school and under the result-grant system for another.

58. Amongst schools otherwise equally eligible a preference will be given to those in which school fees are levied and trustworthy returns of such fees are submitted.

59. All schools receiving aid under the system of payment for results shall furnish such returns and statements as may from time to time be prescribed.

60. Regular registers of admissions, attendance, and fee collections shall be kept and shall be submitted for inspection when demanded.

61. The attendance registers must be marked every time that the school meets.

62. The village or house-name of the pupils must be written in full in all the registers, and when there are two pupils of the same name, the father's name must be added. No entries are to be made in pencil, to be inked over afterwards. There must be no blanks or erasures. If any error has been made, it must be corrected by a foot-note. And in every case the register produced must be the original register, and not a fair copy.

63. Every register must have the pages numbered before any entries are made in it.

(c) EXAMINATIONS.

64. A school shall be examined for a results grant once a year.

65. Local Fund Boards and Municipal Boards are invited to depute one or more members to be present at such examinations. In villages the head of the village and other local village officials are invited in like manner to attend, and should be present at such examination.

66. The subjects of examination under the several standards are specified in Schedule F. English-speaking children may bring up the English language as their Vernacular and one of the Vernaculars of this Presidency as an extra language. Mussulman children are permitted to bring up Hindustani as their Vernacular with a Hindu language or Persian or English as their extra language, or a Hindu language as their Vernacular with Hindustani, Persian or English as their extra language.

67. In the third and fourth standards the choice is given of certain alternative subjects. In the third standard History may be substituted for English or the extra language. In the fourth standard any two of the three following subjects, viz., History, Hygiene and Agriculture, may be substituted for English or the extra language in boys' schools. In girls' schools only History and Hygiene may be so substituted.

68. To be eligible for examination a pupil must have attended the school for at least ninety days during the six working months preceding the examination. Attendance for not less than three hours will suffice to allow a day to count.

69. Only such pupils as have been actually studying within the standards throughout the six working months preceding the inspection shall be eligible for examination.

70. A pupil presented under the first or second standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least two of heads 1, 2, or 3, of the standard. A pupil presented under the third or fourth standard will not receive any grant unless he or she

passes in at least three heads, two of which must be 1, 2, or 3. Under the fifth and sixth standards, in each of which there are four heads, a grant may be given even if a pupil passes only in one head.

71. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under the first, second, third, or fourth standard if he has already received a grant for that standard. Under the fifth and sixth standards he may be presented again as often as may be necessary, provided he remains in the same class, but no second grant will be given for the head or heads under which he has already passed.

72. To pass in any head of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth or sixth standard, a pupil must secure one-half the marks assigned to that head. Forty per cent. may, however, be accepted if the deficiency under one head is compensated by an equivalent proficiency under another.

73. When it is evident that some of the results attained at examination are due to some other school in the town or village, no grant shall be passed for those results, and the ground on which it is proposed to withhold it shall be reported for approval to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality, if the grant is one payable from Local or Municipal Funds, or to the Inspector of the Division, if the grant is one payable from Provincial Funds.

74. Any falsification of the registers, any misrepresentation regarding the fees and attendance, any deception in the presentation of pupils, and any other fraud or irregularity, shall be similarly reported after the completion of the examination, and the countersigning Officer will have the power to withhold the grant in such cases and to take any ulterior measures which the occasion may appear to him to demand.

75. As soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination the inspecting Officer shall furnish the Manager with a statement giving the names of the pupils passed, the standards under which they were examined, and the marks which they obtained under each head.

(d) RESULTS GRANTS.

76. The maximum scale of grants claimable under these Rules in Primary and Middle Schools is shown below. Rates less than maximum rates may be given to any school when a smaller proportion of aid is evidently sufficient:—

A. Primary Schools.

Standards.	Vernacular.						Alternative Subjects.						Total.	Extra Subject for Girls.	
							English or Extra Language.			Vernacular.					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		13	
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Poetry.	Grammar.	Geography.	Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.	History.	Hygiene.	Agriculture.		Needlework.	
I.	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	RS. 1 0 0	AS. 1 0 0	2 8 1 0		
II.	1 0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	1 0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	4 0 1 8		
III.	1 3 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	1 3 1	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	9 8 2 0		
IV.	2 0 1	0 3	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	2 0 1	0 3	0 1	0 1	0 3	0 3	0 16 0 3 0 (Lower test.)		
													1 0 Higher test.)		

B. Middle Schools.

Standards.	I. Vernacular.		II. English.		III. Mathematics.		IV. Geography and History.		Total.		Remarks.
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	
V	4	0	6	8	3	8	4	0	18	0	The Middle School Examination.
VI	4	0	7	0	5	0	4	0	20	0	
VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	0	

77. The grants for girls under head 1 to 11 in Primary Schools and in heads 1 to 4 in Middle Schools will be 75 per cent. higher than those named in the scale.

78. All prospective reductions in the scale of grants, whether general or affecting particular schools, shall be notified in the District Gazette when the list of schools to be aided is published.

79. The Inspecting Officer shall, as soon as possible after the examination of a school, furnish the Manager with a certifying memorandum in duplicate, or, if necessary, with two certifying memoranda in duplicate, showing the number of pupils examined and passed under each standard, and the grant claimable in consequence either at maximum rates or at the reduced rates noted in the District Gazette.

80. If the grant is payable from Local or Municipal Funds, the certifying memorandum shall be submitted to the President of the Local Board or Municipality, on whose countersignature the grant therein specified shall be paid by the Treasury Officer of the Circle or the proper Municipal Officer.

81. If the grant is payable from Provincial Funds, the certifying memorandum shall be submitted to the Inspector of the Division, on whose countersignature the grant therein specified shall be paid by the Treasury Officer.

82. The duplicate copy of every certifying memorandum shall be forwarded, with an endorsement showing the amount paid thereon to the Inspector of the Division for transmission to the Director of Public Instruction.

83. All results grants earned by boys under the first, second, and third standards shall be payable from Local and Municipal Funds. All other results grants shall be payable from Provincial Funds. In the Madras Municipality all results grants earned by boys or girls in primary schools under the first, second and third standards shall be payable from Municipal Funds, and all grants earned by such boys or girls under the fourth standard shall be payable from Provincial Funds. All results grants earned in the Madras Municipality in schools which are not poor schools shall be payable from Provincial Funds.

84. In view of any misapplication, the fund available for the payment of results grants run short of the amount required, all unpaid claims due for the past year shall be discharged before any sums are paid for grants earned during the current year.

IV. NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

85. Half grants will be given according to the following maximum scale on account of scholarships to normal students in well-organized Normal Schools:—

Grade in which residing.	MALE STUDENTS.		FEMALE STUDENTS.	
	Maximum Stipend Contemplated.	Grants.	Maximum Stipend Contemplated.	Grants.
I	Rs. 10 0 0	7 5 0	12	6 0 0
II	12 5 0	6 5 0	9	4 5 0
III	10 0 0	5 0 0	6	3 0 0
IV	7 5 0	3 5 0	—	—
V	5 0 0	2 0 0	—	—

86. In the case of students who are being taught as well as being trained, a grant for a scholarship will be made in each grade for two years. In the case of students who have passed the examination then set of the grade, and are only being trained, a grant for such scholarship will be made for one year.

V. SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

87. Grants will be made towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of a school-building on the following conditions:—

1st.—That in each case the managers of the school shall contribute double the amount of the grant.

2nd.—That satisfactory evidence shall be adduced of the necessity for the erection, purchase, or enlargement, in 50 of which the grant is sought.

3rd.—That the amount applied for shall not exceed what may be considered reasonable taking into account the budget provision for the year, the importance of the school, and any previous grants which may have been issued to the managers of the school.

4th.—That the application, which should be submitted before the commencement of the underwriting, shall be accompanied by a plan and estimate of the cost of the building proposed to be erected, purchased, or enlarged. The plan and estimate will be returned by the Director of Public Instruction.

54.—That previous to the disbursement of the grant it shall be certified by the District Engineer, or other responsible officer who may have been deputed to examine the building, that the work has been proceeded with as provided for in the plan and estimate previously sanctioned. Also that before disbursement the managers of the school shall declare that they have funds on hand sufficient, when supplemented by the grant, to clear off all the debts incurred in the execution of the work.

64.—That in the event of any building, towards the erection, purchase, or enlargement of which a grant may have been made by Government, being diverted prior to the lapse of twenty years from the date of the issue of the grant to other than educational purposes, the managers at the time of the diversion shall refund to Government such portion of the grant allowed them as shall be determined by arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall take into consideration the length of time the building has been used as a school-house, and its consequent deterioration; but in the event of managers failing to make such refund, then they shall sell the building to Government at a valuation to be determined by arbitrators, who, in making their award, shall deduct from the price such portion of the grant as may seem equitable, regard being had to the length of time the building has been used as a school-house, and its consequent deterioration.

74.—That the arbitrators referred to in the last preceding rule shall be three in number, one of whom shall be nominated by Government, another by the managers of the school, and the third by the two arbitrators so appointed; and in case of the arbitrators differing in opinion, the award of the majority shall be binding and conclusive on all parties.

88. Building grants on account of schools are not intended to provide house accommodation for teachers or pupils.

89. Grants are not given to pay off debts for building, nor in consideration of former expenditure for building, nor for the maintenance of buildings.

90. When a school is held in a building not owned by the managers, and for which rent is paid, a grant may be given not exceeding one-third of such rent.

91. Building grants not exceeding Rupees 1,000 may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

VI. SCHOOL FURNITURE, MAPS, SCHOOL LIBRARIES, APPARATUS, DIAGRAMS, EXAMPLES AND TOOLS.

92. No grants will be given for the payment of school-tervants, contingent charges and prices, but grants will be issued once to any college or school for the purchase of school furniture, special apparatus, diagrams, and examples, required for the instruction of pupils in Science or Art.

93. Grants for special apparatus will be confined to articles of a non-destructible nature; hence no aid will be afforded in the purchase of breakable articles, such as glass retorts, test tubes, &c., nor indeed generally in the purchase of articles to be used by the student, as distinguished from those of permanent and illustrative character, which are required by the teacher in giving instruction in Science or Art.

94. Grants may be given once in five years on account of maps, and at such intervals as the Director of Public Instruction may consider expedient on account of school alterations.

95. All applications for these grants must be accompanied by a priced list of the furniture, apparatus, maps, books, diagrams, and examples which it is proposed to purchase. In the event of the grant being sanctioned, half the cost of the articles will be paid on the Director of Public Instruction being satisfied that they have been provided. No grants will be allowed for any school benches made without backs.

96. In the event of the college or school being closed within five years from the date on which the grant may have been made, the Government shall be at liberty to purchase the furniture, maps, books, apparatus, diagrams, and examples, towards the supply of which the grant was given, at a valuation to be determined, as in the case of school-buildings, by arbitrators, credit being taken in each case for depreciation due to wear and tear.

97. Grants may be given on similar conditions for the purchase of tools in Industrial schools and in other schools which have an Industrial Department, with the exception that the restriction in Rule 93 will not apply to these grants.

98. Grants may be given on similar conditions for the purchase of gymnastic apparatus.

99. Grants for school furniture, maps, books, apparatus, diagrams, examples, tools, and gymnastic apparatus not exceeding Rupees 500 may be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

Fourth Grade Schoolmasters and Second Grade Schoolmistresses—

- (a.) To answer questions on the best methods of teaching, reading, spelling, grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a middle school.
- (b.) To answer questions on the art of oral teaching generally.
- (c.) To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them.
- (d.) To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.
- (e.) To answer questions on the organization of a middle school.

E.
FORM OF APPLICATION.

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.			Description of School.	Responsible Manager.	Names of Masters and Nature of Examinations passed by them.	Average Number of Pupils during the last three months.	Average Expenditure during the last three months.	Rates of Fees levied in each Class and Average Monthly Fee Collected during the last three months.	Probable Number of Pupils that will be presented for Examination under each head of each Standard, and Languages in which they will be presented.	Remarks.
Circle or Municipality.	Taluk.	Town or Village.								

I, the responsible Manager of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grant-in-Aid Rules in case of my receiving a grant according to the system of payment for results.

(Date)

Signature of Manager.

F.

EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE RESULTS SYSTEM.
STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
8	1st Head (Reading).	FIRST (LOWEST) STANDARD. (a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the first part of the First Book of Lessons. (b) To answer very simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the first part of the First Book of Lessons, or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
8	.....	
16	.....	
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in large hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a short sentence from the reading book in use. (b) To write from dictation short words out of the reading book in use.
4	.....	
8	.....	Notation and Numeration to four places of figures. Multiplication table to 4 times 16. Simple addition of numbers of four figures in five lines. English figures must be used in this as well as in the higher standards.
16	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	
16	13th Head (Needlework).	Extra Subject for Girls. Hemming on calico or coarse cloth.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued).

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
6	1st Head (Reading).	SECOND STANDARD. (a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons. (b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the second part of the First Book of Lessons or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
10	.....	
16	.....	
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in round hand on a slate, board, or cadjan a sentence from the reading book in use. (b) To write from dictation short sentences out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
10	.....	
16		Notation and Numeration to seven places of figures. Multiplication table to 12 times 16. Four simple rules. (a) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Fifty lines to be brought up. (b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
24	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	
3	4th Head (Poetry).	
5	.....	
8		Extra Subject for Girls. Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
24	13th Head (Needlework).	
6	1st Head (Reading).	THIRD STANDARD. Vernacular. (a) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons, and also from a plainly-written manuscript. (b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion, previously prepared, of the Second Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Sixty pages to be brought up.
14	.....	
20	.....	
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in small hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use. (b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons.
10	.....	
16		Easy questions in the compound rules and reduction, restricted to the Indian weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction. Easy mental arithmetic, restricted to the simple rules.
33	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	
4	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of easy poetry or moral aphorisms. One hundred lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first or second standard. (b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
8	.....	
12		To answer questions on etymology, as contained in any approved elementary grammar, with easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
16	5th Head (Grammar).	
8	6th Head (Geography).	To point out on a map the districts, chief towns, and principal rivers and mountains of the Madras Presidency, and to have such a knowledge of the geography of the district in which the school is situated as may be acquired from "A Short Account of the Madras Presidency," or any similar book.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued).

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
<i>English.</i>		
12	7th Head (Reading.)	(a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the First Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society.
20	.....	(b) To construe a passage from the First Book of Reading or any approved book of equal length and difficulty previously prepared.
32		
8	8th Head (Writing.)	(a) To submit a full copy-book in large hand, each page to be dated.
8	.....	(b) To write from dictation words from the English reading book in use.
16		
<i>Alternative Vernacular Subjects.</i>		
48	10th Head (History)	The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Seringapatam in 1799, as contained in any approved Elementary History, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
4		
<i>Extra Subject for Girls.</i>		
32	13th Head (Needlework.)	Gathering, buck stitching, working button holes and darning on calico, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt or a native man's jacket.
FOURTH STANDARD.		
<i>Vernacular.</i>		
8	1st Head (Reading.)	(a) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, and also from any ordinary manuscript.
24	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of the Third Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Fifty pages to be brought up.
32		
4	2nd Head (Writing.)	(a) To transcribe in running hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use.
12	.....	(b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons.
16		
48	3rd Head (Arithmetic)	Miscellaneous questions in the compound rules and reduction, easy questions in vulgar fractions, mental arithmetic applied to bazaar transactions. In Vernacular Schools the questions will bear exclusively on the Indian tables published by the Director of Public Instruction, including the native multiplication table of integers and fractions marked A, and the table used in native bazaars marked B.
4	4th Head (Poetry.)	(a) To recite a few lines from any approved book of poetry or moral aphorisms equal in difficulty to the Poetical Anthology, No. I. Two hundred lines to be brought up not including any brought up under the previous standards.
12	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
16		

363

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
24	5th Head (Grammar)	To answer questions in any approved elementary grammar with parsing and application of the rules to the reading book.
24	6th Head (Geography).	An elementary knowledge of the Geography of Asia, as contained in Dugan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part I, or any approved Geographical Primer.
<i>English.</i>		
12	7th Head (Reading.)	(a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Reading of the Madras School Book Society.
36	.....	(b) To construe a passage from the Second Book of Reading or any approved book of equal length and difficulty, previously prepared.
48		
8	8th Head (Writing.)	(a) To submit a full copy-book in round hand, each page to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16	.....	(b) To write from dictation sentences from the English reading book in use.
24		
12	9th Head (Grammar).	(a) Simple questions on etymology with parsing and easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
12	.....	(b) Oral translation of very easy sentences into English.
24		
<i>Alternative Vernacular Subjects.</i>		
48	10th Head (History).	The leading facts of the History of India from the fall of Seringapatam in 1799 to the abolition of the East India Company's political power in 1858, as contained in any approved elementary History, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
48	11th Head (Hygiene).	W. E. Dhanakoti Raju's Elements of Hygiene or any approved book containing easy lessons on the preservation of health.
48	12th Head (Agriculture).	Robertson's Agricultural Class-Book or any other approved book.
<i>Extra Subjects for Girls.</i>		
64	13th Head (Needlework).	(a) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt. Such portion as can be completed within the time available.
Or		
Lower Test.		
48	.....	(b) Cutting out and working on fine cloth a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat, finely made. Such portion as can be completed within the time available.
FIFTH STANDARD.		
6	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(a) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Anthology No. I.
10	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of the Brief Sketches of Europe, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Sixty pages to be brought up.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12	.....	(c) To write from dictation a passage out of any prose book, not previously studied, somewhat more difficult than the Third Book of Lessons.
12	.....	(d) To translate five lines from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12	.....	(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalācharitram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Three hundred lines to be brought up.
12	.....	(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 1-49 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 1-18 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
64		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Madras Reader.
20	.....	(b) To explain in the vernacular a passage from the Third Madras Reader, or any similar book, previously prepared. Fifty pages to be brought up.
8	.....	(c) To exhibit a full copy-book in small hand, each page signed and dated by the pupil.
10	.....	(d) To write from dictation five lines from the portion read of the reading book in use.
10	.....	(e) To translate into English a fable or a portion of a fable from the Second Book of Lessons, or any similar book.
24	.....	(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 1-49 of Dr. Morris' Grammar, (Macmillan's Primer Series.)
104		
56	3rd Head (Arithmetic.)	Simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, mental arithmetic applied to bazaar transactions.
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(a) The Geography of Europe as contained in the vernacular version of Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part II, or any approved Geographical Primer.
32	.....	(b) The leading facts of the History of India as contained in any approved Vernacular Text-book, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
64		
SIXTH STANDARD.		
5	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(a) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalācharitram.
10	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of Brief Sketches of Europe or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Seventy pages to be brought up, not including any brought up under the fifth standard.
12	.....	(c) To write from dictation a passage from the Poetical Anthology No. I.
12	.....	(d) To translate a passage from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12	.....	(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II, or the Telugu Nalācharitram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Four hundred lines to be brought up.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12	.....	(1) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 41—70 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 19—36 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
64		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(2) To read a few lines from any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Chambers' Moral Class Book.
24	.....	(3) To explain in the vernacular a passage from Chambers' Moral Class Book or any similar book previously prepared, and to answer questions in English on the subject-matter. Sixty pages to be brought up.
12	.....	(4) To exhibit specimens of writing in fair exercise books, each exercise to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16	.....	(5) To write from dictation five lines from a book equal in difficulty to the reading book in use.
24	.....	(6) To translate into English five lines from any book equal in difficulty to Blot Sketches of Europe.
24	.....	(7) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to Dr. R. Morris' Grammar, (Macmillan's Primer Series.)
112		
48	3rd Head (Mathematics.)	(8) Arithmetic—as for the fifth standard with the addition of Practice and Simple Proportion.
32	.....	(9) Euclid Book I, to the end of the 16th proposition.
32		
48		
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(10) The Geography of Asia as contained in Clyde's Elementary Geography or any similar book.
32	.....	(11) The History of India as contained in Chapters I—IX of Morris' History of India or any similar book.
64		

SEVENTH STANDARD.
The Middle School Examination.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL

ESTABLISHED 1836.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*; The Venerable the Archbishop, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, Rev. A. H. Arden, W. Burns, Esq., The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, C. G. Couran, Esq., M.D., T. E. Franck, Esq., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, A. T. Pringle, Esq., Rev. G. Warioff, *Secretary and Treasurer*, Rev. E. Sell.

HEAD MASTER.—Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A. ASSISTANT MASTERS.—Messrs. H. B. Bernard, G. A. B. Hacking, A. J. Tams, S. J. Ménaud, H. Lazar, H. Wilkinson and C. D. Joyce.

Terms.—Upper School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Middle School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Primary School, Rs. 3 or 2 per mensem.

Scholarships.—There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

Per mensem.		Per mensem.	
1 Matland Scholarship*.....	Rs. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior. Re.	9½
1 Do. do.	6	2 Do. do. Senior ..	13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship...	7
2 Do. do. Senior.	20 or 15	1 Do. do.	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are *admitted free, and provided with books.*

* The Maitland Scholarships are really worth 11 and 10 Rs. per mensem respectively, as the school fees are remitted to the boys holding them.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOL.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

President.—Rev. J. Smithwhite.

Mr. G. B. Home.	Mr. J. Hart.
" G. H. Smith.	" G. Walton.
" C. Robbins.	" J. Wilson, Treasurer.
" M. T. Sterling, Secretary.	

LADIES.

Miss Goll.	President.—Mrs. Carmichael.
Mrs. Smithwhite.	Mrs. Smith.
" Sterling.	" C. Clark.
	" G. B. Home.

TEACHING STAFF.

Head Mistress.—Miss P. Home.	Assistants.—Miss M. Brown.
	Miss A. Sterling.

TERMS.

Middle School.....Rs. 2-0-0 per mensem.	Lower Primary.....Rs. 1-0-0 per mensem.
Upper Primary....., 1-8-0 do.	Preparatory Class...., 0-8-0 do.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.—Head Master, Mr. S. W. Upshon; 2nd Master, Mr. J. Drewitt; 3rd Master, Mr. P. Jordan.

New Town Girls' School.—Head Mistress, Mrs. Wayne; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Shandley; 3rd Mistress, Miss Ashton; 4th Mistress, Miss Alice Cantor.

NEW TOWN READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

Open daily from 6 to 6 P.M.

Secy. and Treasurer.—Mr. G. R. Trotter. Librarian.—Mr. S. W. Upshon.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Rev. A. C. Taylor, B.A., Chaplain of Vepery, President; Col. E. W. Childers, E. F. Brockman, Esq., H. J. Farrant, Esq., W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., Messrs. C. S. Trotter, M. Stagg, C. E. Aisley; G. Trotter, Secretary and Treasurer, and S. W. Upshon, Librarian.

PURSEWALKUM MIXED SCHOOL.

For Boys and Girls, Parambore Barrack Road, opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Managed by the Rev. A. C. Taylor of Vepery.

Miss M. Simpson.....	Head Mistress.
Miss G. Taylor.....	Assistant Mistress.
T. Lovacuk.....	Pupil Teacher.

Number of Children on the Rolls, 81.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

24, PORTUGUESE CHURCH STREET.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. R. Denny, 5th September 1869, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, President; The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice-President; J. Harris, Esq., J. D. Rozario, Esq., and Rev. John Guest, Secretary.

Number of children at present on the roll.....	76
Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 30	
Attendance—daily average.....	63

Visited once a week by the Chaplain.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood.

viz.—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 125, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Vicra, Head Master.
Philbert, Teacher.

Mrs. A. Jackson, Schoolmistress and Supd.
Mrs. Unger, Teacher.

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by "Stamps"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Let off" clothes, or a piece of "check" or other cloth, will be very thankfully received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Ch. Egbert Kennet, D.D., Principal. | Mr. S. Gnananattu, M.A., Tutor.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1818 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Kennet.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties must be made to the Principal.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the exclusive purpose of educating Mussulman boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Principal.—Rev. E. Sell, assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshes. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages are taught.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Matthias' Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. T. Margeschis, Esq., F.R.C.S., Principal; T. R. Srinavasa Aiyar, B.A., First Assistant; P. Srinavasaraghava, B.A., Second Assistant; M. A. Natesa Dikshita, B.A., Third Assistant; and eleven other Native Masters, with Tamil and Telugu Moonshes.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. To each boy religious instruction is imparted daily. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND DAY SCHOOL,

No. 2, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Principal—Rev. J. Brouwer.

The Schools are conducted by the following lay-teachers:—

MASTERS.—Messrs. Joseph B. Rego, B.A., J. F. D'Souza, B.A., C. Nicholas, and D. Aurobasawmy Pillay, F.A., Soorish Iyer.

St. Mary's Orphanage which is a feeder to the Seminary is conducted by the Brothers of Saint Patrick.

The system of Education in the Seminary and Orphanage embraces the full classical course adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions.

It also comprises Tamil and Telugu with French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month—payable quarterly in advance.

For Day Boarders 10 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, 2 Rupees.

The fee for Boarders in the Orphanage is Rupees 10.

Conducted by the Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

TERMS.

EXTRA CHARGES.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.

Rates

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1814.—RE-ESTABLISHED A. D. 1863.

Mrs. Rice, Mrs. Winch.

Mrs. M. Gordon, <i>Head Mistress</i> ;	Mrs. J. Gordon, <i>2nd Mistress</i> ;	Mrs. A. Allan, <i>3rd Mistress</i> ;	Mrs. G. S. Carter, <i>4th Mistress</i> ;	Mrs. S. Johnston, <i>5th Mistress</i> ;	Mrs. G. Dixon, <i>6th Mistress</i> .
				Entrance Fee.	Tuition Fee.

to give a son to
children of El

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1869.

Mr. W. S. Hudson, *Nomorary Secretary*; Mr. J. T. Harvey, *Treasurer*.
COMMITTEE, 12 MEMBERS.—Miss M. Spencer, *Head Mistress*; Mrs. J. Pedro, *2nd*
Mistress; Miss J. A. Hudson, *3rd Mistress*; Miss M. Mencaud, *4th Mistress*; Miss G. Thoy,
5th Mistress.

Abstract

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

The school was founded in 1839, with the object of giving a superior education based on Christian principles to all classes of the Native community. It now contains 350 boys. The course of secular studies is adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University.

Principal.—Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.

This school was established in 1878, and now contains 200 boys. Its aim is to give a secular education adapted to the requirements of the Matriculation Examination combined with religious truth.

This School was established in 1919, chiefly for the benefit of Native Christian Girls. It is under the superintendence of the European Missionaries and contains about twenty day scholars and seventy Boarders, who are fed, clothed and educated chiefly at the expense of the Mission, with the aid of local contributions. An experienced Matron lives on the premises. Special attention is paid to needlework and to instruction in the duties of domestic life.

Five Caste Hindu Girls' Schools are supported by the Mission; in Royapettah, North and South Triplicane, Egmore and Black Town. These schools contain about 300 scholars. The languages taught are Tamil, Telugu and English. These schools are partly supported by Government Grants-in-aid.

This well-known Institution, founded in 1897, is the oldest of the Schools and Colleges intended specially for natives. Its distinctive character is that it combines religious with secular education. There are more than 1,000 pupils on the roll, of whom about 240 are students in the College Department.

In the School department about 30 Teachers are employed.

1673-79.

Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, H. B. Grigg, Esq., c.s., Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.

Ahmed Moideen Khan Bahadoor, Hon'ble Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor, Dr. Moodeen Sheriff Khan Bahadoor, Major B. Hobart, *Hony. Treasurer*; Mrs. Firth, *Hony. Secretary*.

In January 1875 a Committee under the Presidentship of Lady Hobart, discussed the question of the education of Mahomedan girls, and proposed to encourage it by promoting the establishment of Schools, where the girls will be taught their own language, needlework of every description, and their industrial occupations.

The School has, by desire of the Members of the Committee, been called "The Hobart School" in memory of the warm interest taken in this movement by the late Lord Hobart, and the active assistance and sympathy given by Lady Hobart, the President of the Committee. Lady Hobart has presented the School with a donation of Rs. 10,000, to be invested for its support, and has been asked to continue her interest as Honorary President whilst in England.

In December 1875 the School was visited by H. H. the Princess of Tanjore. The Committee are much encouraged by the warm interest taken by Her Highness in the institution and by her liberality in assigning the interest of Rs. 7,000 towards the support of the School.

The accommodation of the School House proving insufficient for the increasing number of children, that had been admitted from time to time, another building was engaged on the 30th November, 1875.

There are now 160 names on the books and an average daily attendance of 130. The Staff employed to instruct them is: one Head School Mistress (an Englishwoman), one East Indian, five Mahomedan school teachers, and one Mahomedan work teacher.

The Committee especially have in view the promotion of such industrial work as will enable the children when they have grown up to earn a livelihood. They particularly wish to have them taught all kinds of Indian needlework, as the girls make sufficient progress in plain sewing, knitting, &c.

The progress made by these children is most interesting, not only in the more immediate objects of the School, but in habits of order, cleanliness, and tidiness.

The Committee take this opportunity of expressing their best thanks to those European and Mahomedan ladies and gentlemen, who have given their kind interest and substantial support towards the advancement of this experimental undertaking.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese, and

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

Amalgamated 16th January, 1872, under G. O., 20th August 1871, No. 252.

President, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Presidents*, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, The Venerable the Archdeacon, The Garrison Chaplain.

Ex-Officio Directors.—The Garrison Chaplain, The Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, W. Donald, Esq.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.—Mr. J. Gray, Mr. G. Jeremiah, Mr. J. J. D'Rozario, *Treasurer*; Surg. R. Harvey, Mr. J. O'Flynn, Captain C. H. Rowland, Mr. J. Hutton, Mr. J. T. Grentorex, *Auditor*; Major C. T. P. Luxmoore, Mr. J. Duane, *Secretary*; Dr. C. G. Conran, Mr. C. Stollberg, Rev. A. C. Taylor, Mr. G. H. Ross, Col. S. H. E. Chamier, Mr. C. Hall.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Lady President*, —; *Lady Vice-President*, Miss Gell; Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Rowland, Mrs. R. Branson, Mrs. Furnell, Mrs. Donald, Mrs. C. Patch, *Treasurer*; Mrs. A. C. Tupp, Mrs. J. F. Price, Mrs. Thompson, Mrs. G. H. Ross, Mrs. Tarrant, *Secretary*.

Ex-Officio DIRECTRESS.—Mrs. Warlow; *TRUSTEES*, Mr. C. Hall, Dr. C. G. Conran and Mr. James Gray.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POONAMALLEE ROAD. INSTITUTED A. D. 1786.

His Excellency the Governor, *President*; *Vice-Presidents*, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, The Hon'ble W. Huddleston, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.

GOVERNORS.—The Venerable Archdeacon, W. Donald, Esq., Brigadier General H. O'Connell, Colonel Rideout, Hon'ble J. Keran, Col. Sankar, R. E., The Honorable P. O'Sullivan, Col. Childers, Col. Chamier, Deputy Surgeon General W. L. Murray, Major J. Pennyquick, Surgeon Major H. King.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Patroness*; *Vice-Patronesses*, Lady Turner, Lady Chamberlain, and Mrs. Carmichael; Miss Gell, Mrs. Rideout, Mrs. Furnell, Mrs. Strange, Mrs. Cornish, Mrs. Chamier, Mrs. Cotterell Tupp, Mrs. Childers, Mrs. Cockerill, Mrs. Guthrie, Mrs. Hankin, Mrs. Macrae, James Short, Esq., *Secretary*.

Mrs. E. Rose, Superintendent; Miss Agnes McVae, 1st Asst. Mistress; Miss E. Pouch, 2nd Assistant; —, 3rd Assistant; —, 4th Assistant; Mrs. J. Boyle, Matron; Rev. P. Percival, Chaplain; Surgeon Major W. S. Fox, Medical Officer; Mr. J. Isacke, Resident Apothecary; G. Nursimmooleo Chetty, Secy.'s Clerk.

UNION MIXED SCHOOL, AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June, 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January, 1810. United into a Mixed School, June 1873.

Patron, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron*, Rev. J. Smithwhite, Chaplain of South Black Town.

DIRECTORS, 1879.

President, Reverend E. Sell, Incumbent of "Trinity Chapel," The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Vice-President*; Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A., Mr. A. Holmes, Mr. D. T. O'Keefe, Mr. G. Norton, Mr. S. J. Sairs, and Mr. Jeremiah; Rev. E. Sell, *Secretary*. *STAFF*.—Head Mistress, Miss P. Hart; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Court; 3rd Mistress, Miss R. Harvey.

THE GORDON REFUGE,

ST. THOME, MADRAS.

1879.

COMMITTEE.—*President*; Mrs. Spring-Branson, Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Evans, Mrs. Furnell, Miss Gell, Mrs. Grigg, Miss Morphet, Mrs. Normandy, and Mrs. Symonds; Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*; Rev. Mrs. Strange, *Honorary Treasurer*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylum. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

The number of children now in the "Refuge" is 65.

The utmost economy is observed in the management of the Institution, consistent with due regard to the proper feeding and care of the children. The cost of maintaining each child, inclusive of superintendence, food and clothing, is about Rs. 8-8 a month.

The girls of "The Refuge" do neat plain and Fancy works. The Secretary will be happy to receive orders.

INDUSTRIAL GIRLS' SCHOOL,

1st September 1889.

LADY TURNER—*Lady Patroness*.

There being no Asylum in Madras in which destitute girls above 12 years of age can be admitted and boarded, an "Industrial School" has been opened in St. Thome; in the hope that such an Institution may be the means of protecting girls (who are anxious to do well) from the many temptations to wrong doing, to which those of such an age are especially exposed.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, and are taught various and useful branches of needlework, so that in a few years they may be able to attend "Women's Workshops" as neat good workers, and as such, have a chance of earning sufficient to keep themselves in comparative comfort.

The undersigned trusts that this project will meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the School that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need.

A. FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,

POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

COMMITTEE.—*President*, The Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President*, Chief Justice The Hon. C. A. Turner; Rev. G. Warlow, Rev. J. Smithwhite, Rev. Aug. W. Atkinson, C. R. Trotter, Esq., C. E. Phipps, Esq., G. Hammett, Esq., A. M. Hooper, Esq., Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Ex-Officio*; J. J. D'Rozario, Esq., F. Rowlandson, Esq., Rev. J. Guest, G. H. Smith, Esq., and J. Gray, Esq.

J. Young, Esq., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer*; Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *STAFF*.—Mr. C. DeWaltz, General Superintendent; Mr. T. Browne, Schoolmaster and Clerk; D. Julien, Carpenter Instructor.

Shoemaking, Rattan work and Blacksmithery are carried on by Native Instructors. The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former perhaps fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society, and arrangements are being made, it is believed, to meet the evil so far as funds will permit. But the young require help of a special nature; they require to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The Education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this City, fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market which is already supplied to overflowing, and which will as far as the experience of the past can be depended upon be taken up entirely by the Natives of the country who can work equally well and at lower rates of remuneration. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, an Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in Black Town. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades, repairs, varnishing, &c., of carriages, house painting, carpentry, work in leather, book-binding, Blacksmith's work, Turning, Rattan work, &c., but will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 2nd November, 1874: at present there are 65 boys borne on its Rolls, many have obtained employments as Carpenters, Blacksmiths, Artificers, &c., since the school opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Secretary, J. Young, Esq., and will be duly acknowledged.

PATCHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

PATRON.—The Hon'ble H. S. Cunningham.

P. Somasundaram Chettiar, President.

P. Veeraperumal Pillay,

The Hon'ble V. Ramalingar, C.S.I.

W. S. Venkateswaramanujam Naidu.

S. Appaswamy Chettiar,

P. Ranganatha Moodelliar,

V. Kristnama Chettiar.

S. Soondarabashiam Naidu, Secretary.

PATCHEAPPAN'S HIGH SCHOOL, WITH COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Established in January 1842, School House, Esplanade, opened 29th March 1880.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

D. M. Crisickshank, Esq., M.A., Principal.

C. Gopalakistna Moodelliar, B.A., Assistant Principal.

R. Sivacantham Pandia, B.A.

C. Gopala Row, B.A.

T. Soobramanya Iyer

T. Veerabhadra Moodelliar, B.A.

M. Veerabhadra Chetty, B.A.

V. Dashia Chetty, B.A.

P. Sunjeeviah, Principal's Clerk.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

A. Soobrova Pillay, Tamil Pundit.

V. Ramanuja Chetty, Telugu Pundit.

M. Kristna Sastry, Sanscrit Pundit.

Patcheappan's Branch School at Conjeeveram.

Established in the year 1813.

English Department.

S. Sreenivasa Iyer, Acting Head Master.

P. Theroovengadaswamy Moodelly ... Tutor.

T. Soobramanya Iyer

P. Vijayaragavachetty ... do.

G. Kistnasawmy Iyer

V. Vadachella Vethayar ... do.

C. Rajah Row

S. Kistnasawmy Iyer. ... do.

R. Soobramanya Sastry, Writer.

Vernacular Department.

V. Ganapathy Pillay

... Tamil Tutor. | S. Venkateswara Sastry ... Telugu Tutor.

Patcheappan's Branch School at Chedumbarum.

Established in the year 1850.

English Department.

S. Kistnama Chetty, B.A.,

... Head Master. | K. Sawmy Iyengar ... Tutor.

R. Soobramanya Iyer, B.A.

... Tutor. | V. Ramalinga Pillay ... do.

C. V. Soobiah.

... do. | K. Venkatarama Iyer ... do.

C. Rama Row

V. Ramachandra Naidu, Writer.

Vernacular Department.

C. Vamadeva Pandaram ... Tamil Tutor. V. U. Rungasawmy Iyengar ... Sanscrit Tutor.
Jamoolabdeen, Gymnastic Instructor.

P. T. Lee Chengulroya Naicker's Middle School.

Established in January 1880, No. 187, Mandavully Street, opposite the Esplanade.

English Department.

T. R. Ramanatha Iyer, B.A., Head Master.	G. Sreenivasan Chetty ... Tutor.
Mr. G. B. Joachina ... Tutor.	C. Chinnasawmy Iyer, B.A. ... do.
T. Seethapathy Naicker ... do.	M. Nageswara Iyer ... do.
C. Venkata Chetty ... do.	M. K. Kistnama Chetty ... do.
A. Aliyadoray Iyengar, B.A. ... do.	V. Sawminatha Jata Vallabur, B.A. ... do.
A. S. Nageswara Sastry ... do.	C. Annadoray Iyer ... do.
N. Devanajulu Naidu ... do.	Y. Soobramiah ... do.
M. Venkatarama Chetty, B.A. ... do.	

P. Chellum Naidu, Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.

E. Annasawmy Moodelly.

M. Mooroogesa Moodelly.

K. Singaravelu Moodelly.

Telugu.

V. Soobramania Sastry.

T. Singara Chariu.

T. Thennarungiah.

Sanscrit.

T. Sreenivasan Chetty.

Govindoo Naicker's Primary School.

Established in May 1865, Lower Story of Patcheappan's College.

English Department.

T. Narasimha Chetty ... Head Master.	V. Neelakanta Row ... Tutor.
K. Parthasarathy Iyengar ... Tutor.	P. Kistnama Chetty ... do.
G. Sesha Chariu ... do.	P. Ramasawmy Iyengar ... do.
C. Sadasiviah ... do.	

P. Ragava Chetty ... Clerk.

Vernacular Department.

Tamil.

C. Locanatha Moodelliar

A. Raghava Chetty

P. Kistnasawmy Moodelliar

Telugu.

O. Alwariah

N. Embariah

G. Seshiah

C. Sreenivasan Pillay's Vernacular Girls' School.

Established in 1866, Black Town, Somasoonthera Mudaliar's Street.
Mrs. T. Ananthammall, Superintendent and Stitching Mistress.

Telugu Department.

T. Vakoolabharana Iyah ... Head Master.	V. Venkataramanujah Iyah ... Head Master.
P. Rungiah ... 2nd do.	A. Sreenivasiah ... 2nd do.
S. Nammalvariah ... 3rd do.	T. Theroomala Chetty ... 3rd do.
M. Ramiah ... 4th do.	A. Rajoo Moodelly ... 4th do.

Number of Pupils in Patcheappan's College

Do.	in P. T. Lee Chengulroya Naicker's Middle School	...280
Do.	in Govindu Naicker's Primary School	...720
Do.	in Patcheappan's Branch School at Conjeeveram	...420
Do.	in do. do. at Chedumbarum	...200
Do.	in Sreenivasan Pillay's Girls' School	...200

N. B.—P. T. Lee Chengulroya Naicker's Middle and Govindu Naicker's Primary Schools are no other than the Middle and Lower Departments of Patcheappan's High School, formed into separate Institutions.

Admission into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

Pennumbala Pillay's Sanscrit School at Chedumbarum.
Iyah Sastry.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.
IN AID OF SOCIAL PROGRESS IN INDIA.
MADRAS BRANCH.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

The JAGHIREDDAR OF ARNEE.
MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE.

H. B. Grigg, Esq.	M. R. Ry. M. Parthasaradhi Iyengar.
Miss Gill.	" A. Ramachandra Iyer.
The Hon. D. F. Carmichael.	J. Sturrock, Esq.
Mrs. Carmichael.	M. R. Ry. T. Venkateswami Row.
J. H. Tarrant, Esq.	" A. L. Venkataramana Pant.
Mrs. Tarrant.	Mrs. Grigg.
Mrs. Gajapathi Rao.	" Keena.
Rev. A. G. Taylor.	" Brander.
The Hon. V. Ramiengar, c. s. i.	Rev. Mr. Stevenson.
Col. J. W. Rideout.	R. Ragonatha Rao, Dewan Bahadur.
Mrs. Rideout.	M. R. Ry. W. S. Venkataramanjula Naidu.
M. R. Ry. T. Muthusamy Iyer.	Dr. Danakotiraju.
" P. Srinivasa Rao.	M. R. Ry. P. Ramasawmy Chetty.
" R. Hurry Rao.	" B. Ramasawmy Naidu.
Abdul Gani Khan, Bahadur.	" S. Sreenivasaraghaviengar.
Dr. Mohaddin Sherif Khan, Bahadur.	" A. Arangan Mudelly.
M. R. Ry. V. Krishnama Chariu.	" C. Subbarayaloo Iyer.
" T. Appasamy Chetty.	" C. Sambiah Chetty.
" V. Bahshyam Iyengar.	

The Hon. Homayoon Jah Bahadur, M. R. Ry. P. Chentsal Rao, *Joint Honorary Secretaries and Treasurers.*

SPECIAL OBJECTS OF THE BRANCH ASSOCIATION.

- I. Aiding the Parent Association in England in carrying out its objects.
 - (a) By taking in and distributing certain number of the journals published by the Association.
 - (b) Furnishing occasionally such information as may be advantageously published in its journals.
 - (c) Giving introductions to such Native Gentlemen, as may be willing to visit England, to the Secretary of the parent Association, and any advice that may be sought for.
- II. Promoting Social interchange and fellow-feeling in the varied communities forming the Society in India.
 - (a) By occasional social gatherings in the ways of Soirees—Garden entertainments—reading of papers on social subjects—social introductions, &c.
- III. Co-operating cordially with the enlightened of this country in their effort to improve our fellow subjects and encouraging voluntary progress by due appreciation and sympathy.
- IV. Encouraging female education in Zenanas and girls' schools and the establishment of Reformatory and industrial Juvenile schools for both sexes—and of ragged and infant schools.
- V. Prison improvement without coming into collision with Government.
- VI. Sanitary improvement.

Subscriptions of Rupees 7 and upwards constitute Membership.
Donors of Rupees 20 and upwards and Life Members.
Subscriptions and donations to the Association to be paid to the Secretary and Treasurer. Subscriptions are due January 1st for current year.
The Journal is the organ of the Association and is supplied to members. Subscription to the Journal alone without being member is Rupees 3.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.—His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable L. C. Innes. **VICE-PRESIDENT.**—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—Hon'ble J. R. Kindersley, G. Oppert, Esq., Ph. D., Rev. William Miller, M.A., G. Western, Esq., Major J. M. C. Galloway, J. C. Shaw, Esq., H. H. Sheppard, Esq., Henry King, Esq., M.B., A.M., C. T. Longley, Esq., c. s., Dr. R. E. Pearse, W. Macrae, Esq., B.M. M.C., M.A., W. A. Synnods, Esq., *Honorary Secretary.*

Librarian.—M. R. Ry. P. Krishnasawmy Iyer. *Assistant Librarian.*—M. R. Ry. M. Coopoonathum Pillai.

A good Library containing about 20,000 Volumes, to which new works are added as published, is open to Members and Subscribers.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Members of the Royal Asiatic Society or of its Auxiliaries in Calcutta or Bombay, Officers belonging to the garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently resident in Madras. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungambakum.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

Subscriptions are quarterly, the quarters commencing on the first days of January, April, July and October. Members joining, re-joining or withdrawing from the Society, are permitted to pay for broken periods of a Quarter at the rate of Rs. 3 for each month, or portion of a month exceeding 7 days. Members failing to give notice of withdrawal will be liable for full Subscriptions.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21ST APRIL 1834.

PATRONS.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, The Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable D. F. Carmichael. **VICE-PRESIDENTS.**—The Honorable Sir C. Turner, Kt., C.I.E., and Surgeon General W. R. Cornish.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—Madame Anna Bishop Schultz, C. D. Maclean, Esq., Doc. Mus., c.s., Signor Giacinto Marras, W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Doctor Brockman, J. H. Spring Branson, Esq., R. F. Chisholm, Esq., Colonel Chanier, J. W. Handley, Esq., Mr. J. P. Nicholas, N. R. Pogson, Esq., C.I.E., G. Stokes, Esq., Colonel Weldon, S. L. Wyatt, Esq.

SUB-COMMITTEE.—Colonel Chanier, S. L. Wyatt, Esq., R. F. Chisholm, Esq., N. R. Pogson, Esq., C.I.E., (The Honorary Secretary and Musical Director, ex-officio.)

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Chas. H. Simpson, Esq. **HONORARY TREASURER.**—Clement Simpson, Esq. **DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.**—W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

Objects of the Society.

The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

- 1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.
- 2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.
- 3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

The Society shall consist of:

Patrons; a President; 2 Vice-Presidents; a Committee of Management; a Director of Music; a Secretary; a Treasurer; Performing Members; Non-Performing Members; Honorary Members.

AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15TH JULY, 1835.

PATRON.—Vice-PATRON.—CHAIRMAN.—The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur Turner, Kt., C.I.E., Chief Justice.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Major T. K. Guthrie, The Hon. Mr. Justice Kendersley, J. C. Shaw, Esq., G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., F.L.S., Genl. R. Cadell, C.B., Capt. W. H. Conker, Hon. J. G. Coleman, W. R. Cornish, Esq., F.R.C.S., H. R. Dawson, Esq., The Hon. Mr. Justice Kernan, L. Venkatavaram, Rajakoo Naidoo, Esq., Sir Charles A. Turner, Joseph Steavenson, Esq., Hon. Secy., Mr. T. H. Storey, Esq., Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—H. H. The Maha Raja of Travancore, a.c.s.i., General Ferrier, Sir Joseph Hooker, K.C.M.G., M.B., F.R.S., Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., C. Dale, Esq., Surgeon-Major Alex. Hunter, M.B., Colonel C. A. Denison, Surg-Major J. Shortt, M.D., F.R.S., and John Shaw, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., The Hon'ble J. D. Sim, C.B.I., Colonel R. Benson, F.R.S., Surg-Major G. Bidie, M.B., F.R.S.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wright, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and an additional piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral was purchased in the year 1856-57.

The garden occupies a space of about 7 acres, which were originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees, is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Most of the plants are labelled with their botanical names and the natural order to which they belong, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, to which access can be had by Subscribers or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by the Committee who meet on the 1st Wednesday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Subscribers. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society, and have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rate of subscription is 7 Rupees a quarter; no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Subscribers are entitled to all the advantages of Members, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science. The Society has also made arrangements to award prizes for tea, coffee, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, &c., will be supplied gratis.

MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—PRESIDENT.—Major J. M. C. Galloway. VICE-PRESIDENT.—Hon'ble P. Macfarlane. MEMBERS.—Mr. H. Gould, Major T. K. Guthrie, Mr. A. M. Saunders, Mr. H. W. Ellis, Surg-Major T. C. Russell, M.B., Surg-Major R. E. Pearce, Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, Bart., Major J. G. Gunning, Mr. F. N. Thorowgood, Colonel W. S. Hunt, Colonel S. H. E. Chamier, Major J. Ewing, Lieut.-Colonel F. J. Hicks, Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, Surg-General W. R. Cornish, Dy. Surg-General W. S. Murray, Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, Mr. R. T. Tasker, Mr. A. T. Arundel, Mr. C. A. Galton, Major A. R. Kenny-Herbert, Major E. C. P. Pigott, Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.I.E., Mr. R. C. Walker, Mr. W. T. Hamilton Holmes, Secretary.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB,

MOORE'S ROAD, NUNGUMBANKUM.

PATRONS.

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekhara Kireetapati Manni Sultan Maharaj Rajah Rama Rajah Bahadur Shamsbir Jung, K. O., C. S. & Maha-rajah of Travancore.

His Highness Prince Azim Jah, Intizam ul Mulk, Mantazim ul Dowlah, Alauddullah Khan Bahadur Nabi Yar Jung, Prince of Arcot.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon'ble Sir Charles A. Turner, Kt., C.I.E. VICE-PRESIDENT.—The Hon. L. C. Innes.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael.
The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble T. Muttusamy Iyer, C. I. E.
M.R. Ry. P. Chentul Row Pantulu,
M.R. Ry. V. Krishnama Chariar,
M.R. Ry. P. Ananta Chariar,
M.R. Ry. K. Ramasawmy Shastriar,
M.R. Ry. P. Vijayarangam Mudelliar,
M.R. Ry. P. Venkatachela Chettigaru,
M.R. Ry. P. Ranganadham Mudelliar,
M.R. Ry. A. Ramchandra Iyer,
M.R. Ry. W. S. Venkatarampjubi Naidu-garu,

M.R. Ry. P. Sreenivasa Row,
V. Bhaskham Iyengar,
G. Muttusami Chetty Garu,
The Rev. William Miller,
M.R. Ry. C. Nagoji Rau,
J. Starrock, Esq.,
M.R. Ry. R. Raghunadha Row,
M.R. Ry. W. E. Dhanakoti Razugaru,
The Hon'ble C. V. Ranganadha Sastriar,
Lorne A. Campbell, Esq.,
M.R. Ry. C. Ramachandara Row Sahib.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble T. Muttusamy Iyer, C. I. E.
M.R. Ry. P. Venkatachela Chettigaru,
M.R. Ry. P. Sreenivasa Row.

M.R. Ry. P. Ranganadha Mudelliar,
J. Starrock, Esq.,
M.R. Ry. G. Muttusami Chetty Garu,
M.R. Ry. P. Vijayaranga Madaliar,
M.R. Ry. V. Bhaskham Iyengar.

M.R. Ry. V. Krishnama Chariar, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.

DUKES' OWN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY CLUB.

No. 113, VERNER HIGH ROAD.

President.—Mr. G. W. M. Taylor.

Vice-President.—Mr. E. C. Cassidy.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Messrs. J. A. Cairns, T. Jones, J. R. Upshon, H. Wilson, J. Willis, H. G. Cooney, W. Bowie, E. Pedroza, T. A. Doyle, A. Stephens, J. Muller, H. T. Paddaphatt, R. C. Thomas, A. Baviel and H. E. Houghton.

H. E. Houghton, Secretary.

A. Stephens, Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM,

21, PANTHEON ROAD.

Established on the 11th August 1851, by the Madras Government.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B., Superintendent. T. Kistnasawmy Naidoo, Herbarium Keeper.
Mr. W. F. Dique, Curator. P. Sashiah Rajoo, Draughtsman.
T. Abbey Naidu, Assistant Curator, A. S. Duraisawmy Pillay, Head Taxidermist

This is a Museum of Natural History, Raw products used in the arts and manufactures; specimens of Manufactures, Implements and Machinery, Ethnography, Antiquities, &c. The Natural History section is the most extensive and embraces a small number of Minerals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, &c. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collection of mineralogical and geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of British India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent or Curator. As the collections in the various sections are yet far from complete, specimens for any of

them will be very acceptable, and the Superintendent will be glad to enter into arrangements with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is an extensive general Library to which large numbers of new books are annually added and in the Reading Room of which any visitor may consult books daily from 6 A. M. to 5 P. M. Amongst other works of interest and utility this Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office. There is also a large scientific library containing books of reference on the various subjects of Natural History; and any one wishing to consult such works, may obtain permission to do so by applying to the Superintendent or Curator.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 A. M. to 5 P. M. The Popular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public. The number of visitors to the Museum in 1879-80 was 198,423.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, and the Museum reserved for posha and other native ladies.

PEOPLE'S PARK. INSTITUTED IN 1859.

CUSTODIANS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

MR. CHARLES JAMES HAY ELLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be alkared to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be re-produced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's want suggesting itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the intentions of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' amiable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramasawraies, but the Lutchmies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Twelve lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the band-stand and the northern end of the Park. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200x4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side,

elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the band-stand, with a gravel walk around it. The seventh is a medium lake, between the band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and two small rustic bridges on each side of the main road, and trees of various sorts have been planted. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 73 feet, and 4½ ft. in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The Zoological collection in the Park consist of the following specimens:—

1 Lion, 1 Lioness, 2 large Tigers, 2 Tigresses, 1 Black Panther, 1 Spotted Panther, 2 Cheetahs, 3 large Hyenas, 1 Rhinoceros, 1 Elephant, 2 Porcupines, 2 Black Swans, 1 Opossum, 1 Tameus, 1 Black Bear, 1 Rattle, 15 Spotted Deer, 17 Monkeys of different species, Guinea Pigs, and a variety of Rabbits.

Additions during the year—

1 young Sambar, born 16th September 1880, 1 Lion Cub, born 5th July 1880, 2 young Hill Goats, presented by His Grace the Governor, 5th March 1880, 1 young Bear, presented by the Honorable J. Kernan, 1 Badger, presented by Mr. W. F. Dique, 16th June 1880, 1 Indian Stork, presented by Mr. Elliot, Cuddapah, 17th November 1880, 1 Sams Crane, presented by Ahmed Moodin Khan Bahadoor, 7th January 1880, 1 Cheetah Cub, presented by T. Biligiri Jeygar, 19th February 1880.

The Aviary contains a great variety of handsome Ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 83 cannies or 116 English acres.

List of Wild Animals.

2 large Cheetahs,	15 Deers,	2 Civet Cats,
1 Spotted Panther,	17 Monkeys,	3 Sambars,
1 Black Panther,	2 Black Swans,	1 Wild Boar,
2 Tigers,	A large number of Pigeons,	2 Foxes,
1 large Lion,	9 pairs of Maltese Pigeons,	1 Wolf,
1 Lion Cub,	2 Cockatoos,	4 Crocodiles,
3 Hyenas,	A number of Parrots and	1 Lemur,
2 Porcupines,	Birds of various tribes,	1 Entallia,
2 Bears,	1 Opossum,	1 Dingo,
5 Jackals,	1 Rattle,	2 Kangaroos,
1 Malay Bear,	1 Russian Monkey,	1 Ostrich,
1 Sams Crane,	1 Rangoon Deer,	1 Stork,
1 Tameus,	1 Abyssinian Monkey,	1 Black Parrot,
1 Rhinoceros,	Jungle Cats,	2 Hill Goats,
1 Antelope,	4 Common tree cats,	1 Python.
2 Pelicans,		

People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 5 A.M. and 5 P.M., after which hour, the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.
 2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.
 3. Omnibuses, carts, shigrams, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.
 4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.
 5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.
 6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on hand evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.
 7. No dogs admitted.
 8. Smoking within the band-stand enclosure is strictly prohibited. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.
- Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled Vehicles entering the circle round the band-stand on nights on which a band plays:—
1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.
 2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.
 3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.
 4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).
 5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Mr. CHARLES JAMES HAY ELLIS, *Superintendent.*

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public approbation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effect must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most squalid quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched pacheri, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—placing on the borders of a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless “disnal swamp.”

At present all is changed. The level has been raised, by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out, and in the midst a Band stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears, but it is hoped that before Lord Napier leaves our shores, the whole of the area will be ready for the public—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepettah and Nursingepooram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 acres. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousand rupees, and the total cost previous to the public opening will not be less than twenty thousand Rupees. The river-face of the Park has already been protected by a simple elegant fence palmyra and laterite, while a new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepettah. The design and laying out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves greater credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 6,000 Rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Madras Memorial Hall was erected by public subscription as a Memorial of the goodness and forbearance of Almighty God in sparing this Presidency from partaking of the Sepoy Mutiny which devastated the sister Presidency of Bengal in the year 1857. It is governed by a Committee of Gentlemen representing the various religious bodies in Madras.

Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall.

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole to be held by him on behalf of the Subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees:—

Bible Society, 2.
Religious Tract and Book Society, 2.
Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, 2.
Church Missionary Society, 2.
Christian Knowledge Society, 2.
Colonial & Continental Ch. Society, 2.

London Missionary Society, 1.
Wesleyan Missionary Society, 1.
Amer. Mission Society, not represented.
Free Church Missionary Society, 1.
Church of Scotland Board of Missions, 1.
Christian Ver. Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the

building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society, Church Missionary Society,
Religious Tract and Book Society, Christian Knowledge Society,
The Society for the Prop. of the Gospel. Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the Building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II, to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manner and for the purposes laid down in Articles Nos. VIII, IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the Rule shall not be altered unless two-thirds of the Members of the Committee concur in the change.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the Glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Fort St. George Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and shall also appoint a Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principle or scope.

Rev. S. W. ORGANE, *Secretary.*

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

(Foundation laid 22nd October 1865, and opened 12th October 1867.)

Committee.—Mr. Robert D'Sylva, Mr. James Sasman, Mr. William Thomas, Mr. George Trutwein, Mr. Joseph Robert Fewkes, *Secretary.*

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and for a four-fold object, namely 1st, for Weekly Prayer Meetings; 2nd, for Lectures; 3rd, as a Reading Room; and 4th, for Tamil preaching on the Sabbath and week days.

It has a Library of about 1,000 Volumes of Religious and Miscellaneous Literature. A Ragged Sunday School consisting of 200 children is held in this Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the gospel, and a plain meal of curry and rice is given before dismissing them. A few suits of new clothes are given away to these children monthly by the ladies of the New Town Baptist Church Dorcas Society.

A Sunday School for heathen children is also held in the Hall, where, about 40 of them are taught to love and serve the true God. A Catechist is employed for preaching to the heathen. Services for the heathen are held in this Hall every Friday and Sunday Evening.

A dinner is given in this place once every month to about 50 of the deserving poor, many of whom are local pensioners of the Friend-in-Need Society.

Monthly subscriptions towards the Ragged Sunday School are earnestly solicited.

The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cast-off clothing, or a piece of check, or other cloth, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary,

J. R. FEWKES.

MADRAS MAHOMMEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.

LIFE PRESIDENT—Surgeon General E. G. Balfour, L.R.C.S.E. VICE-PRESIDENT—The Honorable Mir Humayun Jah Bahadoor. MANAGING COMMITTEE.—CHAIRMAN—Brut Jung Bahadoor. MEMBERS.—Rev. E. Sell, Anver-ul-din-Khan Bahadoor, Hafiz Ali Muzkur Sahib, Mohamed Mahmood Sahib Bahadoor and six other Members. HONORARY SECRETARY—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadoor.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nabob of the Carnatic and the Mahommedan community generally.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

This Society was originally founded in 1807, and re-modelled in 1813 by the Reverend Marmaduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated into strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

Committee.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles A. Turner, President. Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Treasurers.
Ven. Archdeacon C. R. Drury, M.A., Vice do. W. A. Symonds, Esq., Hon'y. Secretary.

Members not attached to Local Committees.

The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner. Mr. F. Atkins.
Mr. W. A. Symonds. Rev. G. O. Newport.
Mr. W. Walker. Rev. W. Stevenson.
Rev. G. Warlow. Mr. C. T. Longley.
Sir William Arbutnot. Mr. Crole.

Local Committee.

SANT THOME.

Rev. A. Wilkins. Lieut. L. C. Plummer. Mr. J. Bradshaw.
" G. B. Gonsalves. Mr. C. Plunkett. " A. Barren.
" E. M. Angello. " G. Lafontaine. " R. Hill.
Mr. St. J. P. Rieley, Paymaster.

MOUNT ROAD.

Rev. H. Pope. Rev. J. Black. Mr. F. Rowlandson.
Venerable C. R. Drury. Rev. W. Johnson. Mr. A. S. Houston.
Mr. G. D. Passanha, Paymaster.

EGMORE.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R.E. Rev. W. A. Liston. Mr. J. T. Greaterox.
Rev. G. M. Cobban. Mr. H. G. Wedderburn. " J. Gray.
E. C. W. Scawen, Paymaster.

VEPERY.

Rev. A. C. Taylor. Captain Rowland. Mr. B. Lavery.
" R. Maplesden. Mr. T. A. Doyle. " C. R. Trotter.
" J. Shaw. " A. Champion. " F. Burr, Paymaster.

JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Rev. E. Sell. Mr. A. Holmes. Mr. S. Vaughan, Paymaster.
Mr. Sterling.

BLACK TOWN.

Rev. J. Smithwhite. Mr. G. Rodrigues. Mr. P. D'Silva,
Mr. E. D'Caster. " C. R. Daily. " M. A. Johannes, Pay-
Very. Rev. J. Colgan. " W. L. Winch. master.

PARCHERRY.

Rev. W. M. Babington. Mr. E. Nicholas. Mr. A. J. Rodrigues.
" D. Doyle. " P. E. D'Lima. " J. L. Pinto.
" J. Guest. " F. B. Falliero. " J. Burton, Paymaster.

ROYAPOORAM.

Hon. J. G. Coleman. Mr. V. S. Passanha. Mr. A. P. W. Begbie.
Mr. A. M. Hooper. " G. D. Coleman. " David Sinclair.
Mr. J. Sausman, Paymaster.

Men's Workshop Committee.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R. E. President.
Major C. J. Smith, R. E. W. Walker, Esq.
F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B. Mr. James Gray, Secretary.
Mr. A. Hosie, Superintendent.

Women's Workshop.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Branson. Mrs. Western. Mrs. Rideout,
" Cockerill. " Rose. " Arthur Taylor.
Mrs. Furnell, Secretary. Mrs. Cornish, Treasurer.

Mrs. Ashton, Superintendent.

Sr. THOME BRANCH, LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. E. J. Firth. Mrs. Morley. Mrs. Price,
" Tarrant. " A. Taylor. " Symonds.
" Evans. " Rideout. " Shephard.
Miss Gell, Patroness. " Strange.

Miss Morphett, Secretary & Treasurer.

MONEGAR CHOLTRY.

DIRECTORS FOR 1880.

The Hon. W. Hudleston, C. G. Master, Esq., C. V. Cunniah Chetty, M. I. Kistnasawmy Moodelly, P. S. Ramasawmy Moodelly, Hon. P. Macfadyen, V. Kistnamacharry, Hon. Goday Narrain Gajapathi Rau, Hon. Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Hon. J. G. Coleman, District Engineer, Presidency, Commissioner of Police, P. Somascondram Chetty, P. T. Ramanjooloo Naidoo, President of the Madras Municipal Commission, Meer Feroze Hoosain Khan Bahadur, Armoogum Moodelliar, N. Venkatasooboo Chetty, P. Vijiarungum Moodelliar, Y. Venkataraniyah, P. Streenevassa Row, Surgeon 1st District, Presidency, Mahomed Mohmed Sahib, A. M. Hooper, Esq., T. Rama Row Puntulu, R. F. Chisholm, Esq., Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, R. C. Walker, Esq., P. Moonesawmy Chetty, W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., T. Ramachandra Row, A. M. Saunders, Esq., N. Ramalinga Pillay, T. Appasawmy Chetty, Gopathi Mahathava Chetty.

The MONEGAR CHOLTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. It was founded in the year 1808, and why named as above cannot now be ascertained. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee selected annually by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days, large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martinz, Mr. D'Monte and Pollum Amachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868, Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 Rupees to the Directors. Two wards, Male and Female, have been furnished with bedding for 25 Patients, and are called "NORTACORE SINGICAL AND MEDICAL WARDS."

The late Doctor Wyllie, M.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 Rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients; which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the late Honorable R. Ellis, has also undertaken liberally to build a School-room which is now completed to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood.

The Honorable Gajapathi Ran has kindly contributed 1,000 Rupees, which was applied for furnishing a Ward for 8 Patients, and which Ward has been designated as that of the family of "STREE GOVYS." This contribution is in addition to 400 Rupees annually granted by this charitable Native gentleman.

The Maharajah of Vizianagram has also lately very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 Rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for Bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward is now completed and will contain about 20 Beds and designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahustry very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 Rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the charity.

During the late famine some 60,000 and more were fed, clothed and when sick attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 600, viz., Infirmary, Alms Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable disease Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867, the Venecatagerry Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monagar, which cost about 9,400 Rs., in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 120 outdoor poor receive 2 ollocks of Raw-rice per diem. The Rajah contributes annually Rs. 5,000 to meet the expenses of this branch of his charity. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

The Executive Committee of the Choultry is composed of the following Gentlemen:—The Hon'ble P. Macadaven, *President*; Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, *Secy. & Treas.*; P. S. Ramswamy Moodelly, Y. Venetaramiah, A. Arcoomooogum Moodelly and T. Ramachandra Row.

And the 2 Visitors for the month, and the Surgeon, 1st District, Members.

The smallest contributions will be thankfully received by the Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, the Treasurer of this useful Institution.

J. SAUSMAN, *Superintendent.*

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.—*President*—The Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-President*—The Ven. Archdeacon; *Chaplain*—Incumbent of Christ Church; *Treasurers*—Messrs. Arbutnot and Co.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.—*President*—Mrs. Carmichael; Mrs. Spring-Branson, Mrs. Dunfield, Mrs. Frank, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. Master, Mrs. Pigott, Mrs. Milne-Rae, Mrs. Sturrock, Mrs. Sinclair, Mrs. Firth, *Hon'y. Secretary.*

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a refuge and temporary home to such fallen women of European and East Indian parentage as may desire to earn an honest livelihood.

The Bishop of the Diocese is President of the Institution, and appoints the Chaplain, to whom is entrusted the religious instruction of the inmates. The internal arrangements are under the care of a Committee of Ladies, who visit the Asylum weekly in rotation. One Head, and an Assistant Matron reside on the premises. No restraint whatever is used beyond the attractive influences of Christian sympathy and kindness; the inmates are as free to leave at any time as they were to come, the object being not to make it a Penitentiary, but a Christian Home.

The Asylum has already, during the 30 years that it has been in existence, been the means of rescuing 90 women, and opening to them once more a door of hope.

During the past 2 years there were 14 admissions; of this number, two have entered service, one was taken back by her father, and one left the Institution without permission. There are now 10 inmates in the Asylum.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

R. J. Melville, Esq., C. S. *Protector.*
 Surg-Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E.S. *Medical Inspector of Emigrants.*
 C. G. Conran, Esq., M.D. *Agent & Medl. Officer, Mauritius Agency.*
 G. Hope Bess, Esq. *Agent, Natal Agency.*
 Surg-Major J. Keess, M.D., M.B.C.P.L. *Medical Officer, Natal Agency.*

PONDICHERRY.

Major S. W. B. Sherman, M. S. C. *British Consular Agent and Protector.*

KARICAL.

Major E. W. Shaw, M. S. C. *British Consular Agent and Protector.*

THE MADRAS LUNATIC ASYLUM.

The new Lunatic Asylum at Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk, provides accommodation for 340 inmates of all classes. At present there are vacancies for about 60.

The staff of the Lunatic Asylum consists of,

Surgeon A. H. Leapingwell, *Superintendent in charge.*
 M. J. Hardaker, *Resident Apothecary.*
 Mr. E. J. Jones, *Civil Apothecary.*
 K. Annu Chetty, *Steward.*
 P. Parthasarthy Naidoo, *Assistant Steward.*
 S. Audinarrain Iyer, *Writer.*
 D. A. Bruce, *Head European Attendant.*
 McColeman, *do.*
 Mrs. L. Hennon, *Matron.*
 Mr. Muriel, *1st Class Warder.*
 G. Fowler, *do.*

and a numerous staff of male and female native attendants and servants.

Refer to Lunacy Act XXXVI of 1858, or to the "Rules" for management and superintendence of Lunatic Asylums, for information as to the mode of seeking admission for persons afflicted with insanity into the Lunatic Asylum.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

PRESIDENT.—Colonel W. O. Swanton; **MEMBERS.**—Captain Taylor, R. N. R., A. M. Saunders, Esq., W. Morgan, Esq., Dr. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E.S., Rev. W. Leeming, Capt. D. Heming, Dy. Commissioner.

The Institution known as the European Strangers' Home ceased to exist when the Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI of 1869, now Act IX of 1874.

The existing Rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March, 1871, and additional Bye-Laws passed 29th April 1875.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1st MARCH, 1834.

Vested Capital in Government Securities on 31st December, 1879, Rs. 12,90,921.

Joint or Directors (1880).—J. Wilcox, Esq., P. D'Silva, Esq., T. T. Jones, Esq., J. H. Burns, Esq., James Gray, Esq., G. W. M. Taylor, Esq., A. P. W. Begbie, Esq., T. Haughton, Esq., J. T. Reardon, Esq., W. Parr, Esq., J. T. Grotorex, Esq., W. A. Beeson, Esq., **Trustees.**—Dr. C. G. Conran, T. G. Clarke, Esq., G. Norton, Esq., **BANKERS.**—Messrs. Arbutnot and Co. **SECRETARY & TREASURER.**—J. Dunning, Esq. **ACCOUNTANT.**—G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the Widows and Orphans of Subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz. a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a donation (regulated according to classes,) and a monthly subscription for which the widow will enjoy a pension not exceeding six times the rate of subscription, under certain restrictions. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription, will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 15 to boys, and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 1st February 1862, by 50 per cent. to all Orphans who may lose both parents from that date, and extending the pension to boys to 21 years, and to girls until marriage on payment of an additional premium for that purpose.

The capital of the Fund amounts to Rupees 12,90,921.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 139, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH INDIA.

The Association was formed on the 7th October 1879 at a very large Meeting held at the Memorial Hall with Sir Charles Turner Kt., C.I.E.S. in the chair.

The aim and object of the Association is, to promote by every legitimate means the political, social, moral and intellectual advancement of Eurasians and Europeans permanently settled in South India. The Association is governed by an elected Council of 150 members.

The following are the names of the members of the Executive Committee:—

President.—Mr. D. S. White.

Vice Presidents.—Rev. H. Dower, D.D., Mr. J. Higginbotham, Mr. B. Loverly, Mr. G. H. Cammiade, Mr. W. Thomas, Mr. M. Tindale, Mr. T. Beaumont, Mr. J. Gray, Mr. J. Burton, Mr. P. D'Silva.

Members.—Mr. W. H. Axelby, Mr. W. A. Beeson, Mr. W. L. Bower, Mr. F. Burr, Mr. G. Blazey, Mr. J. P. Cooke, Mr. A. Chatalier, Mr. J. Davis, Mr. C. Davis, Mr. F. J. Dawes, Mr. G. M. Dorsey, Mr. W. Fernier, Mr. D. W. Hankins, Mr. A. Holmes, Mr. H. E. Houghton, Mr. G. Jeremiah, Mr. J. Kouwen, Mr. C. F. Leslie, Mr. J. Lionel, Mr. E. A. S. Nicholas, Mr. C. J. Palmer, Mr. W. Parkinson, Mr. C. W. Parr, Mr. F. B. Pedroza, Mr. G. H. Ross, Mr. J. Sausman, Mr. J. A. Smith, Jr., Mr. J. Tallent, Mr. R. C. Thomas, Mr. G. Wells, Mr. A. McKenzie, Financial Secretary, Mr. J. Davis, General Secretary.

Industrial Section.—Mr. J. Gray, (Vice-President), Mr. F. Burr, Mr. D. W. Hankins, (Secretary), Mr. G. Blazey, Mr. G. M. Dorsey and Mr. W. Parkinson.

Education Section.—Rev. H. Bower, D.D., (Vice-President), Mr. G. H. Cammiade, (Vice-President), Mr. B. Lavery, (Vice-President), Mr. F. J. Dawes and Mr. W. L. Bower, (Secy.)

Loan Section.—Mr. J. Burton, (Vice-President), Mr. G. Jeremiah, Mr. J. Tallent, (Secy.) Mr. C. Davis, Mr. H. E. Houghton and Mr. C. W. Parr.

President Section.—Mr. P. D'Silva, (Vice-President), Mr. W. Fernier, (Secretary), Mr. J. Sausman, Mr. A. Holmes, Mr. A. Chatalier and Mr. C. T. Leslie.

Building Section.—Mr. M. Tindale, (Vice-President), Mr. W. Fernier, (Secretary), Mr. R. C. Thomas, Mr. W. A. Beeson and Mr. J. P. Cooke.

Agricultural Section.—Mr. G. H. Cammiade, (Vice-President), Mr. Kouwen, (Secretary) Mr. J. A. Smith, Mr. E. A. S. Nicholas and Mr. F. B. Pedroza.

Financial Section.—Mr. T. Beaumont, (Vice President), Mr. E. Cassidy, Mr. W. H. Axelby, Mr. J. Lionel, Mr. G. H. Ross, Mr. G. Wells, Mr. C. A. Vint, and Mr. A. McKenzie, (Secretary).

The General and Census Sub-Committee consists of the President and all the Vice-Presidents.

Patron.—His Excellency Sir Neville Bowles Chamberlain G.C.M. & G.C.S.I., The Hon'ble F. D. Carmichael, The Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur Turner, Kt., C.I.E., The Rt. Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D., The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, (Life Member), The Hon'ble V. Ramingar, C.S.I., The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, R. K. Puckle, Esq., H. S. Thomas, Esq., C. G. Master, Esq., A. C. Tupp, Esq., J. H. Garstin, Esq., C.S.I., H. G. Turner, Esq., Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart, The Rev. A. C. Taylor.

Donors.—Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell, J. H. Spring Branson, Esq., T. Pritchard, Esq., J. G. Ferrand, Esq., The Rev. S. Morley and The Rev. E. Sell.

Life Members.—G. P. Johnstone, Esq., W. M. Scharlieb, Esq., and B. Lavery, Esq.

Subscriptions to the *Advocate* must be paid in advance. Gentlemen drawing Rs. 100 and upwards, 12 Annas. Below Rs. 100, 8 Annas.

Postage.—Half Anna a week or 2 Annas a month.

Branches of the Association have been formed at the following stations:—
Bangalore, Tripatore, Bellary, Sooramangalam, Trichinopoly, Arkonam, Secunderabad, Cuddapah, Burmah, Vellore, Vizagapatnam, Johorett, Gooty, Raichore, Saint Thomas' Mount, Salem, Katpady and Kurnool.

Branches are in course of formation at Coimbatore, Pothanore, Chittur and Cocanada.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF ANCIENT FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF MADRAS.

Fadere et Religione Tenetur.

R. W. Bro Major A. W. O. Saunders.....	District Grand Master.
Wor Bro J. W. Handley, No. 150.....	Dy. District Grand Master.
" Surgeon-Major W. Pearl, No. 1,043.....	Past Dy. Dist. Grand Master.
" Major G. E. Weston, No. 1,049.....	D S G W
" The Rev. F. G. Lys, M.A., No. 1,285.....	D J G W
" The Rev. J. F. Brown, No. 1,013.....	D G Chaplain
" The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, No. 160.....	D G Treasurer
" A. Champion, No. 150.....	D G R
" A. M. Saunders, No. 150.....	P D B G P
" J. T. Grestorex, No. 273.....	D G Secretary
" J. Hills, No. 431.....	D S G D
" J. Smith, No. 1,013.....	D J G D
" D. McCartney, No. 1,049.....	
" F. W. Keneman, No. 260.....	
" Major A. Cartois, No. 600.....	D G Supl. of Works
" W. E. Schmidt, No. 1,285.....	D G D of C

W. Bro Cowasjee Eduljee, No. 273.....	D G Asst D of C
Captain H. P. Law, No. 1,406.....	D G S B
Bro W. F. Misquith, No. 1,198.....	D G O
Wor Bro G. L. Winch, No. 1,198.....	D G Pt
Bro J. S. Dring, No. 150.....	D G Tyler

Lodges under jurisdiction of the D G L of Madras.

Perfect Unanimity.....	No. 150, Madras, W Bro J H Peebles, W M
Rock.....	260, Trichinopoly, W Bro F W Keneman, W M
Universal Charity.....	273, Madras, W Bro H Boon, W M
St. John.....	431, Secunderabad, W Bro Lt. Col. AHE Johnston, W M
Good Will.....	465, Bellary, W Bro A Temple, W M
St. Andrew.....	509, Kamptee, W Bro G Durrant, W M
Mount.....	923, St. Thos' Mt., W Bro W D Gunn, W M
Bangalore.....	1,013, Bangalore, W Bro Captain W P Watts, W M
Western Star.....	1,049, Cannanore, W Bro E Fenneran, W M
Anchor of Hope.....	1,093, Wellington, W Bro T W Schmid, W M
Pitt-Macdonald.....	1,198, Madras, W Bro J T Grestorex, W M
Faith, Hope and Charity.....	1,285, Cootacamund, W Bro J Barnard, W M
Mayo.....	1,406, Trimulgherry, W Bro H P Low, W M
Deccan.....	1,411, Chudderghat, W Bro G Palmer, W M
Southern Cross.....	1,758, Tuticorin, J Cross, W M
Coromandel.....	1,110, Cocanada, G L Walker, W M
Mysore.....	1,841, Mysore, J D Stuart, W M
Prudentia.....	1,559, Negapatam, W Bro F W Keneman, W M

Lodge Perfect Unanimity, No. 150.—Madras.

W Bro T H Peebles.....	W M	W Bro Major A W O Saunders.....	P M
" A S Massey.....	I P M	" J B Cardozo.....	"
" Sgr. Major M C Furnell.....	P M	" G A Murray.....	"
	& Treas.	" J W Handley.....	"
Bro Surgeon C Sibthorpe.....	S W	" A Champion.....	"
" F Normandy.....	Secy	" W Grant.....	"
" C. Pincent.....	S D	" E Grant.....	"
" A Thompson.....	J D	" J Stiven.....	"
" C D Baynes.....	D C	" Hon'ble J G Coleman.....	"
" T Angus.....	J G		

Members.

Bro W H Bartlett	Bro G U Knox	Bro H D Johnston
" F H Lys	" A M Saunders	" F Dunasterville
" W Morgan	" H Nash	" R C Temple
" Hon G N Gajapatty Row	" Hon'ble Sir C Turner	" W King
" P. D. Shaw	" J Moscrop	" J T Dring, Tyler
" R F Grant		

Lodge Rock, No. 260.—Trichinopoly.

Regular Meetings—Last Saturday in the month.

Officers.

W Bro F W Keneman, W M	Bro P Subbier.....	S W	Bro T Narraiaswamy
" J E Lillywhite.....	" P Webber.....	J W	Naidoo.....
" J W Borthistle.....	" W Battersby.....	S D	" J Walford.....
" W A Symonds.....	" J Elder.....	J D	Tyler

Members.

Bro C. J. Littlewood	Bro T V Dorasawmy Pillai	Bro G French
" C Sury Iyer	" J Perkins	" R Glen
" J G Combes	" J A Wright	" G A Salisbury
" A Martin	" W O'Hara	

Lodge Universal Charity, No. 273.—Madras.

Regular Meeting—Third Friday.

W Bro H Boon.....	W M	Bro H M Upshon.....	J W
" A Holmes.....	I P M	" T A Doyle.....	S W
" O Eduljee.....	P M & Secy.	" J Dique.....	S D
" J T Grestorex.....	P M	" T Natali.....	J D
" J J Franklin.....	P M & Treas.	" W J Layson.....	D C
" W Hamilton.....	P M	" Mahomed A Saalam.....	A D C
" H B Bernard.....	"	" T G Clarke.....	J G
" J Gray.....	"	" W Mayne.....	Tyler
" W P Carson.....	"		

Members.

Bro H Browne	Bro W Hyde	Bro T Clarke
" J A Douglas	" E T J Cassidy	" A Lee-Hair
" W Chitts	" R Lowe	" C H King
" P N Mookerjee	" R Hollingsworth	" R J Ramsbotham
" J H Roberts	" R K Shortland	" J Hooper
" R A Bowie	" H J Thompson	" J E Bonjour
" Rich. Shortland	" J McLeese	" B A Franklin
" W Barefoot	" M McMahon	" Kistnasawmy Moodelly
" W C Johnson	" E P Frenchman	" R Sleightholm
" A Johnson	" D Jesudasan	" J Wisken
" J Miller	" P S Manicum Moodelly	" Hormusjee Soorabjee

Lodge St. John, No. 434.—Secunderabad.

Regular Meeting—Last Wednesday.

Wor Bro Lt.-Col. A H E Campbell.....WM	W Bro G H Ramsey.....P M
" C H S Johnston.....I P M	" J. H. Hills....."
" J. Sausman.....P M	" M H Wilkinson....."
Bro T. E. Evans.....S W	" J Carr....."
" W Weir.....J W	" H Hymes....."
" J D James.....S D	" H S Wahab....."
" J Smith.....J D	" F Gadsden....."
" R S Saunders.....Secy	Bro C Stuart.....J G
" M H Archdale.....Trea	" W Marks.....D C
W Bro W L Twentymen.....P M	" H Hales.....Steward

Members.

Bro J S. Howard	Bro A Rutonjee	Bro A W Forbes
" T Cole	" J Dhossabhoj	" A Bonner
" W Edwards	" E Wheatley	" Meer Yoosuf Ali
" G Palmer	" G Tyndale	" P Dosabhoj
" J. Sherier	" C H Battenburgh	" L Sterner
" G D Wingfield	" T Perry	" R Staggs
" J E Myers	" G S Jones	" J Stoddart
" J H Taylor	" W J Sanders	" W White
" W R J S Graham	" F Hodges	" H J Palmer
" W McEnteggart	" R Noble	" Mifan M A K Shoostree
" J Barton	" R Colegate	" W Veerasamy Pillai Tyler

Lodge Good Will—No. 465.—Bellary.

Regular Meeting—Third Saturday.

Wor Bro A. Temple.....WM	Bro T Sedasevum.....Trea
" J. Dodson.....I P M	" J French.....Secy
Bro J Gillon.....S W	" H Brunton.....J G
" P N Manikum.....J W	" W Munro Jack.....A D C
" J Wisken.....S D	" H J Wahab.....P M
" C Rungazadum.....J D	

Members.

Bro J. Temple	Bro J D Frier	Bro W Symons
" F Lee	" E Vally	" C Clifford
" W Laughlan	" A Sabapathy	" — Holmes
" J Frier	" V Rajaratnam	" H F Simpson
" H Gillon	" A L Hackett	" — Krishnasamy
" R Hooper	" G F Harcourt	" S Ladd
" S Beech	" A Hiscok	" H W Mayne, Tyler.
" J T Ross	" R H Prescott	

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500.—Kamptee.

Regular Meetings—Every Second and Fourth Wednesday in the month.

W Bro G Durrant.....WM	Bro W H Boalth.....Member
" W Ames.....I P M	" A Hiscok.....Secretary
Bro Lieut.-Col. J R Clubbey.....S W	" W Skudder.....Member
" J Wylie.....J W	W Bro A Curtois.....P M
" J T Dodd.....S D	" S Hodgson.....P M
" J McChesney.....J D	" A Scott.....P M
" R Matheson.....Treasurer	Bro E Jermain.....J G

Members.

Bro P Murphy	Bro E M Hooper	Bro R Matheson
" W E Cooper	" H Moore	" J Griffin
" W H Gale	" W G Ross	" W Horwood
" W Symonds	" E E Forbes	" R H Prescott
" Framjee Bowasjee	" F Williamson	" C Clifford
" A G Louis Schaller	" M Rustonjee	" A Crowe, Tyler
" W Millie Banderson	" T Clarke	
	" W Brown	

Lodge Mount, No. 926.—St. Thomas' Mount.

Day of Meeting—The Friday before the last Saturday in the month.

W Bro W D Gunn.....WM	Bro J Dempster.....Secy
" Capt R W O'Grady.....I P M	W Bro R H Cuniffe.....P M
" W P Carson.....P M	" J W Borthistle....."
Bro W D Gunn.....S W & Trea	" W H Clarke....."
" H Adutt.....J W	" J B Richardson....."
" W Green.....S D	Bro J H Shearburn.....J G
" E Bonner.....J D	

Members.

Bro J J Jenkins	Bro A O H Clay	Bro W Miller
" T Wilson	" W McEnteggart	" G Bracy
" T Smith	" T W Higgins	" T Black
" A Cooper	" M Kernon	" W G Gibs
" W Trotter	" H M Harris	" P Collins
" E J Theobalds	" W G Maddeley	" — Bradbury
" J F Bailey	" Isaac Tyrrell	" M Greenburg
" H W Smith	" S Holmes	" A Davidson
" G J Atkins	" T Moody	" T Higg
" J T Chatterton	" W Herd	" Alex Thompson, Tyler

Lodge "Bangalore" No. 1043.—Bangalore.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Friday.

W Bro Capt. J P Watts.WM	Bro S A Bartels.....Org	W Bro J W Hayes.....P M
" J Smith.....I P M	" F P Fowler.....J G	" W R Pratt....."
" A M Hayes.....P M	" J G Wort.....Stew	" J C Brindley....."
Bro T J Ross.....J W	" S Salmon....."	" W Collins....."
" C L Mergier.....S D	W Bro G Nepean Smith I P M	" J B Cockburn....."
" W V Murrell.....J D		

Members.

Bro J Brown	Bro J T Jellicoe	Bro F Giles
" A Allan	" J Game	" V Thercoventasawmy
" S Hamojee Row	" J H Simpson	" Moodely
" P Hienig	" S Prior	" T J Symonds
" J Burr	" G C Ricarde	" T Barton
" W Orr	" J Gilbert	" Ramasamy Iyengar
" A Ewart	" G Mohideen	" G E Baker
" F Finch	" S Salmon	" Chas Cadwell
" G D Wingfield	" B A Morris	" E Candy
" J B Leonard	" G Redman	" J Murray
" J E Hochaday	" J Stephens	" R McCallagh
" G Anderton	" W Locke	" E Faulkner, Tyler

Lodge Western Star, No. 1049.—Cannanore.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Saturday.

W Bro E Fenneran.....WM	W Bro J L Rosario.....P M
" Major H J Wahab.....I P M	" Manockjee Dossabhoj....."
Bro J R Gorman.....J W	" D J French....."
" J Porter.....S W	" Dan McCartney....."
" J Porter.....Secy	

Members.

Bro R Weaver	Bro R Goodwin	Bro E A Ward
" J Lugton	" W Sargent	" J Porter
" J Piggott	" J Russell	" G W Heegle

Lodge Anchor of Hope, No. 1093.—Wellington.

Days of Meeting, Saturday preceding full moon, 7 P.M.

W Bro T W Schmid.....WM	W Bro C E P Vernede.....I P M
" J C Mercer.....I P M	Bro J P Page.....J W
" C J Watts.....P M	" C Moore.....S D
" P Kilcoin....."	" A W L Vernede.....J D
" J W Ryan....."	" H Luff.....J G
" C Smith.....P M & Trea	" W C Render.....Secy

Members.		
Bro J H Ulyett	Bro H G L Eagan	Bro H Croley
" C H Clemson	" G T Morris	" E Hoornusjee, Tyler
" J H Carroll	" J Barnard	

Lodge "Pitt Macdonald," No. 1198.—Madras.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Tuesday.

W Bro J T Greatorox	W M	Bro H C Cooney	Secy
" Surgeon R Harvey	I P M	W Bro G L Winch	P M
" J Short	P M	" A Gerdes	"
Bro A J Hare	S W	" J E Atkinson	"
" W Bullard	J W	" J F Flood	"
" M Panchatrun Moodely	S D	" J T Greatorox	"
" J W T Deane	J D	Bro C B Soefeldt	J G
W Bro E Grant	Trea		

Members.		
Bro A Mohideen Khan Bar	Bro R Parsons	Bro G Walton
" A Edwards	" H Van Ingen	" G Simmonds
" J E Smith	" A Kistnamah	" W H Bartlett
" R C Laughlin	" P D Shaw	" H F Nailer
" W Van Ingen	" J Cornac	" J B Salishory
" J J O'Flynn	" K F Nordmann	" W F Musquith

Faith, Hope and Charity, No. 1235.—Ootacamund.

Wor Bro J Barnard	W M	Bro J Barnard	Secy
" P Smith	I P M	Wor Bro W E Schmidt	P M
" H Croley	P M	" J G Hereford	"
" J Barnard	S W & Treas	" J W Ryan	"
Bro Dadebhoj Eduljee	J W	" J C Mercer	"
" G Higgins	S D	" J W Minchin	"
" T W Schmidt	J D		

Members.		
Bro C A Fletcher	Bro J C Ainslie	Bro H Van Ingen
" J W Chadwick	" E C Smith	" W D Dene
" J H Williams	" W R Wapshare	" J Parsons, Tyler
" T Von D Hardinge		

Lodge "Mayo," No. 1406.—Trimulgherry.

Regular Meeting, 1st Tuesday.

Wor Bro H P Law	W M	Wor Bro A H E Campbell	P M
" Lt.-Col W G Morris	I P M	" M. H. Wilkinson	"
Bro Surgeon-Major B J Jaydowski	S W	" Bro J W Thompson	Mem
" C R Hardy	J W	" H. C. Fox	"
" R Noble	S D	" Ruttonjee Ardaseer	"
" E Higgins	J D	" J Wilkinson	"
" H Long	Secy	" G A Keef	"
" Major-Genl. H W. Blake	Mem.	" J Vass	"

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444.—Chudderghat.

Regular Meeting, 1st Friday.

"Memento Mori."

Past Masters and Officers.—1830-81.

Wor Bro G Palmer	W M	Wor Bro C H S Johnston	Secy & Treas
" Lt.-Col A H E Campbell	I P M	" P S Hudson	P M
Bro D Gauntlett	S W	" M H Wilkinson	"
" B G Palmer	J W	" C B Dunlop	"
" C Bryant	S D	Bro E C Johnston	D C
" H W Allan	J D	" Meer Eaghil Ali	J G

Members.		
Bro M Yussem Khan	Bro G E Walker	Bro M M Salohk Khan
" A Ool-deen Khan	" C Bonnevillie	" M M Ali Khan Shoostry
" B M Dawes	" H A Krohn	" R J S Graham
" Syed A Oollah	" A Abdulla	" J E Grimley
" A W Forbes	" J H Taylor	" A Bonner
" A M Walter	" G F H Hechan	" G W Hillier
" J Cameron	" W Edwards	" C W W Wray
" C Purtridge	" G Neale	" J L Huggins, Tyler

Lodge "Southern Cross," No. 1758.—Tuticorin.

Regular Meeting, Last Saturday.

Wor Bro J Cress	W M	Bro A S G Ignatio	S D & Secy
" Rev T Adamson	I P M	" Peramanayagam	J D
" W J Armstrong	S W	" B Gopalsawmy	Treasurer
" "	J W		

Members.		
Bro J Craig	Bro Seetharam	Bro J Lamb
" J Game	" Terumalay	" T Greathatch
" G V Chinnanthomby	" Copocawmy	" J T Snaith
" T L Haffton	" Iyaroanamier	" A Thompson, Tyler

Lodge "Coromandel," No. 1810.—Coconada.

Regular Meeting, 1st Saturday in every month.

Wor Bro G L Walker	W M	Bro C Smith	J W & Treas
" " H Deane	I P M	" J Kelsall	S D
" Captain F M Gillham	P M	" D D Miller	J D
Bro G L Walker	S W & Secy	" W. A Johnson	J G

Members.		
Bro J C Dwyer	Bro J L Lawrence	Bro V J A Creighton
" P H Brown	" G Tennent, Tyler	" T Craig
" T Halge	" G W Pundt	" J W H Ellis
" C S Ball	" A C Berlie	" D Chapman
" R S Harris	" R P Gill	

Lodge "Mysore," No. 1841.—Mysore.

Regular Meeting, 3rd Tuesday of every month.

Wor Bro J L D Stuart	W M	Bro A Narrain Shastri	S D
" J W Hayra	I P M	" C Rajah Row	J D
" C A Mackenzie	P M	" A Ramaswamy	Trea
Bro J E North	S W	" A Annanda Row	Secy
" J Evans	J W	" K Darasham	J G

Members.		
Bro F Hayes	Bro D Subbayaier	Bro V D P Runge Moodelly
" C D Narain Iyengar	" J Morris	" T Annanda Row
" E C Shunmugavaloo	" M Ganeshaling	" J Burr
" Pillai	" T Narahari Row	
" B Ramaswamier	" A Narain Iyengar	

The Lodge is held in Sub-Rajah's Bungalow, Old Agrahar, Mysore.

Lodge "Prudentia," No. 1859.—Negapatam.

Wor Bro F W Keeneman	W M	Bro C R Burrill	Tyler
Bro W Field Hooper	S W	" P S Moothosawmy Moodelly	Mem
" C B S J Swamy Iyer	J W	" C Copested	"
" S G Pitt	Secy	" T A Muir	"
" A Martin	S D	" M C Lane	"
" P C Sheernooloo	J D	" J Hart	"
" J Simpson	J G	" G A S Stanley	"
" R Glen	Mem		

District Grand Chapter.

M E Comp Major A W O Saunders, District Grand Superintendent.	
M Ex Comp. Surg. Maj. W. Pearl, No. 1013	District Grand H.
" G A Murray, No. 150	District Grand J
" J T Greatorox, No. 273	District Grand Scribe E
" H B Bernard, No. 273	District Grand Scribe N
" Lt.-Col. R. H. Canliffe, No. 273	District Grand Principal Sojourner
" R. W. Pratt, No. 1043	District Grand 1st Assistant do
" Surgeon W. Hamilton	District Grand 2nd do do
" The Hon J. G. Coleman, No. 150	District Grand Treasurer (elected)
" A Champion, No. 159	District Grand Registrar
" J. Carrs, No. 431	District Grand Sword Bearer
" M. H. Wilkinson, No. 434	District Grand Standard Bearer
" W. E. Schmidt, No. 1275	District Grand Director of Ceremonies
" D. Jesudasen	District Grand Organist
Frater J. L. Dring	District Grand Janitor

Subordinate Chapters.

School of Pluto, No. 150.—Madras.

M E Comp A Gerdes	Z	Comp	Scribe N
" J B Cardozo	P Z	"	E
" E Grant	H	"	Treasurer
" "	J		

St. John, No. 273.—Madras.

M E Comp Surgeon R Harvey	Z	Comp	H Boon	Scribe N
" W P Carson	P Z	"	Punchatcheram	E
" Cowasjee Eduljee	H	M E Comp J J Franklin		Treasurer
" A Holmes	J			

St. John, No. 434.—Secunderabad.

M E Comp Lt. Col. A H H. Campbell.....Z	Comp A W Forbes.....Scribe N
" J H Hills.....P Z	" Ardaseer Ruttonjee....." E
" J Sausman.....H	" ".....Treasurer
" Captain H P Law.....J	

Eureka, No. 1043.—Bangalore.

M E Comp W R Pratt.....Z	Comp J J Ross.....Scribe N
" J W Hayes.....P Z	" C L Mergler....." E
" J Smith.....J	" Capt P W Watts.....Treasurer
" A M Hayes.....	

Provincial Grand Lodge, Mark Masters.

R W Bro Major A W O Saunders, Provincial Grand Master.

W Bro Eng. Major W Pearl.....No. 32 Dy P G M.	Bro A Scott.....No. 208 G Insp of Works.
" H B Bernard .. 61 P S G W.	" J P Flood .. 61 G D of C.
" W R Pratt..... 82 J G W.	" J J O'Flynn .. 160 G A D of C
" J Carrs .. 81 G M O.	" J Barr .. 82 G S B.
" J D Vicary..... 208 G S O.	" J Wylie .. 203 G S B.
" J Stiven..... 159 G J O.	" D Jesudasan..... 160 G O.
Br. P Shaw .. 160 G Regtr.	" W P Carson .. 61 G I G.
W Bro J T Greatorax..... 61 G Secy.	" H M Upshon .. 81 G Sd.
Bro Surgeon R Harvey..... 61 S G D.	" W Stephenson .. 100 G Sd.
W Bro Lt Col A H E Campbell .. 82 J G D.	" J S Dring .. 61 G Tyler.

Subordinate Lodges—St. Marks in the East, No. 61.—Madras.

W Bro Comajee Eduljee.....Master	Bro A Johnson.....S O
" Lt-Col R H Canli.....I P M	" E T J Cassidy.....J O
Bro C J H Ellis.....S W	" M Punchatcheram.....Secy
" H M Upshon.....J W	Wor Bro J J Franklin.....Trea
" Surgeon R Harvey.....M O	

Keystone, No. 81.—Secunderabad.

Wor Bro H P Law.....Master	Bro J Carrs.....M O
" J Sausman.....I P M	" J D James.....J O
Bro F Dhunjebhai.....S W & Trea	" M C Ally.....J O
" T Cole.....J W	" A Ruttonjee.....Secy, Trea & Regtr

Hiram, No. 82.—Bangalore.

Wor Bro Surgeon Major W Pearl.....Master	Bro W V Murrell.....S O
" A M Hayes.....I P M	" B Kemp.....J O
Bro J J Watts.....S W	" H Reuten.....Trea
" J Smith.....J W	" J H Gilbert.....Secy
" Capt J J Ross.....M O	

Macdonald Ritchie, No. 160.—Madras.

W Bro J E Atkinson.....Master	W Bro J T Greatorax.....M O
" W Grant.....I P M	Bro W Stephenson.....S G
Bro E Grant.....S W	W Bro G A Murray.....Trea
" P D Shaw.....J W	" J Stiven.....Secy

Rough Ashlar, No. 203.—Rampsee.

W Bro W Ames.....Master	Bro E D M Hooper.....S O
" J D Vicary.....I P M	" J McChesney.....J O
Bro W J Ross.....S W	" A A Lyio.....Secy & Registrar
" J Wylie.....J W	" W J Ross.....Treasurer
" H R Saunders.....M O	

Provincial Grand Priory.

M. E. Sir Kt. Major A. W. O. Saunders, Provincial Prior.

Great Officers.

Emt. Sir Kt. The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman.....Sub-Prior.	
" Surgeon Major W. Pearl.....Prelate.	
" T. J. Greatorax.....Chancellor.	
" Major A. T. Mayne.....Constable.	
" A. E. Campbell.....Marshall.	
" J. J. Franklin.....Treasurer.	
" Lt. Col. R. H. Canli.....Registrar.	

Officers.

Sir Kt. H. B. Bernard .....Vice-Chancellor.	Sir Kt. Capt. R. J. McCullagh.....Prior's Banner Bearer.
" John Smith .....Sub-Marshall.	" H. P. Law .....Aide-de-Camp.
" J. E. Atkinson .....Warden of Regalia.	" Surgn. W. Hamilton.....Chamberlain.
" J. H. Hills .....Herald.	" T. W. Schmid .....Capt. of Guards.
" J. Carrs .....Standard Bearer (Vexillum Belli).	"Organist.

*Subordinate Preceptories and Priorities.***St. John of Jerusalem and Pitt Macdonald Priory, No. 273, Madras.**

M. E. Sir Kt. J. J. Franklin.....E. C. & E. P.	Sir Kt. E. T. J. Cassidy.....Registrar & Chancellor.
" J. T. Greatorax.....P. E. C. & E. P.	" A. Holmes.....Expert.
" Major A. W. O. Saunders.....P. E. E. & F. P.	" J. E. Atkinson.....Captain of Lines.
" H. B. Bernard.....P. E. C. and E. P. Prelate.	" Lt. Col. R. H. Canli.....Member.
Sir Kt. Surgeon W. Hamilton.....Constable & Captain General.	" The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman....."
" H. Brown.....Marshal & Lieutenant-General.	" J. E. Flood....."
	" W. P. Carson....."
	Frater J. L. Dring.....Equerry.

Royal Deccan, No. 434.—Secunderabad.

M. E. Sir Kt. Lt. Col. A. H. E. Campbell.....E. C. & E. P.	Sir Kt. D. Frazer.....Prelate.
" Major W. L. Twentymann.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	" Captain H. P. Law.....Constable.
" James Carrs.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	" M. H. Wilkinson.....Marshal.
" J. E. Myers.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	" J. H. Taylor.....Sub-Marshall.
" Lt. Col. A. S. Mayne.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	ME " J. H. Hills .....P. E. C. & P. E. P.
	" B. H. Johnston.....Capt of the Guard.
	" W. Edwards.....Member.

Royal Mysore Excelsior, No. 1043.—Bangalore.

M. E. Sir Kt. J. W. Hayes.....E. C. & Nepean Smith.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	Sir Kt. T. W. Schmid.....Member.
" J. Smith.....P. E. C. & P. E. P.	" A. M. Hayes....."
" Surgeon Major W. Pearl.....Registrar.	" J. Burr....."
Sir Kt. T. Burton.....Member.	" W. R. Pratt....."
	" J. W. Hayes....."
	" Surgeon Major J. B. Cockburn....."

Ancient and accepted Rite.**Rose Croix.****Coromandel Chapter.****MADRAS.**

Wor. Bro. J. T. Greatorax, M. W. S.

Atkinson John Edward.	Gerdes, Albert.
Branson, Spring H.	Greatorax, John Thomas.
Bartlett, William Henry.	Murray, George Alfred.
Cardozo, Joseph Barrow.	Pearl, Surgeon Major, William.
Coleman, Hon. James George.	Smith, George Nepean.
Cunliffe, Lt.-Col. Robert Hen, Madras S. C.	Johnstone, Gideon Pulteney.
Franklin, John Joseph.	

MADRAS MASONIC INSTITUTION

FOR

THE MAINTENANCE AND EDUCATION OF INDIGENT AND DECEASED FREEMASONS.

Registered under Act XVI of 1860.
Founded 20th January 1859.**PRESIDENT.**

Major A. W. O. Saunders, District Grand Master.

This institution is supported by voluntary contributions.

1. A donation of Rs. 500, made in one or more payments, constitutes the donor a Vice President, with the privilege of 5 votes.

A donation of Rs. 100, made in one or more payments constitutes the donor a Governor for Life, with the privilege of one vote, and one vote for each additional donation of Rs. 100.

6. A subscription of Rs. 12 per annum entitles the subscriber to one vote, and an extra vote for every additional Rs. 12.
 4. The conditions of the above are the same whether the donor or subscriber, be an individual, or a Lodge, Chapter or other Society—an executor paying a legacy of Rs. 100 shall be a Life Governor.
 5. A General Meeting of Subscribers is held at the Masonic Hall, Madras, on the 3rd Tuesday in the month of January.
 6. The general conduct of the affairs of the Institution is entrusted to a Committee composed of the President, Vice Presidents and Life Governors residing in the Madras Presidency which meets at the Masonic Hall, Madras, between the 1st and 26th day of January and when summoned by the President.
 7. The funds of the Institution are devoted solely to the maintenance and education of children.
 8. Children of either sex without any distinction of religious denomination, are eligible for admission to the funds of the Institution at the age of 8 years, and continue thereon until they have attained the age of 16 years.
 9. Elections take place at the Annual General Meeting of Subscribers, according to the number of vacancies and the capabilities of the Fund.
 10. No child is eligible to be placed on the list of candidates unless the recommendation comes through a Lodge subscribing to the Institution.
- Subscriptions are received by the District Grand Secretary and by the Secretary to the Institution.

J. T. GREATOREX, *Hony. Secretary.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Votes.	Votes.
R.W. Bro. Major A. W. O. Saunders, D.C.M. 5	W. Bro. The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, P. Dy. 5
District Grand Lodge 5	D.G.M. 5
Lodge Pitt Macdonald, No. 1193... 5	J. W. Hayes, P. D. G. J. W. 5
" Perfect Unanimity, No. 150 5	Lt.-Col. R.H. Cantiffe, P.D.G. SAV. 5
Provincial Grand Mark Lodge... 5	A. Champion, D. G. R. 5

LIFE GOVERNORS.

Votes.	Votes.
Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500..... 2	W. Bro. W. R. Pratt, P D G S B..... 1
" Universal Charity, 275..... 1	" Surg.-Major M. C. Furnell..... 1
" Mount, No. 526..... 1	" P M, No. 150..... 1
" Mayo, No. 1,493..... 1	" Cowasjee Eduljee, P M, No. 273..... 1
" Western Star, No. 1,093..... 1	" A. Massey, W M, No. 150..... 1
" Bangalore, No. 1,013..... 1	Bro. W. Orr..... 1
" Good Will, No. 465..... 1	" Surgeon C. Sibthorpe..... 1
The District Grand Chapter..... 1	" E. T. J. Cassidy..... 1
The Provincial Grand Presy..... 1	W. Bro. H. Croley, W M, No. 1,285..... 1
W. Bro. Surgeon Major W. Pearl, Dy. 1	" W. P. Carson, P M, No. 928..... 1
" D. G. M..... 1	" Major C. D. Baynes..... 1
" G. A. Murray, P D G D G M..... 1	" James Short, P D G J W..... 1
" J. T. Greatorex, P D S G W..... 1	Bro. T. T. Leonard..... 1
" D G S..... 1	" H. C. Cooney..... 1
" A. M. Saunders, P D G S W..... 1	" J. W. T. Deane..... 1
" Surgeon R. Harvey, P D G S B..... 1	" Ahmed Mohideen Khan Bahadur..... 1
" E. Grant, P.D.G.A. D of C..... 1	" R. C. Laughlin..... 1
" W. Hamilton, D G J M..... 1	

SUBSCRIBING MEMBERS.

Votes.	Votes.
Lodge Decatur..... 1	Bro E Booner..... 1
Wor Bro Captain R W O Grady..... 1	" C Stone..... 1
" W P Carson..... 1	" W D Gunn..... 1
" Lt.-Col. R H Cantiffe, P D S..... 1	" J W T Deane..... 1
" G W..... 1	Wor Bro J Dodson..... 1
" Surgeon-Major Pearl, Dy DGW..... 1	Bro P N Davarungun..... 1
" Surgeon R Harvey..... 1	" P Manneum..... 1
" J T Greatorex, P D G S H D G S..... 1	" Surgeon H L Hackett..... 1
" A Temple..... 1	" Sadaseram Pillay..... 1
Bro Capt R W R Hannay..... 1	" Rajarathnam Moodelly..... 1

DISTRICT GRAND MASONIC FUND OF SOUTHERN INDIA, FOUNDED A. D. 1818.

Committee of Management.

Wor Bro. Surgeon Major W. Pearl, Dy. D. G. M., President.	
" Jas. Short, P. D. J. G. W.	Members.
" Surgeon W. Hamilton, D. G. J. W.	
" The Hon. J. G. Coleman, P. Dy. D. G. M. D. G. T.	Members, Ex-Officio.
" J. T. Greatorex, D. G. S.	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE AND COORG.

His Highness Chamarajendra Woodier Bahadur, Maharajah of Mysore.
 J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., B. C. S., Chief Commissioner.
 J. D. Sandford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, B. C. S., Judicial Commissioner.
 C. Rangachari, C.I.E., Revenue Commissioner and Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Mysore, Revenue Department.
 W. J. Cunningham, B.M. C. S., Secy. to the Chief Commr. of Mysore and Coorg, G.I. Department.
 Major R. C. Stewart, Military Assistant to the Chief Commissioner.
 Surgeon Major J. Houston, M.D., Surgeon to the Chief Commissioner.
 H. Hudson, Comptroller.
 Major-General W. Payn, C.B. Commanding Mysore Division.
 Colonel T. Dyer, Assistant Adjutant General.
 Capt. D. J. S. McLeod, Assistant Quarter Master General.
 Lieut.-Colonel G. Briggs, Deputy Judge Advocate.
 W. A. Porter, M.A., Tutor to H. H. the Maharajah, Mysore.

JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

The highest Court of the Province is that of the *Judicial Commissioner*, whose decisions are, as a rule, final, open only to revision in special cases by the Governor General of India in Council. No sentence of death can be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Judicial Commissioner.

J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, B. C. S., Judicial Commissioner.
 Scindia Hamajee Row, Esq., Registrar.

The Court is held in the Public Offices, and sits every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days. Sundays and Holidays excepted.

The District and Sessions Court, Nandydroog Division.

T. R. A. Thunboo Chetty, Esq., District and Sessions Judge.
 Mr. Lutchmun Row, Judicial Sheristadar.

Deputy Commissioner's Court, Bangalore.

L. Rickotts, Esq., Deputy Commissioner.
 Mr. Valayutha Pillay, Revenue Sheristadar.

Subordinate Judge's Court.

W. Jennings Esq., Subordinate Judge.
 Mr. C. Heerojee Rao, Sheristadar.

Munsif's Court.

C. Raghoonath Row, Esq., Munsiff.

COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

Held under the Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865.

Jurisdiction up to 500 Rupees, within the Local limits of the Cantonment.

Capt. E. P. Malthy, Judge and Town and Cantonment Magistrate; Mr. G. W. Knight, Registrar, with power to dispose of Suits up to 20 Rupees; R. Ramanah, Head Clerk; G. Varadana, Interpreter; V. Subapathy Moodelliar, Nazur.

COURT HOUSE—NEW OFFICES.

The Court sits daily, Sundays and holidays excepted.
 The Office of the Registrar is opened daily from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M., Sundays and holidays excepted.

No money is received into Court, nor paid out, before 12 and after 3 P.M.
 The Mofussil Small Cause Court Act XI of 1865 and the Court Fees' Act VII of 1870, have been extended to the Mysore Province by an order of the Governor-General.

POLICE ESTABLISHMENT.

POLICE DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, TOWN AND CANTONMENT OF BANGALORE.
 Edward Hewatson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police; K. Ramachandra Row Manager; P. Chockalingum Pillay, Hd. Qr. School Insp. Cantt. Police Force; B. I. Division; Mr. J. L. D. Stuart, Chief Inspector.
 CHIEF CONSTABLES.—E. R. Shaw, J. T. Dore, T. Quigley, E. Webster, M. C. Bowman J. W. Ballard; B. II. Division; Mr. G. Norris, Inspector; T. H. Ross, Chief Constable. T. Kirk, Chief Constable; B. III. Division; Mr. M. Mellor, Inspector; Chief Constables C. A. Haslam; H. W. Croll, W. P. Stuart; C. or Pettah Division, Mr. Syeduddin Hussain Saib, Inspector, S. M. Ottman, Chief Constable.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

BANGALORE TOWN AND CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT.

Captain E. P. Maltby, Magistrate, 1st Class.

BANGALORE CANTONMENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, BROADWAY ROAD.

Mr. E. Pereira, Sadr Ameen and 1st Class Magistrate; T. Soobramoney Pillay, Head Clerk, Kasava Row, Head Goombasta.

BANGALORE TOWN SUB-MAGISTRATE'S COURT, PETTAH OF BANGALORE.

Shama Rao, Amildar and 2nd Class Magistrate; Sama Row, Peshkar and 3rd Class Magistrate.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CANTONMENT OF BANGALORE.

Dr. J. H. Orr, C. B.—President; Ex-Officio MEMBERS.—The Deputy Surg. General, Her Majesty's British Forces, Mysore Divn. and Ceded Districts; The Assistant Qr. Mr. General, Mysore Division; The Executive Engineer, Bangalore Divn., Mysore, D. P. W.; The District Superintendent of Police; The Assistant Engineer, Madras, D. P. W.; The Town and Cantonment 2nd Magistrate.

Mr. E. Haldwell, Municipal Executive Engineer; Mr. James Manley, Assessor and Collector of Municipal Taxes; Mr. R. J. Harrison, Sanitary Inspector; MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS, 1st DIVISION, ULSCOR—V. Sadashya Moodelliar, Esq., R. P. Campbell, Esq., 2nd DIVISION, SINGOLAY—Standish Lee, Esq., V. Vasodava Moodelliar, Esq.; 3rd DIVISION, ARAR LINES AND FORT—Abdul Hussain Saib, Esq., Captain P. Curley; 4th DIVISION, GENERAL BAZAAR—Abdul Khadushadi Rajee Saib, Esq.; A. R. Sabapathy Moodelliar, Esq., Mahomed Saliba, Esq.; 5th DIVISION, BLACKPULLY—T. T. Leonard, Esq.; 6th DIVISION, HIGH GROUND—G. G. Brown, Esq., Major Genl. C. G. Ottley.

SALARIES OF THE PRESIDENT AND OFFICERS OF THE BANGALORE CANTONMENT MUNICIPALITY.

President Rs. 465 10 8 Assessor & Collr. of Municipal Taxes Rs. 225
Executive Engineer 300 0 0 Sanitary Inspector 80

LIST OF SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF THE MYSORE AND COORG COMMISSIONS.

	RS.	A.	P.		RS.	A.	P.
Chief Commissioner	4,535	10	8	Asst. Superintendent of Police ..	600	0	0
Revenue Commr. and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner ..	1,750	0	0	Supt. of Inam Settlement	1,500	0	0
Secretary to do. do. in the General Dept	1,600	0	0	Commissioner, Survey and Settlement Department	500	0	0
Judicial Commissioner	3,165	10	8	Inam Commissioner's Allowance ..	200	0	0
3 District and Sessions Judges at	1,200, 2,200 and 2,000	0	0	Supt., Revenue Survey Dept.	1,565	11	0
Dy. Commrs. 1st Class (Roll A.) ..	1,635	10	8	Deputy Supt., Revenue Survey ..	1,275	7	0
Do. do. 2nd " ..	1,335	5	4	Assistants, 795, 695, 550, 460 and 300 ..	0	0	0
Do. do. 3rd " ..	1,165	10	8	Inspector-General of Registration ..	200	0	0
Do. do. 4th " ..	1,000	0	0	Channel Supt. (Mysore)	300	0	0
Dy. Commrs. (Roll B.) at Rs. 800 rising to	1,200	0	0	Dir. of Public Instruction 900 to 1,050 ..	0	0	0
Revenue Assistant Commissioners.				Dy. Insps. of Schools	100, 150 & 200	0	0
1st Class	500	0	0	Deputy Conservator of Forests ..	500	0	0
2nd " ..	400	0	0	Assistant do. do.	450	0	0
3rd " ..	300	0	0	Do. do.	350	0	0
4th " ..	250	0	0	Sub Assistant do.	100	0	0
Subordinate Judges.							
1st Class	600	0	0	COORG.			
2nd " ..	500	0	0	Superintendent	1,200	0	0
3rd " ..	400	0	0	Asst. do. 1st Class	600	0	0
4th " ..	300	0	0	Do. do.	300	0	0
Judges of Small Cause Court.				Survey Department.			
Judge & Cant. and Town Mag.	1,000	0	0	Superintendent's allowance	250	0	0
Registrar	250	0	0	Do. salary	520	12	0
				Forest Department.			
				Assistant Conservator	350	0	0
				Probationary do	100	0	0

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

B. L. Rice, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction	Rs. 1,050
C. Waters, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Central College	750
H. J. Bhabha, Esq., M.A.	Vice do.	460
W. Grieverson	Dy. Insp. Bangalore and Asst. in Office of D. P. I.	160
B. Venkatpatiengar	Dy. Insp. East Circle	160
D. Subbaya, M.A.	do. South do.	110
V. Nadamuni Naidu	do. North do.	60
B. Desikachar	do. West do.	80

UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.

In the General, Revenue and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing Rupees 100 to 600 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
A. Venkatachalam Mdr.	Treasury Buckshes	Treasury Office	Bangalore	400
Mr. J. P. Garrett	Supt. and Compiler, Mysore Gazette	Government Press	do.	600
" C. Waters, M.A.	Prinl., Central College	Educational	do.	750
" J. G. North	Amildar	Mysore Taluk	Mysore	250
" A. B. Bride	Manager	Chief Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	250
" J. W. Knight	Registrar	Small Cause Court	do.	250
Scindia Hemaja Rao	Do.	Judicial Commr.'s Office	do.	500
Mr. G. W. Haldwell	Superintendent	Channel Conservancy	do.	300
Mr. E. Marsden, M.A.	Head Master	Mercara School	Mercara	500
B. Mari Gangaiya	Anche Buckshes	Postal Department	do.	250
B. Rajagopalengar	Manager	Inam Supt.'s Office	do.	250
C. Vyasa Row	Head Clerk and Title Deed Examiner	Do. do. do.	do.	150
Mr. Baylis	Chief Jailor	Central Jail	Bangalore	230
" F. H. James	Manager	Military Asst.'s Office	do.	250
" W. J. Lincoln	Civil Surgeon	Hassan	do.	450
" J. Cameron	Superintendent	Lal Bagh	Bangalore	185
" Horsensji Bhabha, M.A.	Vice-Principal	Central College	Bangalore	380
" Arbuthnott, M.A.	Head Master	District School	Hassan	150
" Venkatapati Iyen	Deputy Inspector	do.	Kolar	150
" E. Pereira	Sudr. Ameen and 2nd class Magistrate	Cant. Sub-Mag.'s Court	do.	300
Lutchmenamappa	Sheristadar	District and Sessions Judge's Court, Nunddroog Divn	do.	150
M. Seobrow	Amildar	Periyapatna Taluk	Mysore	200
Ramchender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office, Nuggur Division	Shimoga	200
Ramasamiengar	Offg. Asst. Commr.'s 6th Class	do.	do.	250
Mr. H. Eagles	Chief Assistant	Dy. Acct. Genl.'s Office	Bangalore	250
N. Govindraj Moodaliar	Head Clerk	Chief Commr.'s Office	do.	120
Mr. J. Gibson	Darogah	Channel Conservancy Dept., Astagram Divn.	Mysore	175
" Nepean Smith	Govt. Prosecutor	Commr.'s Office, Nunddroog Division	do.	150
Kristanasami Chetty	Treasurer	Do. do.	do.	100
Annasawmy Nynar	do.	District Treasury	do.	150
Mr. W. Green	Jailor	Mercara	Coorg	150
" Clapham	Head Master	Educational	Tumkur	200
Mathunda Appavoo	Head Sheristadar	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
Mr. Greuter	Assistant Master	Educational, Mercara	do.	150
B. Rungish	Manager	Government Press	Bangalore	150
Mr. J. D'Vaz	do.	Supt.'s Office	Coorg	150
" W. Thompson	Head Clerk	Deputy Supt.'s Office, Bangalore District	do.	100
" T. B. D'Vaz	do.	Mysore District Office	Mysore	140
" W. F. Hay	do.	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	140
" C. Leonard, M.A.	Principal High School	Mysore	do.	250
" J. Rozario	Head Writer	Judl. Commr.'s Office	do.	200
Vasodava Rao	Head Accountant	Treasury, Chief Commr.'s	do.	120
Mr. J. J. Noronha	Head Clerk	Military Asst.'s Office	do.	120
" J. W. Barnes	do.	Commr.'s Office, Astagram Division	Mysore	120
" Birch	Head Master	Educational	Chitaldrog	150
" J. R. Barrow	Manager, Audit Dept.	Dy. Acct. Genl.'s Office	Bangalore	175
" F. Reynolds	Head Clerk	Kolar Deputy Commr.'s Office	Kolar	100
" G. M. D'Souza	Head Clerk	Commissioner's Office, Nagar Division	Shimoga	120
B. Ramasawmy Ayengar	Head Accountant	Superintendent's Office	Coorg	110
Srinivasa Row	Translator	Chief Commr.'s Office	do.	200
		Judl. Commr.'s Office	do.	100

Uncovenanted Servants—(continued.)

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary
Mr. G. Norris	Inspector	Bangalore Police	Coorg	129
T. Valayoodum Pillay	Revenue Sheristadar	Dpy. Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	160
Lutchmun Row	Do.	Do: Astagram Dn.	Mysore	160
Narainasastri	Govt. Prosecutor	Do. do.	do	160
Mr. Hudson	Jailor	Astagram Division	do	160
Venketraniiah	Asst. Master, Hg. School	Educational	do	129
Mr. Tato	Jailor	Nuggur Division	Shimoga	160
Venketraniya	Treasurer	Deputy Commr.'s Office	do	160
Rungaswamiengar	Head Clerk	Depty. Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	160
Mr. A. Stewart	Chief-Inspector	Police	Bangalore	200
Ragavender Rao	Revenue Sheristadar	Depty. Commr.'s Office	Toomkoor	160
Swetadri Iyengar	Amildar	Hoskote Taluk	Bangalore	160
Mr. H. Eames	Head Clerk	Hassan District Office	Hasan	160
E. C. Sivagyanum Pillay	Munsiff	Alur	do	159
Narasamcugur	Revenue Sheristadar	Shimoga District Office	Shimoga	160
Gopaul Iyengar	Amildar	Chitaldroog do	Chitaldroog	160
Trimalasamy Moodli	Surveyor	Shimoga do	Shimoga	160
R. Blaikie	Head Clerk	Cuddoor District Office	Cuddoor	160
Rampersad Tavery	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. do.	do	160
J. Bactian	Judicial Sheristadar	Do. do.	do	160
Venkat Vardienagar	District Surveyor	Chitaldroog Dist. Office	do	160
Mr. J. King	Revenue Sheristadar	Do. do.	do	160
	Darogah, No. 3 Circle.	Channel Conservancy		
P. Timmappa	Treasurer	Depty. Astagram Dn.	Mysore	160
B. Saalagari Row, Ag.	Manager	Superintendent's Office	Coorg	160
B. Ramaswami Iyengar	Munsiff	Regt. Genl.'s Office	Bangalore	160
		Yelbanka	do	150

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE COURT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF MYSORE, UNDER THE RULES OF 18TH FEBRUARY 1879.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	A. Ananda Row	S. Biligiri Iyengar
" E. S. Smith	S. Ramaswamy Iyer	P. Ananda Charloo
" J. A. Lazzaro	Mr. A. Wills	Mr. H. J. Tarrant, Barrister-at-law
A. Srinivasachari	" James Thomas Morgan	" J. Middleton
A. Sambasiva	" E. Barclay	" G. P. Johnstone, Barrister-at-law
S. Devaraj Iyer, B.L.	C. Raja Row	" H. G. Wright
Mr. J. W. Hayes, Senior	A. R. Naraina Shastri	" F. H. Lascelles, Barrister-at-law
Mitha Ram Rao	Mr. Josia Evers, B.L.	" R. B. Michell, Barrister-at-law
P. Chengulvaroy Moodelliar	" A. J. Boyton	E. Vencatramaiya
A. Ramanja Chari	M. A. Kristiengar	Mr. J. Carr
Mr. M. W. Deo	Mr. William Morgan	" A. M. Corner
M. Samiah	" Alfred Cooper Abbs	U. Govinda Row
Mr. J. W. Francis, Adv. of the Sup. Court of Ceylon	M. D. Narrainengar	C. W. Soondaram Sastry
" Henry Charles Gooch	Mr. Robert A. Phillips	P. V. Krishnasawmi Chetty
C. B. Seshagiri Row	" H. C. R. Johnson, Barrister-at-law	Mr. A. Champion
P. Singarachari	" J. W. Hayes, Barrister-at-law	" J. W. Handley, Barrister-at-law
P. Sootharamiah	E. Soondaram Iyer	M. V. Krishna Row
Mr. H. Browne	H. Rama Row	M. Saithoo Row
S. Narrain Row	C. G. Vasoodaya Iyer	T. Soobroya Mudaliar
E. S. Soobryer	C. Ramachandra Row Sahib	
L. Sreenivassa Iyengar	Mr. P. B. Gordon	
Mr. C. Meenachala, Barrister-at-law	" Laurie Gordon	
" E. S. Wilkins do	" R. F. Grant	

LIST OF FIRST GRADE PLEADERS ENROLLED IN THE COURTS OF MYSORE.

E. S. Ramasatha Iyer	K. Sooriamaranappa	V. Raghava Charlu
M. Kristiengar	M. M. Sreenivassa Row	M. A. Narasimha Chari
M. A. Sreenivassengar	C. Lutchmana Row	M. C. Alasingara Chari
S. Vytheanathier	M. Etherejulu Naidu	

SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

Y. Goondappa	E. O. Vencatachar	G. Gooroo Row
D. Sadaseva Row	H. Govinda Chari	D. Seshagiri Iyah
Y. Devarappa	A. Kristnappa	A. S. Rajah Row
A. K. Vencatachar	K. Seetharamiah	M. Krishna Sastri
P. Ramiah	Vencatakrishniengar	A. Vencata Charri
J. Soob Row	B. Tirumalachar	C. Krishnappa
K. Narasimhachar	H. Narasimiah	C. Kesava Pillai
M. Lutchminarasimhiengar	A. P. Narasimiah	A. Permal Madaliar
B. Goondappa	A. K. Alasingara Char	H. Sreenivassengar
M. Mahomed Ali	C. Seetharamiah	S. Myriah
C. Rama Row	S. Soobharamiah	B. Seetharamiah
H. N. Vencoba Row	Ramanuja Char	A. Samanna
H. N. V. Soobhanna	S. Ramaswamiengar	D. Vencoba Row
L. Narasinga Row	K. Soorappa	H. Thimmanniah
H. Timmappia	S. Rangaswamiengar	A. Narasimiah
K. V. Atchanna	C. Sadaseva Row	Lutchmuranappa
N. Soob Row	M. Ramannah	B. Hanumanthia
P. Narasimha Sastri	B. Kesavadassengar	C. P. Goorunacorthia
Mahomed Ghouse	M. S. Gopala Chari	C. S. I. Gungatharamier
S. Mylariah	N. Vencatramiah	Shahabooden
M. Parthasarathy Iyengar	M. Tiruvengada Chari	N. Goondappa
D. Vedanta Iyengar	A. P. Ramiah	Narasiniah
D. Beema Row	N. Soob Row	N. Krishniengar
C. Vencatasoobbia	C. Sreenivassengar	T. Bheema Row
V. Krishna Row	M. Abdool Khader	K. Chichanniah
D. Lutchminarasappa	C. Sreenivassa Row	M. Takood Singh
M. Thummiah	B. Lutchminarannappa	V. Rajarathna Mudaliar
C. Gooroo Row	P. Seshagiri Row	C. Krishnappa
S. A. Godfrey	B. Krishniengar	M. Vencatannanappa
Y. Vencatanarasiah	G. Arnachella Sastri	M. Nagappa
B. Vencatramiah	A. Ramaswami	D. Vasoodaya Row
H. Ramadassia	N. Soondara Char	K. Soobbiah
C. Lutchmipathia	G. C. Vencatasoobbia	H. Krishna Row
H. Narasimha Sastry	B. Yadava Row	C. Lutchmana Row
Y. Krishna Row	S. Mahadeva Nadigar	G. Narasimengar
D. Vencatramaniah	D. Samanna	M. Chintamony Row
K. Mallari Row	H. Soora Sastry	K. Bavani Senkariah
M. Ramanna	M. Vencatramiah	S. Kesava Row
B. Beemajee	B. Ragavendra Row	D. Ananthappa
D. Seenappa	J. Bistappa	T. Parthasarathiengar
K. Vencatasoobbia	R. Narasimha	K. Lutchmaniah
N. Hariappa	T. N. Soobramanya Sastri	B. Venkata Row
H. Ramaswamiengar	Krishna Pundit	H. Nagappa
M. A. Mallari Row	B. Kasturi Runga Char	S. Raghavendra Row
B. Krishnappa	M. Achoothappa	T. Veerappah
A. Krishna Row	M. Narahari Sastri	H. Bheema Row
Eswariah	K. Neelakunta Row	C. Narasingappa
N. Vencatasoobbia	Samanna	N. D. Vencata Chari
C. Runganna	P. Naranappa	H. Annajce Row
Komariah	C. Oblappa	T. T. Siddanniah
Vencatanarasimachar	K. Rama Row	K. Madhoo Row
H. B. Achootha Row	S. Sreenivassa Row	K. Soobramonaya Sastri
Y. Chikka Sreenivassengar	K. H. Runga Row	K. Sreenivassa Row
E. Deva Row	T. Bheema Row	S. Rama Row
D. Vasooderappa	L. Narrain Row	K. Poottiah
A. Singara Chari	T. Varahamurti Row	H. T. S. Vencata Chari
T. Ramasamiengar	B. Vyasaroya Chari	T. N. Gooroo Row
M. Seetharamappa	S. Vencatramaniah	K. Bhanappa
V. Samanna	B. Vencoba Row	H. Vencatramaniah
B. Seetharamappa	B. Devappa	S. Naraina Sastri
S. Vencata Row	P. Yekambar Mudaly	B. Sivaramaiya
E. Bheema Row	T. Ramanujiengar	H. Soobhanna
S. Madhava Row	C. Kandasawmy Mudliar	S. Thummiah
T. Narasimiah	C. Meorogasa Mudaly	C. Krishnappa
P. Parthasarathiengar	Konary Row Sahab	M. Singa Char
S. Sreenivassa Chari	C. Narasimha Char	P. V. Raghava Charri
Oblacharri	G. Soob Row	L. Sivaramaiya

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH BANGALORE,

ESTABLISHED IN 1917.

In connection with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. This little Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor and consecrated on the 31st March 1840, and is situated in the road leading to the New Market, and opposite the Bowring Civil Hospital.

There are three Schools in connection with this Mission, two for boys and the other for girls.

The Mission premises which are close to the Church contain a residence for the Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus was appointed in 1870; he is assisted by 3 Catechists, and there are also 6 Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses attached to the Mission. The Catechists assist the Pastor in street-preaching and compound-preaching, and are directed to preach to any Gentleman's servants (in the Gentleman's compound) on application being made to the incumbent.

Divine Service.

Sunday..... 11 A. M., 4-30 P. M. | Week-days..... 8 A. M., Thursday, 6-30 P. M.

Holy Communion.

All Sundays except the 1st..... 8-30 A. M. | 1st Sunday..... 11 A. M.

Additional Services.

All Saints' Church School, Wednesday, 5 P. M.

Fort Church... | Sunday..... 7-30 A. M.

Holy Communion, 1st Sunday, 7-30 A. M.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Local Committee:—

Rev. G. U. POPE, D.D. | Rev. T. FOURIES. | Rev. G. LAZARUS, Incumbent.
" J. B. TREND, M.A., | " F. J. BROWN.

BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE, BANGALORE.

COMMITTEE.—PRESIDENT, J. D. Gordon, Esq., C. S. I., Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg; VICE-PRESIDENT, the Venerable the Archdeacon Drury, M. A.; MEMBERS, Lieut. Colonel Prendergast, R. E., V. C., Major C. A. Sim, R. E., The Rev. J. B. Trend, M.A., C. Waters, Esq., M.A., Captain G. vanSomeren, G. G. Brown, Esq.; Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D., Honorary Secretary, Lieutenant-Colonel Dyer; Honorary Treasurer, Colonel Arbuthnot, 14th Hussars; Visitor, The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Warden, the Rev. G. U. Pope, D. D.

The Institution is divided into

I.—COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

VI. Form: B. A. Students.

V. " F. A. "

II.—UPPER BOYS' SCHOOL.

V.—Form: Matriculation.

IV. Form: Preparatory Matriculation.

III.—LOWER BOYS' SCHOOL.

III. Form:

II. " } Each Form has two reports.

I. Beginners.

The course of instruction pursued in the College and Grammar School, is brought into unison with the requirements of the Madras University for the Matriculation, First in Arts and B. A. Examinations, for which Pupils are presented at Bangalore. Boys are especially prepared for English Examinations.

IV.—GIRLS' SCHOOL.

VI. Form: College Class, Upper.

V. " " " Lower.

IV. Form: } As in the boys' with a few

III. " } necessary exceptions.

II. Form: } In these very young boys are

I. " } also admitted.

In the Girls' School, sewing, knitting, &c., are regularly taught.

FEES. BOARDERS.

College Department.....	Rs. 10 0 0	For each Boarder (exclusive of
For the Matriculation Classes,		Tuition and extras), per
per mensem.....	" 7 0 0	mensem.....
Lower Schools 3, 4 and ..	" 5 0 0	Rs. 35 0 0
Greek, Sanskrit or Tamil ..	" 10 0 0	Washing and mending ..
		Ordinary Medical attendance..
		Entrance Fee ..
		" 10 0 0

School Fees and Boarding Charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

French, Drawing, Music and Dancing are taught when required.

Every Pupil must bring Sheets, Blankets, Pillow-cases, Towels and a Chest of Drawers.

No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A full month's notice is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil.

These Rules apply to Boarding charges equally with School Fees.

Boarders live with the Warden, and Head Mistress, respectively.

All applications for admission are to be made to the Rev. the Warden, who will furnish

all information required, and receive all communications relating to the management of

the Schools.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL,

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. Jellie, Chaplain, St. Andrew's, Hon. Secy. | N. R. Bain, Esq., Hon. Treasurer.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. B. Thompson, Esq., Head Master.

Mr. R. O'Hara, 1st Assistant Master.	Ghoolam Hoosain, Hindustani Moon-lice.
" F. Carestairs, 2nd do.	Govind Rao, Canarese Moon-lice.
" A. Ihlenius, 3rd do.	Aruldasa Pillay, Tamil Moon-lice.
" C. Rhenius, 4th do.	Mr. W. McKie, Drill Master.
" Wilmot, 5th do.	

The School consists of a Senior and a Junior Department.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The Boarders reside in the School Dormitory which is large and airy, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comforts of the boys.

Each Boarder is expected to bring his own Box or Chest of Drawers, Mattress, two Pillows and Bed-linen, Basin and Stand, Fork and Spoon.

A Medical man has been engaged by the year to attend on the Boarders.

A resident Master, and the School Serjeant are in charge of the Boarders, the Head Master exercising a general supervision.

TERMS.

These will vary according to a boy's position in the School.

Boarders, 35 Rs. a month for all ages—when more than one of the same family are boarders, an arrangement with the Head Master will not be objected to.

A charge of 1 Rupee for Washing, and 1 Rupee for Medical attendance per mensem, will be made in addition to the usual Monthly Fee.

No Entrance Fee.

DAY PUPILS.

Matriculation Class... 6 Rs. each.	Second Class... 5 Rs. each.	Vernaculars... 3 Rs. each.
Preparatory Class... 6 " "	Third Class... 3 " "	Drawing... 1 " "
First Class... 6 " "	Fourth Class... 3 " "	

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. Jellie, Chaplain, St. Andrew's, Hon. Secy. | N. R. Bain, Esq., Hon. Treasurer.
Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Miss Millard..... Lady Principal.

Assistants.—Miss Flynn, Miss Laserson, Miss Gray, Miss James, Miss Goodall.

Music Master.—Mr. Zeherpel, French, German, Drawing, Needle and Fancy work—and all the usual accomplishments taught.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

Boarders are received by Miss Millard. For all particulars apply to the Rev. J. Jellie or to Miss Millard.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Agent.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order" the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

FIXED DEPOSITS.

In sums not less than 100 for which Interest for 6 months at 3 per cent. per annum.

Do. do. 12 do. 3½ do.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans Granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1ST OCTOBER, 1860.—SOUTH PARADE.

AULT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS, W. Garratt, Esq., President; Major-General C. W. Taylor, J. Mergler, Esq., M.R.R. A. Narayanaswamy Moodelly, R. B., M.R.R. M. Vencatachellum Chettyar, M.R.R. V. Arunachellum Moodelly, V. Gangathra Chettyar; ACCOUNTANT, T. Nunjoondiah Moodelly; CASHIER AND SHARESTADAR, C. Dairasikamony Pillay.

Capital—Seven Lacs of Rupees in 3,500 Shares of 200 Rupees each.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military orders.

THE BANGALORE FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1861.

GENERAL COMMITTEE. J. D. Gordon, Esq., c.s.l., *Chief Commissioner, President*;—MEMBERS, J. D. Sandford, Esq., Capt. E. P. Maltby, H. Hudson, Esq., Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Hamajee Row, Esq., W. Fitzgerald, Esq., Rev. Dr. G. U. Pope, Rev. E. Baierlein, Rev. R. M. Clemot, Rev. S. E. Symons, Rev. T. Foulkes, Rev. B. Rice, Rev. P. Janssoone, W. Garratt, Esq., A. R. Sabapathy Moodr., Esq.; **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.** Captain E. P. Maltby, *Honorary Secretary*; W. Jennings, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*; MEMBERS, Thumboo Chetty, Esq., Hamajee Row, Esq., Rev. E. Baierlein, Rev. B. Rice, Rev. Thos. Foulkes, Rev. R. M. Clemot, Rev. S. E. Symons, Mr. J. Woodhouse, *Superintendent*; Sadasiva Row, *Clerk*; Mr. E. Hild, *Overseer*; F. B. Pereira, *Honorary Surgeon, In Medical charge*; B. Venkatsamy Naidoo, *Hospital Assistant*; Mrs. B. Jones, *Matron*.

The objects of the Society are the relief of the deserving poor of all classes and the suppression of mendicancy; the means employed are the admission into the Asylum of homeless paupers, and the allotment of Monthly allowances to those who, on account of family ties or other sufficient causes, are unable to reside in the Asylum; the suitable employment of the deserving and necessitous, the personal investigation of all cases referred to the Society for relief, and the detection and exposure of imposture.

THE LAL BAGH.

THE MYSORE GOVERNMENT GARDEN, commonly known as the LAL BAGH, (from the Hindustani, signifying *red* or *ruby* and *garden*) is under the direction of a Superintendent who is responsible to the Commissioner. The present Superintendent is Mr. J. CAMERON. The garden is situated about two miles south-east of the centre of the Cantonment, and covers an area of about 66 acres of ground, which slopes gently from the southern boundary, where there is a tank communicating with water channels which are led through most of the garden. The greater portion of the ground is very tastefully laid out in ornamental lawns and terraced flower gardens with green houses, aviary, and cages for Lions, Tigers and Cheetahs, &c. The Menagerie has now been enclosed and enlarged; a Picnic House built; the large Terrace completed, and upon which it is contemplated to build an Exhibition house. The Deer Park is situated at the East end of the gardens and greatly adds to the beautifications of the garden. Fruits and Vegetables are cultivated and acclimatized to a greater extent than hitherto. The garden is open from 6 A. M. till dusk. Carriages and horses are expected to enter by the left-hand entrance gate, and return by the one on the right, keeping to the main drive which encircles the garden. Furious driving is strictly prohibited. Visitors are not permitted to pluck flowers or fruits; and are expected not to bring dogs to the garden, as they do much injury to the plants and seed beds. Plants and seeds may be purchased at the garden. A detailed catalogue of the stock on sale, showing the prices, can be obtained from the Superintendent on application.

A large ornamental Fernery has been built adjoining the rookery in which the collection of Ferns will be arranged geographically.

The plants in the gardens are being permanently named for the information of visitors; and an economic garden in which the officinal and medicinal plants will be brought together and grouped according to their natural orders is being formed near the Menagerie.

The number of visitors that entered the garden gates during the official year 1878-79, were Pedestrians 250,308 Equestrians 3,835, Carriages 5,928.

HORTICULTURAL SHOWS.—Since the Mysore Agri-Horticultural Society has been dissolved, the half-yearly shows which are held in the gardens in the months of July and January, are conducted and managed, by the Director of Government gardens, (Colonel W. R. Johnson) and the Superintendent, assisted by a temporary Committee of Jurors.

A horticultural class will be opened shortly, for the instruction of Botany, Vegetable Physiology, and Practical gardening.

BELLARY PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM,

For destitute Children of European descent.

SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS AND GOVERNMENT GRANT.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—Col. E. M. Lawford, H. P. Gordon, Esq., c.s., Major C. W. Brereton, Major E. A. Eyre, Major W. W. Hooper, Major G. Chrystie, Surgeon Major A. L. Hackett, Rev. J. B. Coles, N. Abraham, Esq., D. V. Abraham, Esq., B. C. Blake, Esq., A. L. Howell, Esq., J. G. Firth, Esq., and Rev. W. Wace, *Honorary Secretary*. **LADIES' COMMITTEE.**—Mrs. Lawford, Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Eyre, Mrs. Chrystie, Mrs. Yule, Mrs. Moberly, Mrs. Maturin, and Mrs. Wace, (*Lady Secretary*); Mrs. Smith, *Superintendent and Matron*; Mr. Norris, *School Master*.

For many years this Institution has been instrumental in providing for large numbers of destitute and orphan children, who would else undoubtedly have fallen into vice and heathenism. Thirty children are clothed, fed, and so far educated as to fit them for gaining their own livelihood when they grow up. Instruction is also given to day scholars at the Asylum School, on payment of school fees.

Subscriptions are earnestly solicited and will be thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary or the Treasurer.

COCHIN.

We are indebted to the *Dewan of Cochin* for the following information.
Nair Brigade.

His Highness Rama Nurzaah, Knight Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Rajah of Cochin, born 11th May, 1835, ascended the Musnud, 28th March, 1861.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Rajah.
HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN,
BOLSHATTY.

British Resident; A. MacGregor, Esq., M. C. S., British Resident.
W. Damerque, Esq., Assistant Resident.
Residency Surgeon, Surg.-Maj. Walter Fry,
on furlough to Europe.
Surgeon J. C. Marsden, Acting.
Hospital Assistant, Sillamoni Sherriff.

Resident's Office.

Manager, Mr. T. Swynn.
Senior Clerk, Mr. A. Lallive.
Accountant, Mr. E. D'Lemos.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, The Assistant Resident,
ex-officio.
Treasurer, Padmanabha Mudaliar.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.

TRIPOONITHURA.

Physician in ordinary, Surgeon Major W. H. Morgan, (Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.)
Sub-Assistant Surgeon D. Gunther.
Uppathoori Iyer, Police Sheristadar.
Tutor to the Princes, Mr. Robert White.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

The affairs of the State are relieved by
Dewan and } T. Govinda Manona, Esq.
Magistrate }
Sheristadar, E. Ittoolara Warriar.
Police Sheristadar, Uppathoori Iyer.
Police Head Gumasta, K. Shungoony Menon.
Stamp Department, Head Gumasta, Nara-
hari Rao.

Huzoor Registration Department.

Registrar, A. Shungoony Mannadi Nair.
Deputy Registrar, T. C. Cochuni Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cash-keeper, C. Ittunyaravi Panikar.
Samprati, M. Shungoony Menon.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Secretary, Mr. Francis Rice.
Head Clerk, Mr. P. A. Stevenago.
Accountant, P. V. Ceekoo.
Translator, P. Gopala Menon, B.A.

Dy. Peishcar's Cutcherry, Ernacollum.

Deputy Dewan Peishcar and Magistrate,
Madawan Hlathu, Esq.

Division Cutcherry, Trichoor.

Dewan Peishcar and Magistrate, A. Sankar-
iah, Esq., B.A.
Sheristadar, K. Rama, Warriar.

Sabadar, T. Achutha Menon.
(Detachments at Trippoonithura, Ernacollum, Trichoor, &c.)
The Native Artillery consists of 17 men and are stationed at Ernacollum, and are employed in processions on State occasions, firing salute guns, &c.
The Infantry in 4 companies consists only of 332 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Educational Department.

His Highness the Maha Rajah's High School, originally the Free School of Ernacollum established in 1845 is now in a large building.

The standard of the Institution is the First Examination in Arts of the University of Madras.

Director of Education, and Head Master, Mr. A. F. Sealy, B.A.—Cambridge.
Rev. H. Kendall, Second Master, and 14 Assistant Masters.
Mr. A. J. Joseph, Depy. Insp. of Schools.

*District Schools.**Names of Head Masters.*

Cochin, (Mattancherry), P. Neelacunda Pat-
ter.
Mukundapuram, (Erinjalkuday,) G. Ananda
Narayanan.
Trichoor, S. Sivarama Pillay, F.A.
Thalappilly, (Kunnamcollum) Geo. Tharian,
B.A., Head Master.
Chittoor, T. K. Sreenovasa Rao.
Note.—There is also one Hebrew School in
Jew-town (Cochin) and a Sanskrit School
at Trichoor.

Sirkar Printing Press, Ernacollum

In charge, Mr. Francis Rice.

Government Publications.

Bi-monthly.—The Cochin Government
Gazette (English and Malayalam.)
Annual.—1. The Malayalam Calendar.—
2. The Administration Report (English.)

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, (Head Quarters,
Trichoor),
Assistant Conservator, Mr. J. C. Kohlhoff,
In charge.

Note.—There are two Timber Depôts belong-
ing to the Sirkar, one at Ernacollum and
the other at Ponany.

Cardamom Hills.

Superintendent, Mr. J. Kohlhoff.
There are seventeen Coffee Estates now in
produce on the Nelliampattay Coffee Hills
in the Chittoor District. An enterprising
firm has been lately started in England
for the further exploration of the forests
and planting Coffee under the style of the
Nelliampattay Coffee Company.

Teak Plantations.

Mr. R. P. Bennet, Superintendent.

Marine Department.

The Sirkar Port of Narrakal, a little to the north of Cochin—affords good shelter for vessels even in bad weather and hence the large number of vessels that load and unload here. There is also another Port, Malippuram, close by.

Clerk in charge of the Port, Mr. J. C. Carlos.

Meteorological.

Rainfall Register is taken at Ernacollum, and Trichore.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, (Head Quarters, Trichore), Mr. H. W. Hudson.
 Supervisor, S. Division, Mr. H. A. D'Mello.
 do. W. Division, Mr. C. W. Lafrenair.
 do. E. Division, Mr. A. M. Gunther.
 Chief Engineer's Office, Accountant, Mr. H. E. Augustus.

Medical Department.

Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, Surgeon, Major W. H. Morgan, Civil Surgeon, British Cochin.
 Civil and Jail Hospital, Ernacollum; Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Mr. D. Gunther.
 Assistants, (Mr. R. P. Gunther, J. Chandu).
 Civil and Jail Hospital, Trichoor; Apothecary, J. Chandu.

Vaccination Department.

General Superintendent—Medical Officer to the Cochin Government, *ex-officio*.
 The staff of Vaccinators consists of five persons employed in the following localities:—Cochin, Moogondapuram, Trichore, Wadakkancherry and Chittoor with a Deputy Inspector.

Tahsildars' Cutcheries.

District. Tahsildar and Police Officer (Sub-Magistrate.)
 Kadayanoor....K. Raghukrishna Marar.
 (Ernacollum)
 Cochin.....P. Kunju Krishna Menon, Acting.
 Mukundapuram, M. Chengoo Menon.
 (Erinjalakuday)
 Trichoor.....Venkatakrisna Iyer.
 Thalappilly.....P. Komu Menon.
 (Wadakkancherry)
 Chittoor.....K. Krishna Menon.
 Cranganore.....P. Shungoomy Menon.
 (a) Nemmaray...V. L. Narasimha Iyer, (Police Ameen.) Ag.
District. *Sampatti (a) or Sub-Police Officer.*

Kanayanoor....A. Narayna Menon.
 (Ernacollum)
 Cochin.....Gooroomoorthy Iyer.
 Mukundapuram, P. Komu Menon.
 (Erinjalakuday)
 Trichoor.....C. Krishna Menon.
 Thalappilly.....A. Damadaram Namboory.
 (Wadakkancherry)
 Chittoor.....W. Kittoomy Menon.

(a.) These officers are like Taluk Sheristadars in the Madras Government and exercise

Tahsildar's powers during the absence of duty of Tahsildar at Head Quarters in the responsible officer for revenue accounts, &c., has power also to dispose on such Police cases as are for that purpose transferred to him by the Tahsildar.
 There is also a Sub-Police officer called Cntwal, in each district.

Judicial Department.

APPEAL COURT OF COCHIN, ERNACOLLUM.
 First Judge, V. Subramanya Pillay, B.L.
 Second Judge, Mr. S. Locke, Bar-at-Law.
 Third Judge, C. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A., B.L.
 Registrar, Mr. John Augustus.
 Sirkar Vakeel, Ag., Padmanabha Pillay.
 Head Clerk, Mahalingum Iyer.
 Translator, ————
 Nazir, A. Kittu Menon.
 Record-keeper, T. Karuppanna Pillay.
 Head Gumasta, C. Madava Row.
 Cash-keeper, ————

Pleaders.

(Authorized to plead in the Lower Zillah Courts also.)
 Aunatha Krishnavan. Mr. E. H. Muller.
 Mr. W. S. Gantz, Barrister-at-Law. T. Numbiy Iyengar.
 Mr. A. G. Gover, Barrister-at-Law. Padmanabha Pillay.
 Gungadhara Shastri. K. Venkata Row.
 Mr. G. W. Harley. E. Shungura Warriar.
 M. Krishna Menon. Mr. G. G. B. Van Someren, Bar-at-Law.
 T. Krishna Rao. Mr. H. M. Walker.
 Subordinate to this the highest tribunal of the land are

I.—ANNIKAMMAL ZILLAH COURT, ERNACOLLUM.

First Judge, Mr. G. H. Gunther.
 Second Judge, T. C. Poonen, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
 Sirkar Vakeel, M. Krishna Menon.
 Muswanti, Narayanaswamy.
 Record-keeper, Subbarao.
 Translator, N. Subbaraya Iyer.

Pleaders.

Govinda Menon, V. Ramakrishna Iyer.
 Kumaren Mookkatha. Subba Iyer, L.
 Krishna Menon, Y. Subbaraya Iyer, P.
 Krishna Iyer, C. Jacob Shah, S.
 Krishna Iyer, R. Karunakara Menon.
 Krishna Iyer, V. Neelachanda Pillay.
 Nannu Iyer, B. P. K. Thomen.
 Rama Pisharotti, T.

II.—ZILLAH COURT, TRICHOOR.

1st Judge, C. Tiruvenkata Chari, B.A., B.L.
 2nd Judge, ————
 Sirkar Vakeel, Ganapati Iyer.
 Muswanti, Someshavara Iyer.
 Record-keeper, ————
 Translator, Narayana Iyengar.
 Head Gumasta, Subrahmanya Iyer.

Pleaders.

Ganapati Iyer. Sreenivasa Iyer.
 Gopal Menon, C. Sreenivasa Iyengar.
 Krishna Menon, P. Venkittaramayan.
 Krishna Iyer, A. Vythilinga Iyer.
 Raman Menon, M. Vythi Menon, C.
 Rama Menon, N. K. Krishna Menon.

Moonsiffs

A. Atchutha Menon, Ernacollum.
 Madava Iyer, Chittoor.
 Vengedeshwara Iyer, Wadakkancherry.
 K. Narayana Menon, B.A., Erinjalakuda.
 Anantha Iyer, Trichore.
 Baker Fenn, Cochin.

On Special Duty.

In connection with the settlement of boundary disputes with Travancore on behalf of Cochin.

Dewan Pishar, Madaven Illatha.

JAILS AT ERNACOLLUM AND TRICHOOR.

Official visitors, 1. The Criminal Court

Judge of each station.

2. The Medical Officer of the Cochin Government.

3. The 2nd Judge of the Appeal Court.

Ottupera Stations.

(Rest-houses for Brahmmins where meals are provided *gratis*.)

Trippoonitrah, Ernacollum, Cochin, Palippuram, Cranganore, Karuppadanny, Erinjalakuday, Chalakuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Puttikkaud, Meenepil-Pazhayanoor.

District Registrar's Office.

Cochin, Venkata Row.
 Kanayanoor, P. Kittoomy Menon.
 Mukundapuram, G. Abraham.
 Trichoor, M. Narayana Menon.
 Thalappilly, P. Parameshwara Iyer.
 Chittoor, Chindra Shekhara Iyer.

Church Missionary Society.**Malayalam Mission Department.**

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State.
 Trichoor. Kunnankulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Post Offices

At Ernacollum and Trichoor.

Family Pension and Pensioner's**Establishment.****Trichoor Agent**

Officers Commanding Detachments.

Public Libraries.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-aid from the Cochin Government.
 Public Library & Reading Room, Ernacollum.

MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR.

Mr. S. Locke, President.
 G. H. Gunther, Honorary Secretary.
 Rev. H. Kendall, Treasurer.

Subscribers.**FIRST CLASS**

Messrs. T. Shungoomy Menon, A. F. Sealy, G. H. Gunther, R. K. Venkata Row, S. Locke, O. Raphaels, J. H. Aspinwall, Rev. H. Kendall, Dr. Morgan.

SECOND CLASS.

Messrs. H. A. D'Mello, Appathura Iyer, Anjeppa Chettiar, T. Rama Pesharadi, John Augustus, R. P. Gunther, C. W. Harley, Achutha Menon, Robert LaBouchardiere, P. V. Cheekor, Richard LaBouchardiere, D. Gunther.

Public Library and Reading Room, Trichoor.**MANAGING COMMITTEE.**

President, A. Sankariah, B.A.
 Secretary & Treasurer, S. Ramiah.
 Special Magistrate of the First Class and Justices of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.—Mr. S. Locke, Bar-at-Law.
 The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, *Ex-officio*.

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Karuppadanny, Karivannoor, Trichoor, Puttikkaud, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shoranoor, Colinjamparah, Ernacollum Nemary.

Unjel Stations.**(NATIVE POST OFFICES.)**

Ernacollum, Trippoonitrah, Cochin, Cranganore, Erinjalakuda, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemmaray, Chittoor.

Rajah's Scholarship.

Under date 25th July, 1870, His Highness the Maha Rajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras according to the terms of which, His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 6,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochin, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation, First Examination in Arts.
 Education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD

In the capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golcondah, its distance from Calcutta is about 962 miles, from Madras 460, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government contains an area of about 60,000 square miles. No census has been taken of the population, but it is generally com-

puted at ten millions. It is bounded by Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the city of Hyderabad is supposed to be about (four) 4 hundred thousand. The city is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements are, however, being effected in the city, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements are being slowly introduced under the present enlightened minister, Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort as well as near it are the far-famed Tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal ud Daula Bahadur, G.C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ad-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by a son, who is a minor.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Masnad on the 1st March 1869 as H. H. Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzal-ad-Daula. During the minority of the present Prince, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur, two officers have been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Nawab Mooktar-ul-Mulk Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Prime Minister.

Nawab, "Shamsul Oomrah" Amir-i-Kabir Bahadur Co-administrator.

The re-construction of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen are selected to superintend the departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Minister of Adawlut, or Justice—Nawab Bashir-ud-Daula Bahadur; Maulvi Mustak Husain, Secretary.

FINANCIAL.

Minister of Malguzari, Revenue and Finance, Nawab Makarum-ud-Daula Bahadur, Ratanji Jamasji Dastur, Secretary.

CRIMINAL.

Minister of Police, Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Capt. Lakin, Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City, Nawab Shaab Jung Bahadur, Superintendent; Sunder-eol-Islam Khan, Assistant.

Nawab Mooktar-eol-Moolk, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister.

Nawab Shamsul Oomrah Ameer-i-Kuboor, Bahadur, Commandant of Household Troops.

Sub-eol-Mihamas or Ministers of Departments.

Nawab Bashir-ood-Dowlah Bahadur, Secretary.

Mookrum-ood-Dowlah Bahadur.

Shumshire Jung Bahadur.

Shaab Jung Bahadur.

Rajah Nurrinderpersaud Peishcar.

Raya Royen Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Inderjith Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Fouzdaree Adawlut, or Civil Court of Justice, Bushooruth Dowlah, Chief Commissioner; Moulvie Moideen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewanee Adawlut, or Small Cause Court—Moulvie Mahamed Siddik, Judge.

Cutwalee, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shumshir Jung Bahadur, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan Zoravuzung, Magistrate—Captain Lakan, Assistant Superintendent.

Mudgoczarce or Revenue Board—Nawab Mukram-ud-Dowlah Bahadur—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sheristadar—Mr. Sheik Homed Hossain.

Stamp Office—Major H. Roche, Superintendent; Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. R. Gabriel, Printer.

Lithographic Press—"Persian Jarceda," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khazenu Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-om, or Nizam's College of Education,
Comprises four Vernacular Departments as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. P. G. Schaffer, Principal.

Head Master.

Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejayuddeen Ahmed, Principal.

Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zienoolabdeen.

TELOOOOO DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

Head Master.

MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narroyen Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. M. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal.

Hyderabad Museum.

Is located in the Baradauree of His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, G.C.S.I.

Aga Abdooluthceef Khan, President.

Abdoolbasuth Khan, Secretary.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.

G. J. Swamy Dossan, Curator.

The Residency House at Chuddergaunt.

is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moosoo, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-bastions at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office-buildings and a large garden. Chuddergaunt is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazaars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Offices, as also a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chuddergaunt. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chuddergaunt contains

Hyderabad Railway Station.

The Residency Mansion and Garden.

St. George's Church and Schools.

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Cutwall's Choultry. (with clock-tower).

Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)

Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).

Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.

Medical School and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms

combined in one building.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Church of St. Thomas (do.)

Christ's Church (for Protestant Native

Christians).

Theatre Royal (supported by Chuddergaunt community).

Civil Engineering College, Nizam's Govern-

ment.

The Hyderabad Residency.

Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., G.I.M., Resident.

Major F. A. Wilson, B.S.C., First Assistant Resident.

Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Berar to Resident.

Lieut.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Campbell, Supt. Residency Bazaars and Comdt. Resident's Escort.

Surgeon-Major J. Law, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Major A. F. Dobbs, Judicial Supt. of Railways in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions (at Shahalad.)

Mr. J. Mackey, Deputy Accountant General (at Bolaram).

Mr. C. Prayero, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions, Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the Berar, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are Amraoti and Khangaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikalda hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,231,565 souls:—

Amraoti,
Ellichpur,

Wun,
Akola,

Buldana,
Bassim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola and Khamgaon.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office, Bangalore Division.

H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. | Mr. J. W. Duthy, Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. W. Small, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

G. E. Walker, Esq., Inspecting Post Master.

Mr. L. Fernandes, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. W. Carbery, Agent, Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
Mr. H. K. Gordon, Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the Members of the Chuddergaunt community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.
The Rev. H. FitzPatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is patronized by the Resident where European and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by fees paid by the Parents of the children, and grants-in-aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments.

Boys' Department.

Mr. W. A. Home, B. A., Head Master.
H. Bower, Asst. do.

Girls' Department.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.
Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

with Assistants.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and *Diplomas* granted to advanced Students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and the H. D.
Surg-Major J. Law, M.D., Superintendent. | Honorary Surgeon R. Mayberry, Dispensary
Mr. B. Johnston, Assistant. | Assistant, with two Native Medical Assistants.

Anglo-Vernacular School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President.—Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Berar to Resident.

MEMBERS.

P. Somasundaram Moodelliar. | C. DePenning, Hony. Secy.

Treasurer.—Pudumsee Nainsee, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. ——— Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Stanley Murray, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

DEPUTY SECRETARIAT.

Mr. E. Green, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, Hd. Acct., with 13 Clerks.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. V. Sadaseo Punt, Clerk, Resident's Court.

Mr. N. P. Joshi, Clerk, Appellate Court.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. DePenning, Head Clerk. | Mr. C. L. Prayers, Clerk.

Mr. Sreenewasa Rao, Clerk, Audit Department.

PERSIAN DEPARTMENT.

Mahomed Amicroodeen, Sheristadar.
Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshee.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.

Mr. C. Mayne, Dy. Supt.

Nizam's State Railway.

Is under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad in the P. W. Department.

Staff.

Captain F. Maxwell, R. E. Manager.

E. Hughes, Esq., Loco. Supt. (Ahmednagar.)

W. Sandford, Esq., Traffic Superintendent.
A. Lyle, Esq., Inspector of Maintenance.

Railway Police.

Major A. F. Dobbs, M. S. C. Judicial Supt. of Railways, Nizam's Dominions.

Mr. T. W. Seyers, Asst. Supt. of Police, Hyd.

Mr. C. Unger, Inspector, Gulbargah.
W. Bell, do. Raichore.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

Railway Station.

St. John's Church.

Brigade Ophanaga and English School.

Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all combined in one building.

Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 434.)

Travelers' Public Bungalow.

Post Office near the Railway Station.

Band Stand.

Bible and Book Depot.

Tamil Mission Chapel.

Mission School for Native Christian children.

Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.

Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Cutwall Police Choultry with a Guard of N. I.

Rev. R. J. Brandon, L.L.D., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

Rev C. Archibald, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarter Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.

3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery.

1 Regt. of European Cav. (12th Lancers.)

2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.

1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.

2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners.

4 Regiments of Native Infantry.

Staff.

Major Genl. A. W. Macintire, C.B., Comdg.

Lieut. Jones, Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. F. W. Gathure, Asst. Adjutant Genl.

Col. F. M. Norie, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.

Col. E. H. Power, (Barrister-at-Law), Depy.

Judge Advocate.

Oswald, H. R., M.D. Deputy Surgeon General of Hospitals, Indian Medical Department.
Lieut.-Col. Ashton Mayne, Cant., Mag.
Lieut.-Col. H. P. Lane, B. A., Commissary of Ordnance.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Rookmajee, Proprietor.

Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee

Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful Institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Capt. Fox, R. E., Executive Engineer.

Leslie, Esq., Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office, Secunderabad.

G. E. Walker, Esq., Inspg. Postmaster. | ———, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Lieut-Col. Ashton G. Mayne, B. S. C. Cantonment Magistrate.

Mr. Sheikh Hiasamuddin, Asst. Magistrate.

Mr. Shamsuddin Ali Khan Bahadur, Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Mr. J. H. Hills, Sanitary Inspector.

TRIMULGHERY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Daigumpett to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides there are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

Troops located at Secunderabad.

H. M. 224th British Infantry. 9th Regiment M. N. I.
1-21st Royal Scots Fusiliers. 25th " "
1st Regiment M. N. I. (Afghanistan). 26th " "

The Head Quarters of the 12th (Prince of Wales) Lancers have been removed into the splendid buildings that have been erected at Trimulgherry. North Trimulgherry is S. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately adjacent to the Station, this will give the reader, who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' Quarters are finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. J. W. Wynch, M.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military Station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. C. H. Pelly is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Gael), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers, Chaplain Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Major J. Forbes, Supg. Engineer P. W. T. Hamilton, Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engineer.
Depts. and Secy. to the Resident. Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

Mr. W. South, Head Accountant. Francis Morison, Esq., Examiner.

Deputy Accountant General's Office, Bolarum.

J. Mackey, Esq., Dy. Accountant General. Mr. R. A. Flanagan, Supdt. Book Dep.
Mr. P. Stracey, Chief Assistant.

Money Order Department, Bazar Circle.

J. Mackey, Esq., Controller, Money Order Office.

Police Office.

Colonel D. Shaw, Police Superintendent.

AURUNGABAD,

about 500 miles from the Residency, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.
A Mess House.

An Arsenal for Military Stores.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

ELLICHPUR,

(in Berar), about 310 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous City, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

NEAR JAINNATH a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Naurah Sheeladri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts, form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Amraoti; Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at Amraoti, opened in October 1871.

Akola, do.
Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are—
Chikunda, Yeotmal, Buldana,
Khamgaon, Basem, Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldana. The Deputy Commissioners of most of the Districts are Ex officio Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR AND CITY TROOPS.

List showing the names and Rank of Officers serving in the Regular and City Troops of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

His Excellency the Nawab Mooktar Ul-Mulk Sir Salar Jung, Bahadur, G.C.S.I., the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major P. B. P. Gough, Military Secretary.	Isree Pershad, Sheristadar.
Capt. G. Budgen, Asst. Mil. Secy.	Heera Lall, do.
Girdarree Pershad, Sheristadar.	Ram Chunder Rao, do.
Bunsee Lall, do.	

Brigade Staff.

Major R. Nevill, Commander.	Major E. D. J. McCarthy, Supt. of Clothing.
Capt. J. E. S. McCarthy, Chief of the Staff.	P. Hill, Overseer.
Lieut. T. Bayley, Brigade Qr. Master.	Lieut. T. Davis, Judge Advocate.
Lieut. J. Greig, Riding Master.	H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.
Sub-Lieut. R. Maitland, Staff Adjutant.	L. B. Desires, Assistant.

In charge of Hospitals.

J. Bayley, Surgeon in charge.	R. Huilton, Assistant Surgeon and Medical Store-keeper.
E. J. Lawder, Staff Surgeon.	

Artillery.

Captain G. Schaeffer, Commandant.	Lieut. Madco Rao.
Do. R. Ogilvie, Comdg. No. 2, H. Bty.	Do. C. Plunkett.
Lt. Meer Jaffer Ali, Comdg. No. 3, B. Bty.	M. A. C. Kelly, Cadet.
Lieut. E. Dwyer, Adjutant.	James J. T. Plunkett, Cadet.
Do. J. C. Bennett, Quarter Master.	John Pollett, Cadet.
Do. O. Boardman.	J. E. Chamaret, Surgeon.

African Cavalry Guard.

Captain H. Bayley, Commanding.	Lieutenant H. Gay.
Lieutenant W. Barnett, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. J. Grimley.
Do. W. Boardman, Adjutant.	Charles O. Butler, Cadet.
Do. G. N. Green, Quarter Master.	J. Martin, Assistant Surgeon.

1st Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Nowrojee Byramjee.
Lieut. Koorban Ali, 2nd in Command.	A. M. C. Green, Cadet.
Do. G. M. Farrell, Adjutant.	M. Gay, Assistant Surgeon.
Do. Ahmedoola Khan.	

2nd Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. Meer Reasanth Hussain, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Khan.
Lieut. C. Green, 2nd in Command.	Meer Hashum Ali, Cadet.
Do. C. King, Adjutant.	Mirza Euseof Ali, Assistant Surgeon.
Do. Syed Mahmood.	

3rd Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. E. Long, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Nadir Khan.
Lieut. Syed Anoo Talib, 2nd in Command.	Luteman Singh, Cadet.
Do. Abdool Ruzack, Adjutant.	C. W. Collins, Assistant Surgeon.
Sub-Lieut. Syed Edrees.	

1st Regiment Infantry.

Capt. P. K. Fallon, Commanding.	Lieut. Dhyam Ali Mirza.
Lieut. N. L. Stephenson, 2nd in Command.	R. Farrell, Cadet.
Lieut. H. Corfield, Adjutant.	D. Keess, Senior Assistant Surgeon.

2nd Regiment Infantry.

Capt. J. E. Boardman, Commanding.
Lieut. J. E. R. O'Brien, 2nd in Command.
Do. V. E. Dapratt, Adjutant.
Do. Mohamed Bakie.

Lieut. T. Ogilvie.
Sub-Lieut. S. Edwards.
R. T. S. Blake, Cadet.
I. Farrington, Assistant Surgeon.

3rd Regiment Infantry.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.
Lieut. R. J. Hartle, 2nd in Command.
Do. C. R. Bonifacio, Adjutant.

Lieut. Syed Ebrahim, Quarter Master.
Do. G. A. Farrell.
Sufdar Ali, Assistant Surgeon.

Infantry Depot.

Lieutenant H. W. Allen, Commanding.

City Troops, 1st Regiment Infantry.

Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.
Lieut. J. De Costa, 2nd in Command.
Do. Mohamed Farreed, Adjutant.

Lieut. Mohamed Idrees.
W. Mayberry, Cadet.
W. Mayberry, Surgeon.

5th Regiment Infantry.

Capt. J. H. E. Allix, Commanding.
Lieut. J. Young, Adjutant.

6th Regiment Infantry.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffin, Commanding.
Lieut. D. A. Gomes, 2nd in Command.
Do. E. Wahab, Adjutant.

Lieut. Suresh Singh.
D. V. Giaculini, Assistant Surgeon.
Arthur Plunket, Cadet.

General Magazine.

James Adie, Superintendent.

MANGALORE.

Military.

34th Regt. N.I., Commandant E. Rowlandson.
B.H. Williams, M.D. on leave, M.S. Eyre, Ag.

Postmaster.

Mr. G.R. Peter, on leave, V.P. Concedico, Ag.

Stamp Vendors.

B. V. D'Rozario
Mercantile Mission Bkch.

Government Book Depot.

Curator, Rev. W. Sikemier.

Public Institutions.

The Mangalore Club, Secretary J. Moss.
The Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy. M. Y.
The Basel Mission Circulation Library
and Reading Room, Manager Rev. W.
Sikemier.
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary P.
Nagharandra Rao.
Nereshwalla Reading Club, Secretary N.
Ramaappa.
Mangalore Roman Catholic Library, Man-
ager, J. Sergeant, Ag.

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Hd. Master J. Moss, M.A.
Normal School—Hd. Master, B. Nagharaven-
deno, B.A.

Lay Trustees.

W. Best, Esq.

Municipality.

President, W. H. Comyn.
Vice-President, B. Leggatt, Esq., Dy. Coll.
Official Members.

Office, Commanding, R. Rowlandson.
Treasury Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Civil Surgeon, B.H. Williams, M.D. on leave,
M. S. Eyre, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Assistant Collector, E. E. Spencer.
Supt. of Police, J. H. R. A. Boyd, Esq.
Dy. Collector, Salt and Custom Dept. J. Ball.
Dy. Inspector of Schools, K. Santappa.

Non-Official Members.

C. Pfeleiderer, Esq., J. P. Fernandez, Esq.
N. Shiva Rao, J. E. Balakrishna, N. Gundu
Rao, Valli Abboo Deury, G. Lakshmana
Prabhu, Aycoor, Noor Mohamed Ali, V. P.
Coolho, Mani Rama Rao, Inspector A. E.
Aarons, Manager, K. Rama Rao, Achelu
Sheti Prabhu, Haji Ala Bakr Beari, A.
Silvarao, A. Ramaya Punja, N. Bhundary.

Meteorological Observer.

Capt. G. W. Wick, Master Attendant.

District Registrar of Assurances.

B. C. Leggatt, Esq., Deputy Collector.

Publications.

Bi-Monthly—The South Canara Gazette
(English and Canarese)
Monthly—The Kerala Pakari (Malayalam).
Do. The Kraista Sabhapatra (Canarese).
Annual—(Vernacular) at the Basel Mission
Press—The Malayalam Almanac, and the
Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

President, W. H. Comyn.
Vice-President, E. E. Spencer

Official Members.

District Engineer, R. Andersen.
Treasury Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Civil Surgeon, B. H. Williams, M.D. on leave,
M. S. Eyre, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Deputy do K. Santappa.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, A. Balkristappa.

Non-Official Members.

C. Pfeleiderer, Esq. } Mangalore Taluk.
N. Gundu }
T. Subbaro }
M. Ramachandra }
Mr. Coolho. }
Mr. T. N. Tirmambu.
M. Naraya Shanbog
U. Mahadeva Bhatt
K. Heggada
K. Venkataswami Handaru

Vaccine Department.

Supt. of Vaccination, Mr. Tharachand, Dy.
Inspector, North Division.
Mr. Chondan, Dy. Inspector, South Divi-
sion, (temporary).

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor

M. Rama Rao.

Electric Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, B. F. D Souza.

Leading Firms and Merchants.

Alstons and Co—Mann and Co—Mercantile
Mission Branch—A. J. Saldanha and Sons—
Pacheco Brothers—L. Coelho and Brito
Brothers—Soolbrai Roy—A.F.D. Noronha.

Branch Bank of Madras.

E. B. Palmer, Agent.
Narayin Bhandary, Cashier.

Revenue Department.

Collector, W. H. Comyn.
Acting Head Assistant Collector, E. E.
Spencer.
Temporary Dy. Collector, Venkappa Punja.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, B. C. Leggatt.
Dy. Collector in charge of Salt and Customs
Department, J. Ball.
Huzur Sheristadar, P. T. Fernandez.
Head Clerk, J. L. Fernandez.
Head Accountant, G. L. Saldanha.
Huzur Treasurer, G. May.
Tahsildar of Mangalore, A. Balkristappa.
Town Magistrate, Mavil Rama.
Sea Custom, Supt. T. Sadat Khan.

Marine Department.

Capt. G. W. Wicks, R. N. N., Port Officer.

Judicial Department.

District and Session Judge, J. W. Best.
Sub-Judge, K. Krishna Menon.
Mangalore District Munsiff, V. Naraina Rao.
District Court Sheristadar, D. S. Saldanha.
Head Writer and Nazir P. Ram Rao.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.—Collector's Office, Kachari Square; District and Session Court,
Trunk Road; Police Office, Kachari Square; Executive Engineer's Office, Kistnapatam
Road; Jail, Fort; Public Works Stores, Kistnapatam Road; Church, Trunk Road;
Travellers' Bungalow, Trunk Road; Civil Dispensary, Seenthapet Road; Branch Dis-
pensary, Kachari Square; Municipal Office, Fort; Lying-in-Hospital, Kistnapatam Road;
Christ Church School, Church Compound; District Press, Kachari Square; Post Office,
Fort; Telegraph Office, Fort; Free Church Mission Hall & School, Mulapet; Hindu
Anglo-Vernacular School, Kistnapatam Road; *General Society*—Nellore Reading Room,
closed at present; American Baptist Mission Church and School, Nabobpet Road, Roman
Catholic Church, Nabobpet Road. *General Commission Agents and Shopkeepers*—Messrs.
Nursimooloo Naidu & Co., Messrs. M. Parthasarthy Naidu & Co., Messrs. P. Kistna-
swamy Naidu and Co., Messrs. G. Janakuramiah and Co., Messrs. A. Sowry Pillay and Co.

NILGIRIS.

R. W. Barlow, Esq., Commissioner, on other
duty.
N. A. Roupell, Esq., Acting Commissioner.
R. S. Benson, Esq., Ag. Asst. Commissioner.
S. Ramaswamy, Iyer, Actg. Manager, Com-
missioner's Office.
Major J. L. L. Morant, R.E., Exec. Engr.,
West Coast Division.
Lt. Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate
Ooty and Coonoor.
Rev. F. G. Lys, Chaplain.

Major R. S. Jago, Deputy Conservator of
Forests, Nilgiri Range.
Dr. W. S. Fox, Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Dr. L. C. Nanney, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.
Mr. R. D. Shortt, Chief Insp. of Police, Ooty.
Mr. W. Rowson, Asst. Supt., in charge of
the Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Neddivet-
tun and Pykara.
T. Narraimswamy, Naidu, Head Overseer,
Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Dodabet.
Mr. A. Jamieson, Supt. of Government Bota-
nical Gardens and Parks.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

R. W. Barlow, Esq., President, on other duty, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Acting President; W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President; Major J. L. L. Merant, R. E., L. F. Chapman, Esq., The Inspector of Schools of the Division, The Dy. Inspector of Schools of the Division, Gool Mohamed Sait, Mr. Dadabhai Eduljee, Sooliman Sait, R. S. Benson, Esq., *Honorary Secretary*; A. S. Cowdell, Esq.

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, *President*; Colonel W. J. Wilson, *Vice President and Genl. Nominee*; Major General Morgan, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Genl. R. J. Baker, R. S. Benson, Esq., C.S., Col. C. D. Clementson, Surg. Major W. S. Fox, M.D., V. W. Minchin, Esq., Col. Shaw-Stewart and Alexander Allen, Esq.; P. G. Shaw, Esq., *Honorary Secretary*; W. E. Schmidt, Esq., *Honorary Treasurer*; Mr. J. O. Martin, *Librarian*.

REGISTRATION.

The Nilgiri Library has been duly Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860, and a certificate to that effect has been obtained from the Registrar of Madras.

LIBRARY.

The Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of literature and science.

The most useful and popular Books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

The books in the Library are in good order, are much circulated, and are increasing in number. Several additional volumes have been added to the Library. At the end of last March the books totalled 5,354 volumes. 225 volumes were added during the past year.

READING ROOM.

Thirty-one Newspapers and 25 Magazines and Periodicals; or 60 in all, both European and Indian, are now taken in by the Institution.

RULES FOR ADMISSION.

Members are those who pay a Donation, an Annual Subscription wherever resident, and a Local Monthly subscription from the 1st of each month during residence within local limits. There are now 112 Members on the books of the Institution.

To provide for the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, monthly admission tickets expire from day of issue can be purchased, and renewed by the ticket-holders from month to month, but only for 6 months out of any one year. Ticket-holders pay no Entrance Donation, nor Annual Subscription, and are not Members. Admission tickets are in great demand by persons who are not Members.

The affairs of the Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom the Government of Madras appoints.

An Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Institution is held in the first week of July of each year, for the election by Members' ballot of the President and eleven Committee-men for the ensuing year. Not less than thirty Members can at any time call a General Meeting of Members by giving fourteen days' notice.

All Members pay an Entrance Donation of Rs. 10, an Annual Subscription of Rs. 12, and a Local Monthly Subscription of Rs. 24. Admission tickets are priced 3s, and Rs. 6 for a year's monthly ticket respectively; persons who have paid a donation under the old rules pay Rs. 24, all others Rs. 6.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

FOUNDED 6th SEPTEMBER, 1858.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; COMMISSIONER OF MANAGEMENT.—General R. J. Baker, Capt. E. Bagdie, Major R. Jago, Major J. H. Knox, Major Martin, N. A. Roupell, Esq., W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Colonel F. C. Threlk, Colonel W. J. Wilson, Reverend O. Dent, M.A., *Principal and Secretary*; Surgeon Major H. S. Fox, in Medical charge; Asst. Apothecary F. Greene, Resident Apothecary; Mr. T. Barrows, Manager.

MR. BRADSHAW.—Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master; Mr. A. Wilson, Second Master; Chascon, Third Master; Mr. Wyand, Fourth Master; Mr. Campbell, Fifth Master; Lady, Matron.

MADRAS BRANCH.—Lady Visitors.—Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Dent, Miss J. H. Roupell, Miss Harrison, Head Mistress, Miss Carroll, Second Mistress, Mrs. J. H. Roupell, Matron.

Madras Committee.—The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, Colonel J. W. Rideout; H. B. Esq., L. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary; Mr. W. H. Moore, Superintendent of the Printing Press, Madras.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K.C.B.; second, to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a barracks life.

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new Buildings at Kovvada.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 60.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal Grant-in-aid. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 200, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches is done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to Mr. Thomas of Travancore for the following information.]

His Highness Sree Patmanabha Datta Varmachaula Rama Varmachaula Koolaschulava Koolaschulava Munney Sultan Mahara Raja Ramanajah Bahadur Bhaskar Raja Mahara Raja of Travancore, born 19th May 1837; ascended the Musnud, 17th June 1850.

Officers of His Highness the Maha Raja's Palace.

Sirathi Kariakar, S. Govinda Pillay M.A. Chedam Kariakar, Narayanan Thumby. Nithichellava Karinkar, Sathu Tey. Sampathu, M. Mathaven Pillay. Guardian to their Highnesses, the young Princes, H. S. Ferguson.

Junior to the Princes, N. Ranga Row, M.A. Kariakar Mootia Thambachand, Zillie, Kothaven Thumby.

Do. do. do. Narayan Pillay. Sampathu, Hathiayayom, Hathiayayom.

Yadhiyayayom Kariakar. Durbar Physician, Surgeon Major J. M. Houston.

Persida Moudha, Syed Meeraver Eathup Eshan.

Stables Kariakar, Venkaju Row.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major W. D. Brodie Ketchum, (General List, Cavalry). Cong. 1st Battalion and Arty. and in charge of Mr. Master's Office, Major A. MacGoun (Madras Staff Corps). 2nd Battalion, Capt. W. Miller, (General List, Infantry). Medical Officer, J. Sperschneider, M.D. Subadar Major, 1st Battn., Kanti Pillay. Do. 2nd do., Kristina Pillay. Band Master, C. A. Matcher.

British Residency.

British Resident, A. McGregor, M.C.S. Asst. Resident, J. W. F. Duncanson.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon Major Walter Fry, Residency Surgeon on leave. Surgeon H. P. Esmond White, Acting.

Treasury.

The Assistant Resident, in charge. Treasurer, Padmanabha Moodakar.

Escort.

Officer Commanding.

Office.

Manager, T. Swamy.
Senior Clerk, A. Lathira.
Accountant, E. DeLemos.

Muzoor Catcherry.

Dewan N. Nanco Pillay.
Dewan Peishcars—T. Rama Row, S. Shun-
grasobhyer, C. Patchappa Naicker, N.
Suba Row.

Dewan's English Office.

Secretary, F. Wattle.
Manager, P. Thattai Pillay, M.A.

Jambandy Department.

Vaia Melchutnu Pillay, Thiravium Pillay,
Melchutna Pillay, E. S. Mootakuruppa
Pillay.

Police Department.

Sherastadar, S. Padmanabha Aiyar, M.A.

Muzoor Department.

Sherastadar, C. Colanthevalu Moodliarmen.

Paravagay Department.

Sherastadar, Rajakama Row, M.A.

Decasari Department.

Sherastadar, Sreevithana Row.

Registration Department.

Muzoor Registrar, L. Seetharamony Iyer
Deputy do. Veeramazava Iyengar

Treasury.

Treasurer, Ninedath Govinda Kynnel.

Mail.

Superintendent, T. V. Sooba Row.

Unjalon Sircar Post.

Superintendent, Annaji Row.

Sircar Vakeel Department.

Hood Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyen, M.A.

Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and Magistrate, Northern
division, T. Rama Row.

Do. do. do. Quilon do., S. Shungara
Seethyer.

Do. do. do. do. do. Trevandrum do.,
C. Patchappa Naicker.

Do. do. do. do. do. Southern do., N. Suba
Row.

Town Magistrate, Alleppy, J. Rohda.
Magistrate, Cardamon Hills, O. H. Bens-
ley, M.A.

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate, Cen-
tral R. Vernado.

W. T. Cosby, Magistrate, Central and South-
ern Coffee Divisions—(on other duty.)

J. Rice, Ag. Magistrate, Do. Do.

*Special Magistrates for the trial of offences
committed by European British Subjects.*

W. T. A. Cosby, Assamby—(on other
duty.)

R. Harvey, M.A., Trevandrum—(on
duty.)

Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen, Acting.
J. Rohda, Alleppy.

O. H. Bensley, M.A., Peernade.

*Tahsildars.**Southern Division.*

Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate of Thovlay-
Hurri Row, Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate
Branch doing the duties of.

Do. do. Angusteawaren.
Fulpanaba Naidoo.

Do. do. Eranee, Iyeppan Pillay, Tah-
sildar and Sub-Magistrate

Kollavakaray doing the
duties of.

Do. do. Culeolum, Sooravazoo
Moodliar, Acting.

Velavencode—Keshava Pillay, Acting.

*Trevandrum Division.**Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate.*

Trevandrum, Krishna Pillay, Acting.
Trevandrum, Varacha Iyen, 2nd.

Neyyattinjaray, Govinda Pillay, Acting.
Nedooventhal, Cheekalingam Pillay.

Sheranghadi, Shembalaramen Pillay, Ag.

*Quilon Division.**Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate.*

Quilon, Peravayannal Pillay, M.A., Acting.
Cottanney, Mothukrishna Naidoo, Tah-
sildar and Sub-Magistrate Thovlay doing

the duties of.

Puthanapoorum, Ramaswamy Iyen Acting.
Shencottah, Runga Row.

Kunattoor, Seokratanaaya Pillay.
Marvakkaray, Ramchandra Iyen.

Chengaroor, Keshava Pillay.
Thiruvayilali, Neelacunda Pillay.

Karunagapally, Harriharaputhra Pillay.
Kartigapally, Sooriamaraina Iyen.

Unbalapalay, Kishava Pillay.

*Shertally or Northern Divisions.**Tahsildar and Sub Magistrate.*

Vycome, Ramaswamy Iyen, Acting.
Shertally, Naraina Pillay, Acting.

Ettoozhanoor, Nanco Shastri, Acting.
Cottayam, Sathiyaveeswara Iyen, M.A.

Aulengad, Krishna Pillay, Acting.
Chungancherry, Vytthanatha Iyen.

Meenachel, Sooba Iyen, Acting.
Moyattoopalay, Eravy Pillay.

Thodcopalay, Lotchmanan Iyen, Acting.
Paravoor, Mathaven Pillay, Acting.

Kunstoonaad, Narayana Pillay.

Sub-Magistrates—Southern Division.

Sd. Sheripadadar and Sub-Magistrate, P.
Mathaven Pillay.

Sub-Magistrate, Irrigation Department,
Kanjend, Sutha Meab Valli Meab.

Do. Kolar, Satharana Pillay.
Do. Aramboly, C. Krishna Iyen.

Do. Killicoer, Kristna Row, Sub-Magis-
trate Minjeray, doing the duties of.

Do. Mithjeray, Valayalben Pillay, Sub-
Magistrate, Killicoer, doing the duties of.

Do. Thiruvettur, Shungara Pillay.
Do. Colachel, Neelacunda Iyen, M.A.

Master Attendant and Sub-Magistrate for
enforcing Boat Rules, Colachel, Yagappa
Pillay.

Trevandrum Division.

Town Sub-Magistrate, Trevandrum, Poma-
lalam Pillay.

Sub-Magistrate, Parachalay, Fulpanaba
Pillay.

Do. Poovar, Anantharamen Pillay.
Do. Neyyom, Lotchmanan Iyen, Sub-
Magistrate, Paravoor, doing the

duties of.

Do. Kalacotum, Fulpanaba Iyen, Sub-
Magistrate, Killicoer, doing the

duties of.

Do. Nedayurab, Rama Row.

Quilon Division.

Quilon, P. Wille, Town Sub-Magistrate.
Paravoor, Pulpanabha Pillay, District Regis-
trar, Moanket—doing the duties of.

Kolathoor, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Cayenchuz, Govinda Pillay.

Palamattathal, Coomara Pillay.
Poothooncoo, Govinda Pillay.

Northern Division.

Alwaye, M. J. Vargas, Town Sub-Magis-
trate.

Arad, Govinda Pillay, Sub-Magistrate.
Aracooty—doing the duties of.

Aracooty, Pulpanaba Pillay, Sub-Magis-
trate, doing the duties of.

Perayam, Pulpanaba Pillay.
Kombazem, Pulpanaba Pillay.

Carijerpully, Ramen Thudilay.
Mozhamlem, Mathaven Pillay.

Peernade, Beale.
Town of Alleppy, Sub-Magistrate.

V. Sreenooyan Chetty, Acting.

*Judicial Department.**Quilon Court, Trevandrum.*

1st Judge, F. Chappala Pillay, M.A. & B.L.
2nd do. W. E. Ormsby, M.A., B.L., Bar-
rister-at-Law.

3rd do. K. Ramchandra Menon.
J. J. Ramaswamy Shastri

Registrar, C. S. Maragatharao Mdr.
Manager, B. Ramakrishna Pillay.

Stationary, T. Mathara Sooban.
Melchutnu.

Hd. Sircar Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyen, M.A.

*Licensed Pleaders attached to the
Quilon Court.*

William Sedoulali Gantz, Barrister-at-Law
Alfred G. Cover, Do.

S. H. Locke, Do.
W. VanSomeren, Do.

And 73 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts, Trevandrum.

1st Judge, R. Ragunatha Row, M.A.
2nd do. C. Sirganavloo Moodliar, Ag.

3rd Judge, T. F. Loyd, Ag.
Sircar Vakeel, R. Neelacunda Iyen, M.A.

Licensed Pleaders, 39.

PICHANAPPOOREM.

1st Judge, G. S. Arimayagom Pillay, M.A.
and B.L.

2nd do. V. Venkata Row.
Additional Judge, R. Krishna Pillay.

Sircar Vakeel, Ramen Pillay
Licensed Pleaders, 18.

QUILON.

1st Judge, C. G. Gressaux, Acting.
2nd do. A. Govinda Pillay, M.A. and B.L.,
Acting.

3rd Judge M. C. Neelacunda Pillay
Addl. Judge, M. Cheekalingam, M.A.

Sircar Vakeel, M. Mathew, M.A. and B.L.
Licensed Pleaders, 32.

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, M. K. Pulpanabha Pillay, M.A.,
Acting.

2nd do. T. J. Lawrence.
3rd do. Ramen Menon.

Additional Judge, T. Krishna Menon, M.A.
& B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, Seendra Iyen
Licensed Pleaders, 42.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, T. R. Narayana Pillay, Acting.
Sircar Vakeel, Mathan Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders, 21.

Meenachil's Courts.

Vadashari, Pulpanabapoorum, Parachalay.
Trevandrum, Peripereado, Quilon, Kotta-
maray, Thiruvayilali, Shencottah, Ar-
pud, Vycome, Yernangoor, Ambalapalay.

Moozampalay, Paravoor, Kristna-
poorum, Alleppy.

Additional Meenachil's Courts.

Nagercoil, Trevandrum.
Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special
Magistrates.

W. E. Ormsby, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-
Law, Special Appellate Judge.

Quilon Court, Trevandrum.

In charge, Pulpanaba Pillay.

Museum.

Honorary Secy, Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen.

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Major W. D. Ernie Ket-
chen.
Head Gardener, Byrappa

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

Supt., S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Head Vaccinator, Gopala Pillay.
The Vaccination Department is under the
orders of the Durbar Physician.

*General and Maternity Hospitals,
Trevandrum.*

The Physician to H. H. Maha Rajah, Supt.
S. B. Sanyal, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.
Mrs. M. Morrison, (Midwifery diploma,
Madras), Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary in charge, A. Narayana Row.

Lunatic Asylum.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
Apothecary in charge, J. L. Gomez.

Jail Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)
In charge, J. Bello, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.
14 Out-station Hospitals

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M.
Medical Establishment)
S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. M. Est.) Asst.
Surgeon

Sub-Asst. Surgeons.

L. Bello, Ramaswamy Raoji, H. W. Martin,
T. L. Anderson, R. Ramaswamy Pillay,
Veerappa Pillay, and S. B. Sanyal, 5 Apo-
thecaries, 11 first Class Assistant Apothec-
aries, 10 third Class Assistant Apothec-
aries, 1 Medical Pupils, 9 Medical Students.

Medical Stores Trevandrum.

In charge L. Bello, Sub-Asst. Surgeon.

Travancore Medical School.

Ex-officio Principal, (The Durbar Physician-
Lecturers—J. Sponnefelder, M.D., J. M.
Houston, Anatomy—Practice of Medicine
—Physiology—Midwifery—Material Medica
—Forensic Medicine—Surgery—Vaccina-
tion—Clinical Medicine and Surgery—
Practical Pharmacy.

Gardens, Mary Vello, (Trevandrum.)

Supt. and Magistrate of the Cardamom
Hills, in charge.

Book Depot, Trevandrum.

Superintendent, M. Paramaswaram Pillay.

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

In Medical charge, The Physician to H. H.
the Maha Rajah.
Superintendent, G. W. Boengardt.

Cardamom Hills

Supt. and Mag., O. H. Bensley, B.A.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests and Magistrate,
G. B. Verneade.
Assistant Conservators J. S. Verneade, M.
Thomas, E. W. Koidhoff

Superintendents of Police.

Alleppey, J. Rohde, Acting.
Quilon, P. White, Sub-Magistrate.
Alwaye, A. J. Veigas.
Trevandrum, Ponnambalaz Pillay.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, J. Rohde.
Sheristadar, Sreenivasan Row.
Head Clerk, W. P. Viegna.

Sircar Printing Press.

Superintendent, G. Rein.

Master Attendants.

Alleppey, J. Rohde.
Quilon, P. White, Assistant.
Colachel, Yagappa Pillay, Ag.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, J. Rohde.
Superintendent of Customs,
Alleppey, Rajankama Iyer, B.A.
Areecooty Range, H. Latouchardiere.
Munnar Range, Harinaraya Iyer.
Anniekavoo Range, Siva Soobramanya Pillay.
Cailon Range, Ramen Pillay.
Trevandrum Range, Pichoo Iyer.
Kolachel Range, Sada Row.
Jamboly Range, C. Krishna Iyer.

Revenue Survey Department.

Surveyor, J. Arklie, (on other duty).
Assistant Surveyor, J. James, (in charge).
Detail Surveyor, J. James, Junior

Educational Department.

H. H. the Maha Rajah's College, Trevandrum.

College Department.

Principal, John Ross, M.A.
Professor English and Philosophy, Robert
Harvey, M.A., (on furlough).
Assistant Masters, M. Labouchardiere, B.A.,
Valliyannanda Moodaliar, B.A., K. Vasudara
Row, P. Soondrum Pillay, B.A., V. I. Ro-
shaya Pillai, B.A., Temporary.
Head Malayalam, Mohankee, N. Rama
Krupa, B.A.
Head Tamil, Moonshee, C. Swamialathe-
shier.
Sangeris Moonshee, S. Vythenantha Shastri.

High School.

Assistant, Ramaswami Iyer, B.A.
Do., O. Luke
Do., P. Puloo Pillay
Do., G. Venkataswami Aiyar.

Preparatory School.

Head Master Nagen, Thiruvay, 4 Assistant
Masters and 7 Monitors

Latin Class.

Professor W. E. Ottaway, M.A., LL.B., LL.M.

Girls' School.

Lady Supt., Miss A. C. Donnelly

District English Schools.

J. Ross, M.A., in charge.
N. Susha Iyer, Acting Inspector.
Alleppey, A. Koonjoony, Memon, M.A.

Head Master.

Kottar, N. Ganapathy Iyer, Ag.
Quilon, J. Brown, do.
Thiruvay, S. Vayandala Iyer, do., Acting
Tranceel, Puluputha Iyer, Ag. Head Master
Shencottah, V. Krishna Iyer, Acting
Head Master
Cayencolum, M. Matthew do.
Manvalicary, K. Sootharama Iyer do.
Chirappanacherry, J. Daniel, do.
Thiruvay, K. Shungara Pandan do.
Shenugheal, E. Nairan Row do., Ag.
Pittingal, Aenithamarayana Iyer do.
Aaroor, W. R. Landbeck do.
Kottaraouray, Venuttarama Iyer, do., Ag.
Poothapandy, Bhalinga Row do.
Thuvattar, Appathar Iyer do.
Coluchell, K. Vello Pillay do.
Alwaye, V. Shungara Pillay do.
Special School, Manvalicary, R. Esaura
Pillay, M.A., Master.
Fort Grant-in-aid School, Rama Iyer,
Master.

Vernacular Schools.

Director, Rama Row.
Inspectors, C. Krishna Pillay, B.A., Southern
Range.
Aundamaryana Iyer, Northern Range.
Inspector of Grants-in-aid Schools, Puppoo
Thumby.
Besides these there are 19 Deputy Inspectors.
Central Vernacular School, Chizay, Head
Master, Chozhoon Kristna Pillay.
Kannamary Girls' School, Venkataswara
Iyer, Head Master.

Part do., Ganapathy Iyer do.
Soothendhar, Puluputha Iyer do.
Kottar, Sreenivasan Iyer do.
Do., Tamil, Sivarama Pillay do.
Eraveel, Esava Iyer do.
Eulolum, Hurrihara Iyer do.
Eulolum Girls' School, Chelathoor Iyer do.
Thiruvettatur, Parassocrana Iyer do.
Velvencode, Vello Pillay do.
Neyyattangaray, Narayana Pillay do.
Nedavengand, Melungat Sastri do.
Cottammaray, Venkateswara Iyer do.
Quilon, Narayana Iyer do.
Do., Girls, Hurrihara Iyer do.
Caromangapully, Jantathala Iyer do.
Kadigapully, Govinda Warior do.

Manvalicary, Shungoo Warior, Head Master.
Chengamoor, Shungara Narayana Iyer do.
Thiruvay, Soobramoney Iyer do.
Umbalappalay, Krishnan Oony do.
Shertallay, Narayana Iyer do.
Vyeore, Atchootha Warior do.
Cattayam, Ramen Pillay do.
Shungara, Sootramony Iyer do.
Paroor, Venkataswara Iyer do.
Kannattoor, Soothalingam Iyer do.
Shersengal, Pappan Iyer do.
Grant-in-aid Schools, Trevandrum 22
Property Schools 195

*British Indian Steam Navigation Com-
pany (Limited.)**Colachel Agency.*

Agent—Thomas Henderson.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew Irvine & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church Missionary Society
3. Vicariate Apostolic of Malabar
4. Do., do., of Quilon
5. Bishopric of Cochin
6. Archbishopric ad honorem of Cran-
dore
7. Metropolitan See of Malabar

On Special duty.

Commissioner on behalf of Travancore for
settling the boundary between Travancore
and the British Prov. of Tinnevely, W.
T. Cooby.
Commissioner on behalf of the Travancore
Sirar for settling boundary disputes be-
tween it and the Cochin Sirar.
Commissioner, P. Rama Row.
Sheristadar, P. Puttanaba Pillay.
V. Nagama Iyer, M.A. Deputy Panchar
Revenue Settlement Department.
M. Thiruvichraman Thumby, Sheristadar
Pookkoovarocoo Department.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, A. H. Jacob, B.A.
Chief Engineer's Office, Trevandrum.
Manager, C. R. Mitchell.
Correspondence Clerk, J. W. Boengardt.
Translator and Cash-keeper, A. C. Soobra-
manya Pillay.
Storekeeper, H. Govind Singh.
Head Draughtsman, J. Jackson.

Executive Establishment.

1st Asst. Engineer do.
2nd do. do. S. Horsley, Acting for
1st Assistant T. C. B.
B. Sherman.
3rd do. do.
Supervisor, D. McNab
Do., J. Whitbread
Do.
Assistant, P. Davisagamony Pillay, Acting
Do., J. Sinclair
Overseer, T. J. Chinnaswamy Naidoo
Do., T. A. Wood.
Do., A. G. King with 23 1st and 2nd
Class Assistant Overseers and
Sub-Overseers

Superannuated Establishment.
Supt. of Tanks, Wundilly, N. Dalmora
British Government Institutions.
Christ Church, Trevandrum, Rev. John
Black, B.A.
Military Family Payment and Pension Es-
tablishment at Trevandrum and Quilon.

Post Offices at Trevandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-
lon, Allapuzha, Cottayam, Shottally and
Colachel, Ashembo and Pannam.
Electric Telegraph Offices at Trevandrum,
Quilon, Allapuzha and Nagercoil.
Sub-Magistrates--Anjengo, Erasa Mevon,
Tangacherry, G. Luvorio
Magistrate--Anjengo, Erasa Mevon.

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.

Alexander House	.. Sharp Sait	Elkhill Cottage	.. Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Air Church	.. Mr B Woolley	Erin Cottage	.. Mr Higginbotham
Ara Villa	.. Mrs Suerre	Etal Cottage	.. J. Hillier
Apple Cottage	.. Mr D. Enjee	Farm Lodge	.. Mrs Morgan
Arumary House	.. Mr T C Allashy	Farrington House	.. Mr H R Dawson
Ashtur Cottage	.. Menjee	Fernhill	.. Mahanish of My- sore
Audry House	.. Mr Warran	Gable Cottage	.. Colonel S P Scott
Bahie House	.. H B Grig	Garden Cottage	.. Mr Antonio
Bellair Cottage	 Dickens	Gayton Park	.. Mrs Wapshave
Bellair Lodge	.. Do.	Glenburn	.. Mr R J DeMeder
Bellvue (1)	.. Mrs Macdonald	Glenca	.. Colonel Trutcher
Bellvue (2)	 Wilson	Glenca Hall	.. Mr T Marlon
Bellvue (3)	.. Messrs Stanes & Co	Glenloch	.. Mrs W G McFar
Bellvue (4)	.. Mrs Johnson	Glenwood	.. Mr Wapshave
Bellvue (5)	.. Rev G. H. Pope	Glenwood	.. Mrs Hapdell
Bellvue (6)	.. Mrs H. Allen	Glenwood	.. Mr Abraham
Bellvue (7)	.. Alex Wright	Glenwood	.. G A B Dawson
Bellvue (8)	.. Messrs Sait	Glenwood	.. Mr G S R
Bellvue (9)	 Nesser- wanjee	Glenwood	.. Colonel S P Scott
Bellvue (10)	.. Mrs Vanlugen	Glenwood	.. Mr Hannett
Bellvue (11)	.. Mr Higgins	Glenwood	.. Col Michael
Bellvue (12)	.. Mrs Cowdell	Glenwood	.. Mr E J DeMeder
Bellvue (13)	.. Mr Canbelle Gouvent	Glenwood	.. Canbelle
Bellvue (14)	.. Chappery Milling	Glenwood	.. J. Ochterlony
Bellvue (15)	.. Mr Laid	Glenwood	.. Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Bellvue (16)	.. Mrs Sait Mahomed	Glenwood	.. Mr J C Mcquith
Bellvue (17)	.. Mr Higgins	Glenwood	.. Colonel Michael
Bellvue (18)	.. Messrs Sait	Glenwood	.. Mrs Roe
Bellvue (19)	.. Mr J. Ryan	Glenwood	.. Mr R. Hilly
Bellvue (20)	.. W. Williams	Glenwood	.. Mrs MacAlpin
Bellvue (21)	.. Do.	Glenwood	 Atkins
Bellvue (22)	.. Mr G. Selway	Glenwood	.. Do.
Bellvue (23)	.. Mr P. Smith	Glenwood	 Sait
Bellvue (24)	.. Mr. Ch. Trudove	Glenwood	 Sait
Bellvue (25)	.. Mr Philip Smith	Glenwood	.. Mrs Higgins
Bellvue (26)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. Smith
Bellvue (27)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mrs. Brown
Bellvue (28)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (29)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (30)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (31)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (32)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (33)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (34)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (35)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (36)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (37)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (38)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (39)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (40)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (41)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (42)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (43)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (44)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (45)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (46)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (47)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (48)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (49)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig
Bellvue (50)	.. Mrs. Higgins	Glenwood	.. Mr. H. B. Grig

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—Continued.

Lockend	.. Mr. J W Michin	Sandrock	.. Mrs McAlpin
Longwood	.. Bussen Davis	Shamrock Villa	.. Mr G Higgins
Lovdale Cottage	.. Mr Liddell	Shelden Hall	.. Dr F G Shaw
Lower Norwood	.. Government	Shelden House	.. Mr. H. W. Bliss
Lower Stellenburg	.. Mr. Abraham	Shoreham	.. Mrs Davies
Lovry Cottage	.. Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Shipe Cottage	.. Mr C R Dawson
Lopin Cottage	.. Mr J Higgins	Showden	.. General Morgan
Lushington Hall	.. Mrs W G McIvor	Southwick	.. Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Mahoe Cottage	.. Mr Redinger	Stonehouse	.. Government
Mall House	.. Mr Minchin	Stonehouse Cottage	.. Col Salmon
Malsente	.. Mr W E Schmidt	Stover Cottage	.. Mr T G Davis
Mantelton	.. Mrs Ethelene	Stretchside Cottage	.. J G Hereford
Mount Rosa	 Rea	Summer Cottage	.. Mrs F Fletcher
Mount Smart	.. .. ..	Sunningdale	.. Government
Mowray Cottage	.. Mahanish of My- sore	Sunnyside	.. Mr Kinsley
Masic Dept	.. Mr J C Mcquith	Templeton Lodge	.. Major West
Masic Hall	.. Do.	Towers Cottage	.. Koolsonbechee
Norfolk House	.. G Shart & Co	Tudor Hall	.. Genl Baker
Norwood	.. Mr Taylor	Union (H. H.)	.. Company
Oakland	.. Mrs Woodhouse	Uppa Cottage	.. Mrs DeSilva
Oaklands	.. Capt Mitchell	Upper Norwood	.. Government
Old Cutchery	.. Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Upper Stellenburg	.. Mr O'Shaunassy
Old Library	.. Do.	Walpole House	.. Mrs Dawson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Walsham Cottage	.. Mr Hubbard
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Walthamstow	 Grant
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Wardley Lodge	.. Mrs Davies
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Westbury House	 H R Dawson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Westbury Villa	.. Do.
Old Cottage	.. Do.	West Cottage (1)	.. Captain E S Begbie
Old Cottage	.. Do.	West Cottage (2)	.. Mrs Sait
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Westdown Cottage	.. Mr Newman
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Westend	.. Mrs Godfrey
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Westlake	.. Rev. P. O'Sullivan
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Whipharst	.. R Catholic Convent
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Whitmore	.. Mr Canbelle
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodburn (1)	.. Colonel Michael
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodbourne (2)	.. Mr W M Schaffel
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodcock Cottage	.. Col H. H. Hilly
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodcock Hall	.. Do.
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodcock House	.. Do.
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodcock Lodge	.. Do.
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodcock	.. Mrs Hodgson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodland	 Simpson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodlands	.. Jagirdar of Amra
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodside	.. Mrs Watson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodstock	 Woods
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Wood Villa	 Simpson
Old Cottage	.. Do.	Woodville Cottage	 Poulson

LIST OF HOUSES IN COCNCOR.

Mound Pleasant	.. J Hunter	Brooklands	.. N Lee Kerby
State's Old Store	.. Do.	Springdale	.. J B Aspinwall
Bridge-end House	.. Do.	Fairlight	.. J T Murray
Prospect Lodge	.. Do.	Stillbrook	.. Do.
Hathorly	.. T Stanes	Pon Accord	.. Do.
Glen Hill	.. Do.	Daisy Bank	.. Mrs Mary Darling
Fern Wood	.. Do.	Rose Hall	.. Do.
Elkhill House	.. J Mills	Hope Villa	.. Do.
Baladava	.. General Jones	Courtney Cottage	.. Mrs M B Darling
Alm	.. Do.		.. Senior
Inkman	.. Do.	Clifton House	.. Mrs Cardozo
Gray's Hotel	.. Mrs Gray	Peach Cottage	.. Col. Dabell
Bellvue	.. Do.	Kingston	.. J Walsh
Blackheath	.. Do.	Ashley Works	.. Groves Wait & Co
The Hill House	.. Mr. L. Baily	Brookview	.. F A Groves
Clay Cottage	.. Do.	Minstead Lodge	.. Col Salmon
Ample Cottage	.. Do.	Rampside	.. Mrs Sait
Tappary Lodge	.. Do.	Pin and Cottage	.. Do.

LIST OF HOUSES IN COONCOR—Continued.

Coonor Lodge	.. Mrs C Hayne	Donagh Cottage	.. Mrs Addis
Hillgrove Hotel	.. Mrs Lagan	Hazelwood	.. Mrs J. Deschamps
Belmont	.. Trustees Ratty Mission	Glenview Cottage	.. L. Gartlawatto
Church Hill House	.. Rev. C. Mission	Springhead Cottage	.. E. Hall
Helmwood	.. Col. Dalyell	Ellenhope	.. Mrs Webster
Melford Lodge	.. J. H. Aspinwall	Ellendale	.. Do.
Hampton Cottage	.. Mrs. Howarth	Ellenhill	.. Do.
Tecoma Cottage	.. Mrs Miller	Melver Villa	.. Mrs Melver
Donateland	.. Meenjee Salt	Ion Cottage	.. J. Rue
Mertle Cottage	.. Mrs Miller	Nos. 27 & 28, Mt Road	.. T. Honeywell
Arnold Cottage	.. S. Bates	Stranville	.. F. Antony
Glenview Hotel	.. J. Davidson	Woodhouse	.. C. E. P. Vernade and Mrs Ewart
Hillside	.. T. W. Hill	New Cottage, Nos 1 & 2, T. Stanes	.. M. Hill
Church Hope	.. Do.	Sylvan Cottage	.. R. Woolley
Glenview Cottage	.. Col. Benson	Woodside	.. R. Woolley
Caroline Cottage	.. Col. Salmon	Woolfing House	.. American Mission

LIST OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN ERCAUD.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Shamrock Castle	.. Captain & Mrs Marham	.. Captain Marham.
The Parsonage	.. Occupied by the Off. Clergyman	.. Public Property.
Tae Retreat	.. Dr. & Mrs. John Shortt	.. Dr. Shortt.
Beattie's House	.. Deputy Tahsildar Mr. & Mrs. McFride	.. Government.
The Grange	.. Mr. Prager, Superintendent of the Estate	.. Late Lecot & Co., under management of Arbutnot & Co.
Balmalick	.. Mr. W. B. Gilbert, Superintendent	..
Stamford	.. Mr. ——— Superintendent	..
Tony Villa	.. Miss Daly	.. Miss Daly.
Belleue	.. Mr. & Mrs. L. Lemesle	.. Mr. L. Lemesle.
Stone Acres	.. Captain & Mrs. E. H. Short	.. Captain E. H. Short.
Dorcedal	.. Mr. & Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Oliver	.. Mr. & Mrs. Hall.
Joseph's Villa	.. Mr. J. & Mrs. & Miss Sced	.. Mr. J. Sced.
Tipperary	..	.. The Messrs Mayers, under management of Messrs. Stance and Co.
Fernhill (Dreux Verte)	.. Mr. Crichton, Superintendent	.. Mr. Priamla.
Carlton House	.. Mr. C. Rahn	.. Mr. C. Rahn.
Swiss View	.. Mr. & Mrs. J. Campbell	.. Mr. J. Campbell.
Cannalade's House	.. Mrs. A. Cammiade	.. Mrs. A. Cammiade.
Fernhill	.. Mr. & Mrs. Dixon Carter	.. Mr. Dixon Carter.
Stoke Villa	.. Rev. Mr. Pritchard	.. Mrs. Brown.
Brown's House	.. Mrs. Brown	.. Mrs. Brown.
Vine Cottage	.. Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Lechler	.. J. W. Lechler.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	.. Rev. Father Godel	.. Catholic Mission.
Fischer's Bungalow	.. Mr. Brown, Civil Apothecary	.. Mrs. Poulkes.

Green Hills.

Beck's Cave	.. Vacant	.. Late Frank Hunter, Esq.
Green Dale	.. Mr. & Mrs. Garry	.. Major Hunter
High Fields	.. Mr. & Mrs. Lechler & Mr. C. Sced	.. Mr. Hurlock.
Jordan Valley	.. Mrs. Reid	.. Mrs. Reid.
Mount Pleasant	.. Mr. C. Grant	.. Mr. C. Grant.
Castlemore	.. Mr. & Mrs. J. W. G. Hill	.. Mr. G. Hill.
Roselynn	.. Mr. C. Lechler	.. Mr. C. Lechler.

LIST OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN ERCAUD.—Continued.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
<i>Nagalore.</i>		
Hopeville	.. Messrs. Woodville, Laurie, & Frederick Short	.. Captain E. H. Short.
Glen Peak	.. Mr. & Mrs. McMahon	.. Mr. McMahon.
Woodlands	.. Vacant	.. Captain E. H. Short.
Louisiana	.. Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Cammiade	.. Cammiade Brothers.
Belvedere Villa	.. Mr. C. Podley	.. Mr. C. Podley.
Curara	.. Mr. Freeman	.. Mr. Rickets.
<i>Houses generally let in Ercaud.</i>		
Names.	Present occupants chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Grassy Banks	.. Mrs. S. Prager	.. Mr. McMahon.
Sunny Meado	.. Mr. & Mrs. E. H. Doveton	.. do.
Ivy Cottage	.. Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Foote	.. Rev. Mr. Percival.
Elizabethian Cottage	.. Vacant	.. Mr. J. McFarlane.
Lake View House	.. do.	.. Mr. T. McFarlane.
Pyramid House	.. do.	.. J. H. Doveton, Esq.
Pyramid Cottage	.. do.	.. do.
Falciams	.. do.	.. Mrs. L. Lister.
Baile Yua Bungalow	.. Mrs. Barrett	.. Mr. L. Lemesle.
Melrose House	.. Mrs. R. Lechler	..
Melrose Bungalow	..	.. Mrs. R. Lechler.
Rockfall	.. Vacant	.. Irish Catholic Mission.
Uttur Lodge	.. Mr. & Mrs. Gilby	.. Dr. Ration.
Charing Cross Bungalow	.. Dr. & Mrs. J. Bradshaw	.. Mr. Rahm.
Kelvelar Lodge	.. Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Stephens	.. Mr. Stephens.
Lovely Spot	..	.. Mrs. Rahm.
Fischers House (Retreat)	.. Never let (Reserved)	.. Mrs. Poulkes.
Glendower	.. Vacant	.. do.
Basel Mission Bungalow	..	.. Lutheran Mission.
Silistria	.. Vacant	.. Late Lecot & Co's, under management of Arbutnot & Co.

Public Offices, &c., in Ercaud.

Post Office.	Cutcherry, Sub-Magistrates.
Library.	Public Bungalow for Travellers.
Protestant Church.	Chuttrum for natives.
Roman Catholic Chapel.	Police Station and Lines.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.	Badminton Ground, Lawn Tennis Court, and Croquet Ground, a Billiard room and Cricket Lawn in course of formation.
London Mission Chapel.	

THE SHEVAROY HILLS

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate, between 78°20' East longitude and 116°30' North latitude, and is reported to comprise 100 square miles. The highest point is about 5,000 feet above the level of the sea. Ercaud is the chief European settlement containing a Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Post Office, Library and Reading Room, Hotel, Civil Dispensary, Traveller's Bungalow, Chuttrum for native Travellers, Cutcherry, Police Lines, &c. There is a resident Deputy Tahsildar. It is 14 miles distant from Salem, and 12 miles from the Shevaroy Hill Station. It has two ghauts or approaches, one on the southern side communicating with the Town of Salem, and the Salem Railway station, and the other leading to the Shevaroy Hill Station. These ghauts are not practicable for wheeled carriages, supplies being brought up by coolies or pack bullocks. A market is

European foodstuffs are brought to a Wednesday whence supplies can be purchased. Bread, mutton, and beef are brought for sale to the depot. There is a small European shop where English provisions, wines, spirits, beer, &c. is procurable.

In addition to the Civil Dispensary under the care of a Civil Apothecary, a Retired Medical Officer conducts private practice.

Whist: Keadah is the chief and only Post Station. It forms the centre from whence radiate within a circumference of 12 miles, the various Coffee plantations.

Coffee is the chief product whilst most of the English fruits and vegetables, and all the English flowers are successfully raised. Tea and cinchona are grown in experimental patches on some isolated hills. The various gum trees (Eucalyptus) and fir are also met with. Many beautiful views of the low country are to be seen from most of the heights. Green Hill or the Shervany Hills forms the highest point. There are many villages scattered about various parts of the Hills in small groups consisting of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts inhabited by a tribe of natives called Malayalis. Labour is cheap and abundant, independent of the Malayalis coolies from Siam come and work on the estates; many at one time a week, whilst at 12 months, and children from 6 to 8 years a week. (These Hills get the benefit of both the S. W. and N. E. monsoons). There is a decent carriage road by and about Keadah, and good bridle paths leading to the various plantations and to most of the villages. The climate is a great boon for Europeans as it is easily on the increase and large number of visitors resort thither to enjoy its quiet, lovely scenery, the beautiful climate. The season lasts from April to October; but at all times of the year a few visitors of English blood are to be met with. The permanent residents are chiefly planters. The climate is healthy, but from its proximity and exposure and foreign visitors are liable to take fever, as well as natives and servants, from the plants who from exposure to rain, and according to change their clothes, they suffer much from fever, and from recklessly eating unripe fruit they get dysentery. Keadah is about 220 miles distance from Madras by rail and may be reached within 12 hours when proper arrangements are made for ascending the Ghat. It is about the same distance from Bombay, 97 miles from Calcutta and 125 from Trichinopoly.

Most of the waste lands on these Hills now not private property is covered with forest trees, and applications for such blocks as a rule, are not granted. The only land now available is in the Salera Nad of the Shervany Hills which it is possible to secure under the waste land rules.

THE PULNEY MOUNTAINS

Are situated in the Madras District of Southern India, between 10° and 10° 16' North latitude, and 77° 15' East longitude and compared to the Western Ghats by an extension of range of Hills about 10 miles in width, being otherwise isolated. Bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Travancore districts whilst those of Madras and Tanjore lie to the East. It extends being the range of the plateau in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea level, the annual rainfall is about 45 inches. The thermometer ranges from 69° to 77° Fahrenheit. There are only three permanent residents, twenty houses, and eighteen others attended for banking purposes.

The three villages consist of over 10 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they occupy servants of the European residents, visitors, and others. The South Hills, Malabar, give much to within 40 miles of these Hills.

The Malabar Hills, a hill, is about 10 miles from whence travellers are provided to Perinad, where there is a small station, 4 miles from the foot of the hills and 16 miles from Keadah.

The hills buildings are the American Mission, Chapel, and School house, a Roman Catholic Chapel, Government Post Office, and a Local Fund Dispensary. The residents of the village visit the Hills in from March to October. The American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras District are the chief visitors, whilst a few from the other districts resort to these Hills. All months of the year supplies have to be procured from the large market station of Perinad at the foot of the hills, and European supplies chiefly from the station and exports.

There are no coffee plantations on the hills. The hills in the lower Pulney which is situated in the head quarters of coffee in Malabar, the distance between Perinad and Keadah is a ride of 11 hours. There are numerous small coffee estates on the Shervany Hills, Pundarikottai, and also in the Pundarikottai Taluk of the Madras District and 2 from 5 to 10 acres each, chiefly held by 100 years. Chinese and Malabars have been commenced at Keadah and Shervany and beyond Chingom at Keadah and South Hills.

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kadakanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number	Houses	Residents	Owners	Houses generally Let.
1	Building Site	None	Captain Guthrie	
2	Do. do.	do.	Major Drury	
3	Parish House	V. H. Levinge, Esq.	V. H. Levinge, Esq.	Never Let.
4	Roman Catholic Mission Bungalow	None	Roman Catholic Mission	Never Let.
5	Ramnad Bungalow	do.	C. W. W. Martin, Esq.	To be Let.
6	R. C. Christian Brethren Mission Bungalow	do.	R. C. Christian Brethren Mission	To be Let.
7	Church Mission House	do.	Church Mission Society	To be Let.
8	French's Bungalow	do.	John French, Esq.	do.
9	Padma House	do.	A. E. C. F. M. American Mission Station	do.
10	Prospect Villa	do.	T. J. Reidy, Esq.	To be Let.
11	Barrett House	do.	A. H. C. F. M.	do.
12	East Double House	do.	do.	do.
13	South Central House	do.	do.	do.
14	North do.	do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	Never Let.
15	Post Office & Dispensary	do.	do.	Let.
16	East Lower House	do.	do.	To be Let.
17	West Lower House	do.	do.	do.
18	Marden's Bungalow	J. Marden, Esq.	J. Marden, Esq.	To Let or for Sale.
19	Building Site	None	D. McNair	
20	Scott's Bungalow	do.	J. M. Scott, Esq.	In course of building.
21	Lake House	do.	do.	To be Let.
22	Tapp's Bungalow	do.	J. E. Tapp	do.
23	Wesleyan Mission House	do.	Wesleyan Mission	To be Let.
24	Building Site	do.	J. E. Tapp	
25	do. do.	do.	T. J. Reidy, Esq.	
26	do. do.	do.	Wesleyan Mission	
27	do. do.	do.	J. E. Tapp	
28	do. do.	do.	Roman Catholic Mission	
29	do. do.	do.	do.	To be Let.
30	do. do.	do.	Roman Catholic Mission	
31	do. do.	do.	H. Gompertz, Esq.	To be Let.
32	do. do.	do.	Capitain Gordon	
33	do. do.	do.	A. L. Pold, Esq.	
34	do. do.	do.	do.	
35	do. do.	do.	H. Davidson, Esq.	
36	do. do.	do.	Colonel Law	For Sale or To Let.
37	do. do.	do.	A. B. Pold, Esq.	To be Let.
38	do. do.	do.	Colonel Moberly	
39	do. do.	do.	J. French	
40	do. do.	do.	H. Fischer, Esq.	Never Let.
41	do. do.	do.	Munda Eder	do.
42	do. do.	do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	To be Let or for Sale.
43	do. do.	do.	G. A. Phipps, Esq.	
44	do. do.	do.	A. Michael Maistry	
45	do. do.	do.	K. K. School House	
46	do. do.	do.	American Mission	

The new banyan is nearly completed and ready for traffic as far as Neutral Saddle where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balmy air than Kodakanal centre from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Except

GUNTOOR.

Robert P. Gill—Merchant and Agent, Proprietor of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press.

HYDERABAD—DECCAN.

Engineers, Artists, Photographers, Lithographers, Printers, Stationers, Book-Sellers, Contractors, Commission Agents, Proprietors of Dinacurthumang, &c.

A. Narayanaswamy Moodalliar & Co.

MANGALORE.

Branch Bank of Madras.—E. T. Palmer, Agent.—Naraina Bhandary, Cashier.

Merchants and Agents.—Alston and Company, per pro. H. Harz Esq., & W. Arnet, Esq.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Standard Life Assurance Company, North British Marine Insurance Company, Marine Insurance Co., Mann & Company, Branch at Mangam, H. Morgan, Resident Partner—Agents Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch Commercial Union Assurance Company, Mercantile Mission Branch.—C. Pfeiderer, Importers of European Goods and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department, Brito Brothers, Naraina Kahlpi, Gurpur Lakshmana Prabhu, Wally Abdo Beary, Usha Santayya Elmy, Ayob Shett, Hajee Shideck Shett, Hajee Arora Shett, Teledar Dalm Shett & Co., Vaikoota, Pralhu (also Broker) Jeralise Soolai Sali, Nurra Poy Soobrya Ray, Jagann Shett, on behalf of Daram Das Elam Don Bomlay.

Ship-Repair.—L. Coelho and Erito Bros., Mourjee Jansetjee, M. Pais.

Coffee Merchants.—Byle Afan Beary, C. S. Fernandez, Manki Krishna Row.

Coffee-Planting Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Alston and Company; Jeppoo Coffee Works, Proprietors, H. Mina and Company; Atrawar Coffee Works, Proprietors, Pachon Brothers; Bloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Bunder Coffee Works, Proprietors, N. Bizarjee.

Cloth Merchants.—Moulin Abdul Rader Sali, Bantall Mathlam Rusean Sali and Co., Badien Heman Hajee Rader.

Commission Agents.—Byle Abby Beary, Corpora Pantha Pashloo.

Tinier Merchants.—Roller Shah Abdulgany and Co., Lawrence Thell M. S. Co. Do.

Export Broker.—George May.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—L. L. Smith, Mr. T. V. Saldanha.

Brook Finder.—L. Joshua.

Dual Mission Industrial Departments.—Printing Press, Rev. W. Sikenier, Corresponding Supt. G. Hiner, Managing Superintendent, Volving Establishment, The Dugal Superintendent, Title Works, Poppo, J. Bannam, Superintendent; Mechanical Workshop, C. Hufinger, Superintendent.

Barriers & Pleadings.—U. Babu Rau, N.L. M. Gopaul Rau, B.L., A. Subba Roya Poy, N.L., N. Shiva Rau, M. Ramachandraya, H. Krishna Rau, M. Subba Rau, U. Subba Rau, M. Rama Rau, (Govt. Pleader), L. Lobo, S. E. Britto, K. B. Rama Rau.

Native Barber.—Rutanjee Shett.

Bookseller.—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Rev. W. Sikenier, Superintendent, J. Krapf, Assistant.

Municipal Commissioners.—President, W. H. Conyn, Esq., Collector of South Canara; E. C. Leggatt, Esq., Deputy Collector, Vice-President.

Official Members.—Commanding Officer, Dr. B. H. Williams, Civil Surgeon; Major—District Engineer; J. E. A. Boyd, Esq., Superintendent of Police; J. Ball, Esq., Dy. Collector; L. Garthwaite, Esq., Inspector of Schools, 6th Division; Mr. K. Santappa, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Canara.

Non-Official Members.—G. Pfeiderer, Esq., Mr. J. E. Saldanha, Mr. V. P. Coelho, M. R. Ky, N. Shiva Rau, N. Gund Rau, M. Rama Rau, Achutha Shetty, Hajee Abbu Baker Bin Fakera, Wally Abba Beary, Ayab Shett, A. Subba Rao, B.A., Mr. K. Rama Rao, Manager, A. E. Aaron, Inspector.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Maiden & Co., Agents, B. L. S. N. Co.; S. Nagobhooshanam, Shopkeeper; S. Prdy, Shopkeeper; B. Voolucky Naidoo, Ship Dubash.

NEGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Oliver and Co.—Partner, Frank Oliver, Esq.; Assistant, Mr. Robert Oliver—Agents to Lloyds Standard Life Assurance Co., Alexander Andersen, Esq., British India Steam Navigation Company, Agt. Agent.

Printing Presses.—The "Eclipse" Press, Manager, Mr. T. W. Jordan, Scottish Branch Press.

Strait Settlements Emigration Agent.—Frank Oliver, Esq.

Publications.—The South Indian Post, published weekly every Thursday, Thomas Beary, Publisher.

Shopkeeper.—G. Bauliah Chetty & Co.

Hotel-keeper.—South Indian Hotel—Proprietor, Mr. A. Loulie.

Bank of Madras.—E. D. Dawson, Esq., Agt.

Ship Owners.—Amoodalinga Chetty, A. Gaudasamy Pillay, M. T. Bawash Rowter, E. Suttaya Pillay, Hajee Mahomed Ossa Marcar, C. L. Mahomed Gouse Marcar, Wavenn Ossa Lebbe Marcar, Moonah C. Habib Marcar, Moonah Munjoorash, Muthalinda Iyer and Naryana Pillay.

Brokers.—Shobaram Iyer, Secreterary Iyengar, Moothooswaleo Pillay, M. Gampathay Pillay, Govindaswamy Nacker, Vissovanatha Pillay and Sharfiyengar.

OOTACAMUND.

Attorneys and Solicitors.—L. F. Chapman, Esq., Cowdell and Woolley, Mr. Philip Smith.

Agts. and Acct.—Mr. W. Cameron Geddes, Agents, House Estate—Cowdell and Woolley, Mr. Chapman, Mercer and Co.—Auctioneers and Coman. Co. Mr. Brown, Mr. W. C. Bird.

Outram and Aitken & Commission Company.—Manager, Mr. D. Fernandez.

Branch Bank, Madras.—J. Frank, Esq., Agent.

Bakers.—Messrs. Groves & Co., Eduljee, and Nuzja Pillay.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nellocherry Pharmaceutical Co., Marchant and Co.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Aboo Sait & Co., Messrs. Abdool Cawder and Co., Messrs. Abdool Hoosain and Co., Messrs. Esoph Fazil and Co., Messrs. Gool Mahomed and Co., Messrs. Noor Mahomed and Co., Messrs. Mercer & Co., and Auction and Commission Company.

Chaplain.—Rev. Lys.

Dealer in Fire Arms.—Mr. Allamby.

Govt. Gardens.—Supt.—Mr. Jamieson.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.—"Bishopsgate," Mrs. R. Allen, "Longwood," Mrs. Newman, "Primrose House," Mr. Sidden, Sylla Company, (Ld.), "Shoreham," Mrs. Davies, "Woodside," Mrs. Eikelby.

Inspecting Post Master.—Mr. J. Bower.

Military and Tailoring Establishments.—Isack & Co., next to Abdool Cawder and Co's compound, Yoder and Co., Norfolk House.

Public Library.—Mr. Martin, Librarian.

Ladies' School.—Mrs. Bradley, The Misses Begul, and Mrs. Kenrick.

Musicians.—Mrs. Bradley, and Messrs. Misquith and Sons.

Medical Officer.—Dr. J. Smith.

Newspaper.—The South of India Observer Company Limited—D. Fernandez, Secretary, L. F. Chapman, Editor, H. E. Starr, Manager.

Organist.—Mr. W. Misquith.

Girls' and College School.—Principal—Rev. H. W. Matculla, M.A.

Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Brown, Junr. Mercer and Co.

Pleaders.—Mr. J. G. Hereford, E. W. Williams, Mr. L. F. Chapman, Mr. Philip Smith, Messrs. Cowdell and Woolley.

Printers and Publishers.—The Observer Press, Manager, Mr. Starr.

Photographers.—Messrs. J. Bessinger and Son, Mr. Pene, and Mr. Kenrick.

Provisioners.—Mr. Hubbard, Mr. Taylor, and Mr. J. Barnard.

Police Inspector.—Mr. R. D. Shortt.

Post Master.—Mr. A. Rhenius, on other duty, J. Saminada, Iyer. (Offg.)

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. Framjee & Co., Nellocherry Pharmaceutical Company.

Telegraph Office.—Mrs. McLeish.

Taxidermist.—Mr. G. R. Dawson.

Tonga Co.—Manager—Mr. E. Williams.

Undertakers.—D. Stephens.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Mr. Allamby, and Messrs. Brown & Co., The Madras Carrying Company, Messrs. Stanes and Co., and Tonga Company.

Watch and Clock Repairs, &c.—Mr. E. D. Mascutine, and Mr. Yoder.

Fine Merchants.—Mr. W. E. Schmidt, Messrs. Mercer and Co., Mr. D. Eduljee and Auction and Coman. Co. and Aboo Momomed Sait.

Boot and Shoe Maker.—Mr. J. Barnard, Bombay-house, Mr. Kelmam, Waterloo House, and Messrs. King and Co., Charing Cross.

Saddlers and Harness Makers.—Kelman and Co.

PALANCOGTTAN.

Municipal Commissioners.—J. B. Pennington, Esq., President, S. R. Locke, Esq., Vice-President, J. T. Martin Esq., Dist. Engineer, Insp. of Schools, 5th Divn., C. Chellum Iyer, Dr. G. T. Thomas, Zillah Surgeon, Mr. D. MacNair, Retired D. P. W. Officer, Mr. R. S. Sheppard, Principal, Hindoo College, Tinnevely, Deputy Inspector of Schools, T. Jesudasa Karmayer, K. Annasamy Iyer, E. Muttapillay, Tiroomalai Aiyengar, Paul Rowter, P. Vanamuttu Pillai.

Shop-keepers.—Edward, & Co., Commercial Hall, Travancore Road, Nallatamby & Co., Travancore Road, G. Joseph and Co., Travancore Road, Thomas & Co., Trichendore Road, John Muthuswamy & Co., Trichendore Road.

Carriers.—Tinnevely.—Carnatic Carrying Company or Shunmoogam Pillay's Transit Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum and Tencasy, M. R. Transit Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum and Tencasy, Regular Transit Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum and Tencasy, Pakham Pillai and Co., from Tinnevely to Trevandrum and Tencasy, Palvaanam Pillai & Co., from Tinnevely to Tencasy, Ambasamudrum and Padukudi.

Transit Company.—Palvaanam Pillay Transit Company from Tinnevely to Trevandrum, Tencasy, Ambasamudrum Poodoocody, from Ambasamudrum to Tencasy—M. R. Transit Company, from Tinnevely to Poodoocody and from Ambasamudrum to Tencasy, D. P. Pakium

Pillay, from Tinnevely to Ambasamoodrum, from Ambasamoodrum to Tenasey.—D. M. M. S. Transit Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum, Tenasey from Ambasamoodrum to Tenasey, and from Tinnevely to Ambasamoodrum.—Pakiam Pillay and Company, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum, Tenasey, Ambasamoodrum and from Ambasamoodrum to Tenasey.

Palamcottah.—Aranyavaram Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi, Savadali Ramasami Pillai, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi, Pannam Pavalanagar, from Palamcottah to Pudukudi.

Tinnevely.—J. B. Pennington, Esq., *President*, C. Kootanayana Pillai, *Municipal Commr.*, V. Rajagopal Chettiar, *Vice-President*, Dr. G. T. Thomas, *Surgeon*, S. Jeyadassan Pillay, T. Sothramoia Pillay, Mr. J. L. Hutton, *Shunningum Pillay*, T. Muthier, *Ramaswamy Moolally*, Sothraya Sothier, *Ranthithat Pandiayar*, Syed Ibrahim Sub, G. Y. Chinnatamb, Pillai, *Talsildar*, *Inspector of Schools*, 5th Division, *Deputy Inspector of Schools*, Range Officer, Dr. P. W. Shanmuga Kumarasami Mudaliar, *Mutia Pillaiar*, Kistna Ila, *Muttusami Avar*, Syed Mahomed Ghouse Sahib, P. Ramakrishna Chettiar, *Murugalingam Pillai*, *Scoti Pillai*.

Asia Pillay, *Transit Company*, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum, Tenasey, Ambasamoodrum, Pudukooty and from Ambasamoodrum to Tenasey.

General Merchants and Commission Agents.—Thomas and Co.

PONDICHERY.

Negotiants European.—Messrs. Anahie and Co., Messrs. Gallois, Mouthunand Co., Messrs. E. Hequet and Co., Messrs. Perron Bayol and Co., Messrs. A. Poulain and Co., Messrs. E. Poulain Aine and Co., Messrs. Trudhomme and Co., and Messrs. E. Guyot and Co.

Negotiants Melchior.—Angent Mouthunand Chetty and Co., Calve Samba Sim Chetty, Grande Goomoor Chetty, Sarracanna and Co., Patow Nallatamb, Annamale Dorossamy & Co., Assanbath, Tadavram Perimada Chetty, C. Narayana Chetty, Mouth Ratina Chetty, M. Veyabery Chetty, Ramalinga Sahabadi Chetty.

Labatours de Cuisine.—Sarana, Con Vinga, Casarlon, Gougillon, Gobalon Chetty.

Magasins and Boutiques de Modes and Nouveautés.—Madame Bulliard, Mr. Baudes, E. Chatterjee & Co., Madame Dumoulin, Mr. Francis, Mr. Hattenbach.

Magasins de Parfumerie pour les Dames.—Boulier, Rip Chandler, Madame Bulliard.

Boerge, Grosses Chandonnages and foodstuffs de Cuisine, Reparatons aux Dames.—Dr. Serzeladis, A. Bulliard.

Hotel Garais.—Grand hotel, de Paris and de Londres, Alexandre Panewards, Hotel de l'Univers, British Hotel.

QUILON.

D. G. Cameron, Esq., *Agent to Scottish India Coffee Company, Limited*.

F. M. Fernando, *Sub-Agent, Standard Life Assurance Company*.

Wine and Spirit Merchants and Shopkeepers.—T. X. Fernandez, *Cantonment*, Choda lamootoo, *Cantonment*.

Musicians.—A Baptist P' Cruz & Brothers. *Artists and Painters*.—Stephen N. Pereira, Thapoo, C. R. Pereira, Anjengo, and J. Miranda, Anjengo.

Scottish India Coffee Company (Limited).—D. G. Cameron, Esq., *Agent*.

Alkerry Contractor.—Coonjee Kishitnen

Cloth Merchants and Shopkeepers.—Bazced Khan and Sons, *Cantonment*, M. Jacob, *General Bazaar*, and Syed Coonjee, *General Bazaar*.

Provision Depot.—Bawah Sahib and Sons, *Cantonment*.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—J. Brito and A. Fernandez.

Sculptor and Carver.—J. Brito.

Farrier.—Norgandda.

Bookbinders.—P. S. Gomez and Brothers.

Quilon Subsidary Force.—Col. F. Obbard,

Commanding detachment Palamcottah, Lt. Col. D. W. Williams, *Commandant*, Major Campbell, *2nd in Command*, Major C. C. Hewston, *Capt. R. A. A. Prior*, *Commanding Detachment at Trichoor*, Sub-Lieut. W. G. Maxwell, *Asst. Qr-Mr.*, and J. Eackhouse, *Surgeon*, in Medical charge.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.—Alla Ruca Ibrahim and Co., Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee and Co., A. Bonner and Co., Nusswanjee and Co., and Hajee Curreeam & Co.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co., Eduljee and Co., Nusswanjee and Co., Deccan Hall, J. Killen, Bolarum, Hajee Curreeam & Co., J. Dorabjee & Co., Bonner and Co., Pestonjee Jamsotjee and Minchurjee Cooverjee, Eduljee Menockjee James Street.

Coach Proprietors.—S. Hajee Jackria, Jamsotjee and Co., Kumroddin and Co., Hajee Ahmed and Co., Secunderabad, Alla Ruca Ibrahim and Co., Mr. Gilbert, Chudderghaut.

Auctioneers.—Alla Ruca Ibrahim and Co., Pranjee Sorabjee, *Government Auctioneer*, Secunderabad, A. Bonner and Co., Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee and Co., Hajee Curreeam and Co., Dunsamjee Rastoomi, C. Brooks & Co., Hyderabad.

Merchants.—Cursetjee and Co., Secunderabad, J. Dorabjee and Co., Deashajee Rastoomjee, Chudderghaut, Eduljee and Co., Secunderabad, Hajee Khajani & Co., Secunderabad, Nusswanjee and Co., Secunderabad, Branch, Tringulcherry, Pestonjee and Co., Secunderabad, C. Brooks and Co., Chudderghaut, Mr. Killen, Bolarum, and A. Bonner and Co., J. Dorabjee, & Co., Branch, Bolarum.

Book Binders.—Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles Street, Joel, & Deccan Times Press, *Book Seller and Stationer*, Waldegrave, W. W. (for Bible and Book Depot, Secunderabad), Shaik Omar.

Tanya Transit Agents.—Jamsotjee and Co., Burjojee, Secunderabad, Hajee Ahmed and Co., Secunderabad, S. Hajee Jucaria, and Kuravedia and Co.

Coach Builders.—Rajunnah, Jamsotjee & Co., Kormujee and Sons, Potter and Son, Ahmedalikhani Sahib, Chudderghaut, D. Harnsjee Son & Co., & Rookamjee & Co., *Cabinet Makers*.—H. Hales, Balarumoodoo, Coniah, Potter and Son, Thorp, and Co., Mr. T. Allen, Oxford Street.

Dentists.—T. Morris, Chudderghaut, J. Flyte, B. Davis, *Surgeon Dentist*, Secunderabad.

Bakers.—M. De Souza, Saaw and Co.

Engravers.—Thorp & Co., Secunderabad.

Jewellers.—Simpson, J. and Brothers, Secunderabad, Vinpoory, Chudderghaut, E. DeFanning.

Milliner and Dress-maker.—Mrs. Hales, Nusswanjee and Co., Mrs. Tinsam late Mrs. Baldry, and Mrs. Shaw.

Photographer.—R. I. They, Secunderabad.

Portrait Painter.—P. Costa, J., Chudderghaut.

House Agents.—Eduljee Sorabjee and Co., Hajee Khajani and Co.

Printing Press.—Deccan Times Press, Secunderabad, Ram Reddy and Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad, *Empress of India Press*, Secunderabad, Adalphi Press, Chudderghaut.

Sculptors.—Thorp & Co., Secunderabad, John S., Secunderabad.

Undertakers.—Thorp and Co., Secunderabad.

Medical Practitioners.—Honorary Surgeon J. Sauman, Mahomed Egoor, *Dresser*, A. E. Korb, *Apothecary*, Doctor Shareek-shah, G. G. M. C. Chudderghaut.

Druggists.—Abdul Kadir, Secunderabad, Market Street, Branch Medical Depot, Oxford Street, Superintendent A. E. Korb, Mr. Bruce, Branch Depot, C. Brooks and Co. Chemists, Chudderghaut, Doctor Shareek-shah's Dispensary, Chudderghaut.

Pastry and Ornamental Confectioners.—Verasamy Brothers, P. Shaw and Co., Secunderabad.

Watch and Clock Repairers.—Pestonjee Nourrojee, Secunderabad, Genzalyes, J. Secunderabad, Morris, T. Chudderghaut, Robinson, C., do, Simpson, J. Brothers, Secunderabad, Thet B. P., Mouthusawmy Pillay, Secunderabad.

Deccan Hotel.—At Chudderghaut.

British Hotel.—By Bazumjee Fardunjee.

Painters and House Decorators.—Mr. Witchlow and M. Rumpas.

Secunderabad Exchange.—G. Gilbert, *Manager*.

Newspapers.—Deccan Times, B. Weekly.

Middlemen.—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Philbin, Mrs. Kennedy, Mrs. Conway, Mrs. Hills, Mrs. Crawley, and Mrs. Slater.

Players of Secunderabad.—Mr. Ramchandram, Mr. G. Bollenburgh, Mr. A. W.

Forbes, Mr. Kanasha Eduljee, Mr. Bazumjee Adaljee at Chudderghaut, Mr. Oskierjee Pakerjee, Mr. Mauden.

Boot Maker.—J. Edelston, Secunderabad. *Bankers*.—Bank of Bengal Hyderabad, Basile Abirchand, Secunderabad, Dengerasing Baidind, Secunderabad.

TELLICHERRY.

Branch Bank of Madras.—A. C. McIver, *Acting Agent*.

Merchants and Agents.—Alstons and Co.—*Agents*: North British and Mercantile Insurance Company Fire Department, Standard Life Assurance Company and the Marine Insurance Company—Hinde and Company.—*Agents*: Oriental Life Office, Peirce Leslie and Co.—*Agents*: The Home and Colonial Insurance Company—Volkart Brothers, *Agents*: The Swiss Lloyd's Transit port Insurance Company, Edward Baudry and Co., Geo. A. Jung and Co., *Agents*: Guardian Life Assurance Company, Meer Jafar Ali, K. Turvy Cooty, T. Cootyamoo Puckima and Badwan, Thytotathil Cooty Assn.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Hinde and Company, A. B. Fernandez, T. Barichen, E. Brown and Company, Poonon Ramen, Peirce, Leslie and Company.—C. H. Compson.

Steamer Agents.—Volkart Brothers, *Agents*: Austro-Hungarian, Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company, A. Brown, Agent B. T. S. N. Company.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pully Coon Works, Alstons and Co.—*Coajice Colum Works*, Hinde and Co.—Choudadum, Peirce Leslie and Co.

Hotel-keepers and Ship Chandlers.—A. B. Fernandez, Carimbilly Canen.

Jurisdiction.—Vincent R. Biker.

Stamp Vendors.—Kristina Shency, Rangay Chetty.

Brokers.—Andreas Merwanjee, Olieh Mainally, Porambeth Coonhamed, Olieh Coonhamed, Porambeth Mainally, Chabandam.

Printing Press.—Vidharthy Sandanum.—*Proprietor*: E. K. Manen.

Cabinet Makers and Undertakers.—Antony Fernandez, John Fernandez, Francis D'Cruz, Thomas D'Cruz, Thomas Rosario.

Timber Merchants.—A. L. Tod, A. Brown.

Planters Agents.—Vincent R. Biker, V. Montclair.

Barriers at Law.—A. G. Goyer, H. Wilson.

Plaiders in the Civil Court.—E. G. Ratna Iyen, *Government Vakil*, J. L. Rozario, n. s. and n. s. J. R. Pereira, Camaran Nair, Alex. Leueria, A. Soondrein, M. Reloo Mantier, Catech Ganen, Corith Ramoney, K. Klen, K. Ramen Monon, K. Govenin Marajoo, Kamaljee, K. Gopal Nair.

Law Agents.—G. C. Vanspall.

Ship-keepers and Harbours.—T. C. Mahomed, N. Hassan, A. Ahmed, Coonhee Mohandeen and Jafarjee.

COFFEE, CINCHONA, AND TEA ESTATES.—(Continued.)

Name.	Locality.	Average		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendant.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.			
St. Catherine's Hill	Perangudi	49	15	Mrs. F. Fletcher.	C. Fletcher	Stanes and Co.
Stralings	Do.	7	7	W. L. Kirby	Owner	Do.
Sutton (1)	Octaramund	197	20	T. G. Davis	Do.	Stanes and Co.
Tamulali (1)	Keenar	240	100	Captain Allan	H. P. Hodges	Stanes and Co.
Terrace (2) (3)	Nedurattam	320	250	Silgiri and Chichona Company (Limited).	H. F. Russell	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Terrace (4) (5) (6)	Do.	220	100	T. Stanes and A. H. Gerrard	A. H. Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Terra Shola (1) (2)	Keenar	220	100	W. H. and C. C. Havelock	C. C. Havelock	Do.
Tiger Rock (1)	Concor	234	100	Nandappa Roy	A Native	Do.
Tiger Hill (2) (3)	Octaramund	276	120	Major General Baker	W. Wernfield	Do.
Tutapollum (1)	Perangudi	72	72	Robert Macdonald and Co.	W. R. N. Smith	Do.
Umbilica Mullah (1)	Octaramund	50	50	H. R. Macdonald	W. Wernfield	Do.
Yaver (1)	Perangudi	441	150	Netherby Cinchona Company	S. Fernandez	Oakes and Co.
Welbeck (2)	Octaramund	79	79	H. R. Macdonald & Mrs. M. R. Dawson	C. E. P. Verdelo	Do.
Wettery (1)	Terramund	130	130	Mrs. T. W. and C. E. P. Verdelo	C. E. P. Verdelo	Stanes and Co.
Woodhouse (2) (3)	Do.	60	60	Mrs. J. McVicar & G. Higgins	C. Higgins	Do.
Woodlands (1)	Keenar	150	150	E. Hall	Owner	Do.
Yeragudi (1)	Perangudi	490	100	A. Arbuthnot and R. F. Phillips	D. Cockburn	Do.
Yeragudi (2)	Do.	1211	598	Dr. J. J. L. Ration	Gilbey	C. F. McMahon.
Yeragudi (3)	Do.	18	18	L. Lemesho	W. E. Gilbert, W. Prager, Arbuthnot and Co.	Do.
Yeragudi (4)	Do.	150	150	J. F. Peckley	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Yeragudi (5)	Do.	510	50	R. W. Short	Owner	Do.
Yeragudi (6)	Do.	50	50	W. L. and G. G. Lechler	Owner	Do.
Yeragudi (7)	Do.	50	50	G. H. Norton	Owner	Do.
Yeragudi (8)	Do.	50	50	C. Rabin	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (9)	Do.	50	50	J. F. Galtbell	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (10)	Do.	50	50	L. Rickards	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (11)	Do.	50	50	D. Pilly	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (12)	Do.	50	50	Hurlock and Sice	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (13)	Do.	50	50	C. Macfarlane	Do.	Do.
Yeragudi (14)	Do.	50	50	R. D. Carter	Do.	Do.

Locality.	Area.	Population.	Value of Land.	Value of Buildings.	Value of Cattle.	Value of Other Property.	Value of Total Property.	Value of Land per Acre.	Value of Buildings per Acre.	Value of Cattle per Acre.	Value of Other Property per Acre.	Value of Total Property per Acre.	Remarks.
Yeragudi	107	40	Mrs. R. Richardson	A Native	Stanes and Co.								
Green Hills	63	15	J. Freeman	Owner	Do.								
Nagalore	100		C. F. McMahon	Do.	Do.								
Yeragudi	35	16	Mrs. Oliver	Do.	Do.								
Do.	45	33	J. H. Doreton	Do.	Do.								
Green Hills	405		Major R. Hunter	C. F. McMahon	Do.								
Highfields (1)	39		A. G. Nicholson	Owner	Do.								
Do.	92		Hurlock and Sice	Owners	Do.								
Do.	50		Captain Short	Do.	Do.								
Green Hills	82	15	Joachim	Owner	Do.								
Green Hills	62	30	Arachchum Achary	A Native	Stanes and Co.								
Yeragudi	57	39	Mrs. Reid	Owner	Do.								
Do.	120	40	A Native	Do.	Do.								
Do.	100	160	J. P. A. Macfarlane	Do.	Do.								
Do.	60	80	P. Perchal	Do.	Do.								
Green Hills	315	170	G. H. and C. A. Cammiedo	Owners	Stanes and Co.								
Mantham's (1)	112	50	J. Manikam Pillay	Owner	Do.								
Do.	78	50	J. Mannel	Do.	Do.								
Do.	531	75	R. Viscardi	Do.	Do.								
Do.	20	23	C. Galt	Do.	Do.								
Do.	995		Rev. W. Foulkes	Owner	Stanes and Co.								
Do.	40	20	Mrs. Hall	Owner	Do.								
Do.	600		O. D. Prianz	Owner	Do.								
Do.	110	35	Dr. J. Short	Do.	Do.								
Do.	35	67	P. E. Sice	Do.	Do.								
Do.	400	150	Rev. W. Leeming	Do.	Stanes and Co.								
Do.	123	65	J. Campbell	Owner	Stanes and Co.								
Do.	41	80	D. Solomon	Do.	Do.								
Do.	112	33	G. R. Mayers' Heirs	Do.	Do.								
Do.	253	70	Mrs. S. Daly's Heirs	Owner	Do.								
Do.	216	16	L. Lemesho	Owner	Do.								
Do.	90	25	Mrs. Reid	Owner	Do.								
Do.	100	360	Captain E. H. Short	Owner	Do.								
Do.	1502	240	Mrs. Jessie Foulkes	Owner	Do.								
Do.	330	80	Annamalai Coffee Company Limited	W. H. Brown	Stanes and Co.								
Do.	92	12	E. Walsh	Owner	Do.								
Do.	1117		J. Walsh	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Original Coffee Company	C. Y. Reed	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.								
Do.													

Name of Estate.	Area, aco.	Under cultivation.	Proprietors.	Managers.	Agents.
Good Hope	24	24	A. Joseph and others	A. Joseph	S. I. C. Company, (Limited)
Great Valley	225	225	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	C. C. Mackay	E. Luke.
Harford	550	550	T. Clarke, T. and W. B. Miller	W. Clarke	T. E. Fowler.
Hillside	402	397	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	B. Anderson	G. Anderson.
Heane	368	332	Dr. H. Ross & Heirs of John Grant & John Fraser	H. Ross	P. D. Dewagaim.
Irony Rock	52	42	Luke and others	E. Luke	A. Isaac.
Inverloch	520	220	J. E. and L. N. Fowler and G. M. Mackay	J. D. Fowler	S. I. C. Company, (Limited)
Ivankattic	500	150	George Anderson and Heirs of John Fraser	U. Anderson	Do.
Joia	40	40	P. D. Dewagaim	P. D. Dewagaim	Do.
Kallagum	42	42	A. Dewagaim and Company	F. MacIver	Do.
Kilbarrie	353	255	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	D. B. Griffiths	Do.
Kilidennan	600	150	A. Grant and J. Fraser	David Ross	W. Marshall.
Kimpylies	250	130	Mrs. Patrick Grant	E. W. Brayne	G. T. Thornhill.
Kondiar	640	310	Dr. H. Ross	G. T. Thornhill	S. I. C. Company, (Limited)
Kodumalay	125	115	E. J. and C. Young	Conductor	Proprietor.
Little Valley	220	63	Dr. H. Ross	N. Samynathan	Do.
Lochmugar	20	20	N. Paramanandam	Proprietor	Do.
Love Hill	20	20	A. B. Benjamin	Do.	Do.
Lower Providence	10	10	P. D. Dewagaim	S. Ramsay	Proprietor.
Lower Victoria	760	350	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	W. Marshall	Do.
Mahendragherry	400	120	Do.	J. R. Moncur	Do.
Mallard	700	400	E. J. and C. Young and T. R. and W. Marshall	G. M. McLachlan	Do.
Marshallton	600	350	George Cadell	P. D. Dewagaim	Do.
Mifonte	600	200	G. Anderson, G. M. McLachlan, F. W. Keir and C. Mackay	Conductor	Do.
Midothen	6,000	10	London Mission	A. Welcove	Do.
Mission Land	11	10	Moodlar	W. F. Bourdillon	Do.
Modelly Tola, M.	50	35	A. Moses and A. Welcove	Conductor	Do.
Moss Wells	50	35	Mrs. Moses	Do.	Do.
Mount Pleasant	50	30	J. O. T. P. and F. W. Bourdillon	Do.	Do.
Mynall	650	250	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	Conductor	Do.
Ningard	60	35	C. Moses and others	Do.	Do.
Newport	60	35			
Nilloomallay	60	35			

Name of Estate.	Area, aco.	Under cultivation.	Proprietors.	Managers.	Agents.
North Hope	40	40	A. R. Nathaniel	A. R. Nathaniel	John Cox.
Oleaze	112	112	John Cox	R. West	S. I. C. Company, (Limited)
Oukingie	255	240	Charles Waterson	N. Namprasam	P. P. Joseph.
Prasanna	220	40	Prasanna Company	H. Inglis	G. Anderson.
Pannappatta	150	25	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	A. R. Benjamin	R. Kristina Iyer.
Providence	125	100	P. P. Joseph and others	P. J. Abel	Arbutnot and Company.
Portland	150	150	C. B. Dowden and Company	G. T. Thornhill	N. Paramanandam.
Tallampooram	100	60	G. Anderson, P. W. Keir and G. M. McLachlan	Conductor	Do.
Retreat	250	115	G. T. Thornhill	R. Miller	Do.
Rockhill	100	65	R. Kristina Iyer and others	W. H. Thornhill	Do.
Rockwood	350	100	Robert Miller	Conductor	Do.
Rora	550	230	Heirs of Sir R. K. Arbutnot	Do.	Do.
Roschill	40	40	N. Paramanandam and Company	Conductor	Do.
Rosemole	55	35	Do.	Conductor	Do.
Rosemont	55	35	Do.	Conductor	Do.
Sagayvalley	650	400	J. Dewagaim and others	E. G. Chisholm	Do.
Seald	150	50	A. Grant and J. Fraser	Do.	Do.
Seyracanda	100	80	Poothoor Pillay	G. M. Mackay	Do.
Sivodea	2,800	1,000	J. A. Brown	Conductor	Do.
Strathmore	250	50	Scottish Indian Coffee Company, (Limited)	Conductor	Do.
Thaimallay	80	70	George MacLellan, A. C. Williams and Fergus MacIver	Do.	Do.
Thylenalla	100	60	V. Samudran and Heirs of P. D. Trichianathan	Do.	Do.
Tongal	500	200	C. Young and T. R. Marshall	Do.	Do.
Truherne	65	45	A. F. Sanderson	Do.	Do.
Tugramalla	52	52	John Rose	Do.	Do.
Victoria	35	25	P. D. Dewagaim, P. P. Joseph and C. Isaac	Do.	Do.
Washworth	35	25	S. Daniel	Do.	Do.
Woodlands	35	25	Bishop Caldwell	Do.	Do.

732

COFFEE, &c., ESTATES.

PEERMADE HILLS, TRAVANCORE.

Names of Estates.	Acres.	Average under cultivation.	Ten.	Cultiv.	Proprietors.	Managers.	Agents.
Ashley Lands	212	207	...	...	J. D. Munro...	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Bison Valley Estate	117.5	137.50	...	...	J. D. Munro...	...	Do.
Blauquian do.	337	131	...	...	J. Hunter-Bair	...	Do.
Bon Amie do.	...	...	...	...	A. Warr...	...	F. Labouchere.
Belgum do.	205	50.00 being fallow.	...	...	G. F. Orr...	...	Do.
Chattobanum do.	223	101.	...	...	J. H. Aspinwall	...	Do.
Cherikara do.	210	119	...	...	A. Spitzer...	...	J. Durrah & Co.
Fairfield do.	203.22	203	...	...	R. T. Clarke and J. H. Aspinwall	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Chat do.	210	109	...	...	E. G. Richardson	...	Perce, Leslie and Co.
Chennery do.	256	112	...	...	D. Noble	...	Do.
Cranley do.	229	122	...	...	J. Burrows	...	Do.
Ellwood do.	220	159 being fallow.	...	...	A. Dighton	...	Dynes and Co.
Ellwood do.	271.81	121	...	...	Overmade Coffee Coy, Limited	...	Perce, Leslie and Co.
Mary Anne do.	250	202	...	...	H. Crawford	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Marshall do.	150	125	...	...	C. Joseph	...	Do.
Marion Creek do.	210	120	...	...	H. and G. Ryan	...	Do.
Newland do.	200	32 being fallow.	...	...	R. N. Clarke	...	Do.
Pallickore do.	261	100	...	...	M. R. D'Almeida and J. H. Aspinwall	...	Do.
Pallickott do.	271	102	...	...	F. M. Parker	...	Do.
Perwardinum do.	79	40	...	...	General D. H. Stevenson, J. H. Aspinwall, H. Crawford and J. R. Oughter-son	...	Do.
Pulvann do.	222	123	...	...	Racumattam Row	...	Perce, Leslie and Co.
Sapthrock do.	250	115	...	...	H. M. Ryan	...	Do.
Thengal Kulla do.	140	60	...	...	Rev. H. Baker	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Upper Ghaut do.	129	70	...	...	J. H. Aspinwall	...	Perce, Leslie and Co.
Virginia do.	150	70	...	...	J. D. Munro and J. Harrowa	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Wairland do.	21.05	72	...	...	L. D'Almeida	...	C. Brunton.
Wessupplinghy do.	...	...	...	...	H. N. T. J.	...	Aspinwall and Co.
Westerton do.	...	...	...	...	M. R. D'Almeida and J. H. Aspinwall	...	Do.
Woodlands do.	351	200	...	...	J. R. Oughter-son	...	Do.
Wooding do.	...	...	...	...	General D. H. Stevenson, J. H. Aspinwall, H. Crawford and J. R. Oughter-son	...	Do.
			...	...	P. F. Cudde	...	Do.

PART XII.—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PAID BY THE

GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.
APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

ACT I.

THE RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES ACT, 1880.

PASTED 5TH JANUARY 1886.

An Act to confer certain Powers on Religious Societies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to simplify the manner in which certain bodies of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship may hold property acquired for such purpose, and to provide for the dissolution of such bodies and the adjustment of their affairs and for the decision of certain questions relating to such bodies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title

1. This Act may be called "The Religious Societies Act, 1839."

Compendium:

It shall come into force at once; and shall extend to the whole of British India:

Local extent.

Nothing herein contained shall apply to any Hindus, Muhammadans or Buddhists, or to any persons whom the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, exclude from the operation of this Act.

2. When any body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship has acquired, or hereafter shall acquire, any property,

And such property has been or hereafter shall be vested in trustees in trust for such

and it becomes necessary to appoint a new trustee in the place of or in addition to any such trustee or any trustee appointed in the manner hereinafter prescribed,

and no manner of appointing such new trustee is prescribed by any instrument by which such property was so vested or by which the trusts on which it is held have been declared, or such new trustee cannot for any reason be appointed in the manner so prescribed.

Such new trustee may be appointed in such manner as may be agreed upon by such body, or by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members of such body actually present at the meeting at which the appointment is made.

Appointment under Section 2 to be recorded in a memorandum under the hand of the chairman of the meeting.

3. Every appointment of new trustees under Section two shall be made to appear by some memorandum under the hand of the chairman for the time being of the meeting at which such appointment is

Such memorandums shall be in the form set forth in the schedule hereto annexed, or as near thereto as circumstances allow, shall be executed and attested by two or more credible witnesses in the presence of such meeting, and shall be deemed to be a document, of which the registration is required by the Indian Registration Act, 1877, Section seventeen.

1. When any new trustees have been appointed, whether in the manner prescribed by any such instrument as aforesaid or in the manner hereinbefore provided, the property subject to the trust shall nevertheless, notwithstanding any thing contained in any such instrument, become vested, without any conveyance

197935

or other assurance, in such new trustees and the old continuing trustees jointly, or, if there are no old continuing trustees, in such new trustees wholly, upon the same trusts, and with and subject to the same powers and provisions, as it was vested in the old trustees.

5. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to invalidate any appointment of new trustees, or any conveyance of any property, which may hereafter be made as heretofore was by law required.

6. Any number not less than three-fifths of the members of any such body as aforesaid may be meeting convened for the purpose determining that such body be dissolved, and thereupon it shall be dissolved forthwith, or at the time then agreed upon, and all necessary steps shall be taken for the disposal and settlement of the property of such body, its debts and liabilities, according to the rules of such body applicable thereto, if any, and if not, then as such body at such meeting may determine.

Provided that, in the event of any dispute arising among the members of such body, the adjustment of the affairs shall be referred to the principal Court of original civil jurisdiction of the district in which the chief holding of such body is situate; and the Court shall make such order in the matter as it deems fit.

7. If upon the dissolution of any such body there remain, after the satisfaction of all debts and liabilities, any property whatsoever, the same shall not be paid to or distributed among the members of such body or any of them, but shall be given to some other body of persons associated for the purpose of maintaining religious worship or some other religious or charitable purpose to be determined by the Court of such district, or, if not, then three-fifths of the members present at a meeting convened in this behalf, or in default thereof by such Court as last aforesaid.

8. Nothing in Sections six and seven shall be deemed to affect any provision contained in any instrument for the disposition of such body, or for the payment or distribution of such property.

9. Whenever any question arises, either in connection with the matters heretofore referred to, or otherwise, as to whether any person is a member of any such body as aforesaid, or as to the validity of any appointment under this Act, any person interested in such question may apply by petition to the High Court for its opinion on such question. A copy of such petition shall be served upon, and the hearing thereof may be attended by, such other persons interested in the question as the Court thinks fit.

Any opinion given by the Court under application under this section shall be deemed to have the force of a declaratory decree.

The costs of every application under this section shall be in the discretion of the Court.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See Section 3.)

1. The names of the appointees of new trustees of the (describe the church, chapel or other building and property) shall be (state the names) on the day of 1882.

2. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the constitution or the appointment of trustees made the day of 1882.

3. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

4. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

5. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

6. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

7. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

8. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

9. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

10. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

11. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

12. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

13. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

14. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

15. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

16. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

17. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

18. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

19. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

20. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

21. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

22. Names and descriptions of all the trustees on the day of 1882.

ACT VI.

THE INDIAN LICENSE ACTS AMENDMENT ACT, 1880.

PASSED 2ND MARCH 1880.

An Act to amend the Law relating to the licensing of Trades and Dealings.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law at present in force for the licensing of trades, dealings and industries in certain parts of British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Indian License Acts Amendment Act, 1880."

Madras License Act, 1878.

2. In Section five of the Madras License Act, 1878, the words "and whose annual net earnings or profits exceed two hundred rupees," and the portion of the schedule of the same Act from and including the words and figures "Class XII," to the end, are hereby repealed.

3. In the same Act, for Section three, the following section shall be substituted:—
"In this Act the word 'trade,' 'dealings' or 'industry' shall not be deemed to include the following, that is to say:—

- (a) agriculture;
- (b) the performance by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of any process ordinarily employed by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind to render the produce raised or received by him fit to be taken to market;
- (c) the sale by a cultivator or receiver of rent in kind of the produce raised or received by him, when he does not keep a shop or stall for the sale of such produce."

4. In Section eight of the same Act, for the words "first day of January," the words "thirty-first day of March" shall be substituted.

5. In Section ten and eleven of the same Act, for the figures "1878," the figures "1880" shall be substituted.

6. In Section eleven of the same Act, for the word "March," in both places in which it occurs, the word "June" shall be substituted.

General.

7. Notwithstanding anything heretofore contained, any money due at the time of the passing of this Act, under any of the Acts hereby amended, may be recovered as if the Act had not been amended.

8. Where any person is engaged in any trade, dealings, industry or calling in two or more of the local areas, to which the several Acts, Trade, &c., enacted on the subject are extended and the several License Acts for the various parts of British India, he may, for the purpose of carrying out and giving effect to any one or more of such Acts, be liable, if the Governor-General in Council so directs, to be chargeable with a fee only, under such one of those Acts as the Governor-General in Council may direct, and the amount of such fee shall be calculated as if he was engaged in all such trades, dealings, industries and callings within the local area to which such Acts applied.

A direction under this section may be given by general rule or special order.

ACT VII.

THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACT, 1880.

PASSED 11TH MARCH 1880.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Merchant Shipping; and for other purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the departure of certain ships from British India; and whereas it is also expedient to provide for the relief of distressed seamen and apprentices at ports in British India, and for the recovery of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, such seamen and apprentices in cases to which Section 211 of the

[Acts II, III, IV, and V, are not applicable to Madras.]

and where it is also expedient to provide in other respects hereinafter appearing for the regulation and control of merchant shipping; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

2185 15:3844.

and it shall come into force on the first day of June.

"ship" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars.

of this Act includes also any part of a river or channel leading to a port which for the purposes of such provision

CHAPTER II.

00747 AND CHANGE SUBS.

to, certified by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for

(c) to any person who is not a shareholder of the corporation.

any other, the one used by Mrs. Campbell, and
 placed in the time being in force for the registration
 of the same, and

the participation of the Secretary-General in Council, and
the Committee declined to take any further action in the matter.

of which, he is made, per identification, the qualifications of the lawyer, the number and description of the new, the

Report in the proposed format or version.

to be prepared to act without serious danger to human life.

...that the life of any person is likely to

It was under this administration, however, that the

...which is obviously aimed at the life of any person is being

...reimbursement reasonable and justifiable. He pointed out
...of his wife's illness extend to six months, or with her which long extend.

one in the (same) manner of my other children.

Implied Condition of Servanthood in Contract of Service.

Contract of service, express or implied, between

there shall be implied, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, an obligation on the owner, that such owner, and the master, and every agent

Provided, that nothing in this section shall subject such owner to any liability by reason of such share being sent to him in such circumstances.

Detention of Unsafe Ships by the Local Government.

Government, if it has reason to believe, on complaint:

Service of grounds, on _____ A written statement of the grounds of such detention shall be forthwith served on the master of such ship.

Power to appoint Surveyor. Ship and report thereof and, on receiving his report, his

The order of final detention under this section may be either absolute or with the performance of such conditions with respect to the execution

...of the magnitude and the local Government may, from time to time, vary or add to the above, such orders.

Service of report on Mexican after all-governor the mother-in-law appeal against

2. Where a ship has been provisionally detained and a person has been appointed and

such person as stockholder or agent may report, being

...with each other. The supervisor and reporter agreed that the man should be defined

Not if the surveyor and assessor differ in their report, the Local Government may a

40. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 101 of the Local Government Act

Survey: _____

_____ refer the matter to the Court of Survey, for the part which
the King is detained.

12. In the event of execution of this chapter the Local Government may, from time to time, appoint a sufficient number of fit persons as its officers

Every officer so appointed (hereinafter referred to as a detaining-officer) shall have, for the purpose of his duties under this Chapter, the following powers (that is to say):—

- (a) he may go on board any British ship and may inspect the same or any part thereof, or any of the machinery, equipments and cargo on board thereof, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle, not unnecessarily detaining or delaying her from discharging, loading or proceeding on any voyage;
 - (b) he may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance of all such persons as he thinks fit to call before him, may examine such persons, and may, by a like summons, require referees in writing to any inquiries he thinks fit to make;
 - (c) he may require and enforce the production of all books, papers or documents which he considers important; and
 - (d) he may administer oaths or may, in lieu of administering an oath, require every person examined by him to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of his statements made by him in his examination.
12. Every detaining officer shall, in addition to the powers hereinbefore conferred have the same powers as the Local Government has under Section eleven and eight respectively, of provisionally ordering the detention of a ship for the purpose of being surveyed, and of appointing a person to survey her; and if he thinks that a ship so detained by him is not unsafe, may order her to be released.
13. Every such officer shall forthwith report to the Local Government any order made by him for the detention or release of a ship.

Of the Court of Survey and of Appeals and References thereto.

14. A Court of Survey for a port shall consist of a Judge sitting with two assessors.

15. The Judge shall be a District Judge, Judge of a Court of Small Causes, Presidency Magistrate, Magistrate of the first class or other fit person appointed in this behalf by the Local Government either generally or for any specified case.

The Assessors.

16. The assessors shall be persons of practical, engineering or other special skill and experience. One of them shall be appointed by the Local Government either generally or in each case, and the others shall be summoned by the Judge, in the manner prescribed, out of a list of persons from time to time prepared for the purpose and published by the Local Government in the official Gazette, and there is no such list or if it is impracticable to procure the attendance of any person named in such list, shall be appointed by the Judge.

17. The Judge shall, on receiving notice of an appeal or reference from the Local Government, immediately arrange the business in the manner prescribed, to meet with such appeal.

18. Every such appeal and reference shall be heard in open Court.

19. The Judge and each assessor shall, for the purpose of this Chapter, have the same powers as are, by Section eleven conferred on a detaining-officer.

20. The Judge may appoint any competent person to survey the ship and report thereon to the Court.

21. The owner and master of the ship and any person appointed by the owner or master, and also any person appointed by the Local Government, may attend at any inspection or survey made in exercise of powers conferred by Section eighteen or Section nineteen.

22. The Judge shall have the same power as the Local Government has to order the ship to be released or, finally detained; but, unless one of the assessors concurs in an order for the detention of the ship, the ship shall be released.

23. The Judge shall report the proceedings of the Court in each case to the Local Government, and each assessor shall sign such report or reports to the Local Government for its use.

24. The Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, from time to time make rules to carry into effect the provisions of this Chapter with respect to a Court of Survey, and in particular with respect to—

- (a) the procedure before the Court;
- (b) the requirement of security for costs and damages;

- (c) the amount and application of fees; and,
- (d) the ascertainment, in case of dispute, of the proper amount of costs under this Chapter.

Such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

Scientific Referees.

25. If the Local Government is of opinion that an appeal under this Chapter involves a question of construction or design, or of scientific difficulty or important principle, it may refer the matter to such one or more out of a list of scientific referees, to be from time to time prepared by the Local Government, as may appear to possess the special qualifications necessary for the particular case, and may be selected by agreement between the Port Officer and the appellant, or, in default of any such agreement, by the Local Government; and thereupon the appeal shall be determined by the referees or referees instead of by the Court of Survey.

26. The Local Government, if the appellant in any such appeal so requires and gives security to its satisfaction to pay the costs of and incidental to the reference, shall refer such appeal to a referee or referees selected as aforesaid.

27. The referees or referees to whom an appeal is referred under Section twenty-four or Section twenty-five shall have the same powers as a Judge of the Court of Survey.

Costs of Detention and Damages incidental thereto.

28. If it appears that there was not reasonable and probable cause, by reason of the condition of the ship or the act or default of the owner for the provisional detention of a ship, the Government shall be liable to pay to the owner of the ship his costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship, and also compensation for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the detention or survey.

29. If a ship is finally detained under this Chapter or if it appears that a ship provisionally detained was at the time of such detention unsafe, the owner of the ship shall be liable to pay to Government its costs of and incidental to the detention and survey of the ship; and such costs shall, without prejudice to any other remedy, be recoverable as salvage is recoverable.

30. For the purposes of this Chapter the costs of and incidental to any proceeding before a Court of Survey, and a reasonable amount in respect of the remuneration of the surveyor or officer of the Local Government, shall be deemed to be part of the costs of the detention and survey of the ship.

31. When a complaint is made to the Local Government or a detaining-officer that a British ship is unsafe, it shall be in the discretion of such Government or officer (as the case may be) to require the complainant to give security to the satisfaction of such Government or officer for the costs and compensation which such complainant may become liable to pay as hereinafter mentioned:

Provided that, where the complaint is made by one-fourth, being not less than three, of the persons belonging to the ship and is not in the opinion of such Government or officer frivolous or vexatious, such security shall not be required; and such Government or officer shall, if the complaint is made in sufficient time before the sailing of the ship, take proper steps to ascertain whether the ship ought to be detained under this Chapter.

32. Where a ship is detained in consequence of any complaint, and the circumstances are such that the Government is liable under this Chapter to pay to the owner of the ship any costs or compensation, the complainant shall be liable to pay to the Government all such costs and compensation as the Government incurs, or is liable to pay, in respect of the detention and survey of the ship.

33. Costs, &c., payable by Government, recoverable from complainant.

Grain Cargoes.

34. No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts or nut-kernels (hereinafter referred to as grain cargo) shall be carried on board any British Indian ship unless the same be contained in bags, sacks or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards or bulkheads or otherwise.

If the owner or master of any ship, or any agent of such owner who is charged with the loading of such ship or the sending her to sea, knowingly allows any grain cargo or part of a grain cargo to be shipped therein for carriage contrary to the provisions of this section, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to three thousand rupees.

Deck and Lead Lines.

33. Every British Indian ship shall be permanently and conspicuously marked with lines of not less than twelve inches in length and one inch in breadth painted longitudinally on each side amidships or as near thereto as is practicable, and indicating the position of each deck which is above water.

The upper edge of each of these lines shall be level with the upper side of the deck planks next the waterway at the place of marking. The lines shall be white or yellow on a dark ground or black on a light ground.

34. The master of every British ship not being a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before his ship is cleared outwards from any port in British India upon any voyage, or if that is not practicable, as soon after as may be, mark outside upon each of her sides amidships, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground, or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of such disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt water to which it is intended to load such ship for that voyage.

35. The person applying for entry of any such ship outwards shall insert, in the form of application made to the Customs-collector, a statement in writing of the distances in feet and inches between the centre of such disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above such centre, and if default is made in delivering this statement, the Customs-collector may refuse to enter the ship outwards.

36. A copy of this statement shall be entered in the agreement with the crew before it is signed by any member of the crew, and no shipping-master shall proceed with the engagement of the crew till this entry is made.

37. The Master shall enter a copy of this statement in the official log-book (if any).

38. When a ship has been marked as by Section thirty-four required, she shall be kept so marked until she next returns to a port of discharge in British India or arrives at a port in the United Kingdom.

39. The master of every British ship which is a coasting vessel within the meaning of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall, before proceeding to sea from any port, mark outside upon each of her sides amidships, or as near thereto as is practicable, in white or yellow on a dark ground or in black on a light ground, a circular disc twelve inches in diameter, with a horizontal line eighteen inches in length drawn through its centre.

The centre of this disc shall indicate the maximum load-line in salt-water to which it is intended to load the ship, until notice is given of an alteration.

40. He shall also once in every twelve months, immediately before the ship proceeds to sea, send or deliver to the Collector, or other principal officer of Customs of such port as the Local Government may from time to time appoint on this behalf, a statement in writing of the distance in feet and inches between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the lines indicating the position of the ship's deck which is above that centre.

The master, before the ship proceeds to sea after any renewal or alteration of the disc, shall send or deliver to the Collector or other principal officer of Customs aforesaid notice in writing of such renewal or alteration, together with such statement in writing as before mentioned of the distance between the centre of the disc and the upper edge of each of the deck-lines.

If default is made in sending or delivering any notice or statement required by this section to be sent or delivered, the master shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

41. When a ship has been marked as required by Section thirty-eight, she shall be kept so marked until notice is given of an alteration.

Penalty for neglecting to mark, for submerging load-line.

41. Any master of a ship who neglects to cause his ship to be marked as by this chapter required, or to keep her so marked, or who allows the ship to be so loaded that when in perfectly smooth salt-water the centre of the disc is submerged,

and any person who conceals, removes, alters, defaces or obliterates, or suffers any person under his control to conceal, remove, alter, deface or obliterate any of the said marks, except in the event of the parties doing thereby denoted being lawfully altered, or except for the purpose of escaping capture by an enemy,

shall be punished for each such offence with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

42. If any of the marks required by this chapter is in any respect inaccurate so as to be likely to mislead, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine, which may extend to one thousand rupees.

43. The provisions of this chapter as to load-lines shall not apply to ships coming from ports in the United Kingdom and marked with such lines in accordance with the provisions of the laws for the time being there in force.

Supplementary Provisions.

44. The Local Government may at any time, if satisfied that a ship detained under this chapter is not unsafe, order her to be released either upon or without any conditions.

45. When under this chapter a ship is authorized or ordered to be detained, any commissioned officer on full pay in the naval or military service of Her Majesty, any commander or first officer of any of Her Majesty's Indian Government ships, or any Port-officer, Harbour-master, Conservator of a port or officer of Customs may detain the ship.

46. If any ship after such detention, or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention, proceeds to sea before she is released by competent authority, the master of the ship shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

47. When a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea, when on board thereof in the execution of his duty, any person authorized under this chapter to detain or survey such ship, the owner and master of such ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to such person being so taken to sea, and shall also each be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

When any owner or master is convicted of an offence under this section, the convicting Magistrate may inquire into and determine the amount payable on account of expenses by such owner or master under this section, and may direct that the same shall be recovered from him in manner provided for the recovery of fines.

48. When a ship has been detained under this chapter, she shall not be released by reason of her British or British-Indian registry being subsequently closed.

49. For the purposes of the survey of a ship under this chapter, any person authorized to make the same may go on board the ship and inspect the same, and every part thereof, and the machinery, equipments and cargo, and may require the unloading or removal of any cargo, ballast or tackle.

50. Every Judge, assessor, officer or surveyor under this chapter shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

51. Where any order, notice, statement or document is required for the purpose of any provision of this chapter, to be served on the master of a ship, the same shall be served, where there is no master, on the owner of the ship, if he resides in the port where the ship is detained, or, if there is no owner residing there, on some agent of the owner residing there; or where such owner or agent is unknown or cannot be found, a copy of such order, notice, statement or document shall be affixed to the mast of the ship, and shall thereupon be deemed to be duly served.

52. Any such order, notice, statement or document may be served by delivering a copy thereof personally to the person to be served, or by leaving the same at his last place of abode, or, in the case of a master, by leaving it for him on board the ship with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of the ship.

53. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, delegate either absolutely or subject to such conditions or restrictions as it thinks fit, to any body of Commissioners or trustees appointed for managing the affairs of a port all or any of the powers, and require the said body to discharge all or any of the functions, of a Local Government under the foregoing sections of this Act, except the powers conferred by Section fourteen, the power of preparing a list of seamen under Section fifteen and the power of making rules, and may cancel any such notification.

While any such notification remains in force, all costs and damages which would otherwise be recoverable under this Act by or from the Government shall be recoverable by the master by or from such body; and such body shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any enactment now in force, credit or pay, as the case may be, the amount of any costs or damages so recovered to or from the funds held by them in trust as such body.

CHAPTER III.

DISSTRESSED SEAMEN.

Chapter to be taken as part of Act I of 1859.

Saving of provisions of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1854 and 1855.

In this chapter "Local authority" mean such person as the Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, appoint by name or in virtue of his office to exercise the powers conferred and to perform the duties imposed on the local authority under this chapter.

Power to suspend or discharge.

54. Every person so appointed may be suspended or discharged by the Local Government which appointed him.

55. The local authority may, subject to the rules hereinafter mentioned, provide for the subsistence—
(a) of all seamen and apprentices, being Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India, whether from any British ship employed in the merchant service, or from any of Her Majesty's ships, or who have been engaged by any person acting either as principal or agent to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign State, and who are in distress in any such place; and

(b) of all seamen and apprentices, or being Native Indian subjects who have been shipwrecked, discharged or left behind at any place in British India from any British ship registered in British India and who are in distress in any such place, until such time as such authority is able to provide them with a passage as hereinafter provided.

56. Subject as aforesaid, the local authority may cause such seamen or apprentices to be put on board some ship which is in the service of Her Majesty, or to be put on board some ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty, which is in want of men to make up its complement, and is bound—

- (a) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, at their home or to a port in British India near their home;
- (b) in the case of other British seamen or apprentices, to any port in the United Kingdom or the British possession to which they belong (as the case requires); and
- (c) in the case of seamen or apprentices who are Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty, to such place as the local authority, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, may in each case determine.

57. In default of any such ship, the local authority may, subject as aforesaid, provide such seamen or apprentices with a passage in any ship (whether British or foreign) bound as aforesaid.

Name and other particulars with regard to seamen to be indorsed on agreement of British ship.

58. The local authority shall indorse on the agreement of any British ship on board of which any seaman or apprentice is sent under Section fifty-six or Section fifty-seven, the name of every person so sent on board thereof, with such particulars concerning the case as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time by rule prescribe.

59. The master of every British ship bound as aforesaid shall receive and afford a passage and subsistence to all seamen and apprentices whom he is required to take on board his ship under the provisions of Section fifty-six or Section fifty-seven, not exceeding one for every fifty tons burden, and shall, during the passage, provide every such seaman or apprentice with a proper berth or sleeping-place effectually protected against sea and weather.

60. If the master of any such ship fails or refuses to receive on board his ship, or to give a passage or subsistence to, or to provide for, any such seaman or apprentice contrary to the provisions of Section fifty-nine, he shall, for each seaman and apprentice with respect to whom he so fails or refuses, be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or, when he is tried at any place beyond the limits of British India, to the equivalent of one thousand rupees in the currency of such place.

61. When any master of a British ship has conveyed a seaman or apprentice in excess of the number (if any) wanted to make up the complement of his crew to any place in accordance with the requisition of a local authority under this chapter, such master shall be entitled to be paid by the Secretary of State for India in Council in respect of the subsistence and passage of such seaman or apprentice such sum per diem as the Governor-General in Council from time to time appoints:

Provided that no payment shall be made under this section except on the production of the following documents (that is to say):

- (a) a certificate signed by the local authority by whose direction such seaman or apprentice was received on board, specifying the name of such seaman or apprentice, and the time when he was received on board; and
- (b) a declaration in writing by such master made and verified in manner hereinafter provided, and stating—

- (1) the number of days during which such seaman or apprentice received subsistence and was provided for as aforesaid on board his ship;
- (2) the number of men and boys forming the complement of his crew;
- (3) the number of seamen and apprentices employed on board his ship during the time such seaman or apprentice was on board; and
- (4) every variation (if any) of such number.

The declaration required by this section shall, in the case of a ship conveying Native Indian subjects of Her Majesty to a port in British India, be made before a Shipping-master or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint. In other cases such declaration shall be made and verified in the same manner as a declaration made under Section 212 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1851.

62. (a) If any seaman or apprentice, being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty and belonging to any British ship, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance on the part of the master with all the provisions in that behalf of the law for the time being in force, and becomes distressed and is relieved under the provisions of this chapter; or

(b) if any such seaman or apprentice, after having been engaged by any person (whether acting as principal or agent) to serve in any ship belonging to any foreign power, or to the subject of any foreign power, become distressed and is relieved as aforesaid; or

(c) if any seaman or apprentice belonging to any British ship, registered in British India, and not being a Native Indian subject of Her Majesty, is discharged or left behind at any place in British India without full compliance as aforesaid, and becomes distressed and is relieved as aforesaid,

the wages (if any) due to such seaman or apprentice, and all expenses incurred for his subsistence, necessary clothing, conveyance home, and, in case he should die before reaching home, for his burial, shall be a charge upon the ship, whether British or foreign, to which he so belonged as aforesaid.

63. All such wages and expenses shall be recoverable with costs either from the master of such ship or from the person who is owner thereof for the time being, or in the case of an engagement for service in a foreign ship, from such master or owner, or from the person by whom such engagement was made, in the same manner as other debts due to the Secretary of State for India in Council, or in the same manner and by the same form and process in which wages due to the seaman or apprentice would be recoverable by him.

64. The Local Government may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, authorize, either generally or specially, such persons as it thinks fit to sue for any such wages and expenses and recover the same.

And every person so authorized shall be entitled to sue and recover accordingly, and shall be deemed to be a person filling a public office within the meaning of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Section 57, Clause 7.

65. When any such wages and expenses are due to, or in respect of, a seaman or apprentice mentioned in Section sixty-two, Clause (c), they may, instead of being recovered by a person authorized under Section sixty-four, be recovered by the Board of Trade in manner provided by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, Section 218, and when so recovered shall be paid by the said Board to the Secretary of State for India in Council.

66. In all proceedings under this chapter, whether in India or elsewhere, the production of a certificate signed by the local authority by which any seaman or apprentice named therein was relieved, or any expenses were incurred, under this chapter, to the effect that such seaman or apprentice was in distress, and that such expenses were incurred in respect of such seaman or apprentice, shall be sufficient evidence that such seaman or apprentice was relieved, conveyed home or buried (as the case may be) at the expense of the revenues of India.

67. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, make rules to determine under what circumstances and subject to what conditions seaman or apprentices may be relieved and provided with passages under this chapter and generally to carry out the provisions of this chapter.

All such rules shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

CHAPTER IV.

SHIP SURVEYORS.

68. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint competent persons for the purposes of examining the qualifications of persons desirous of practising the profession of a ship surveyor at any port in the territories administered by such Government, and, subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, make rules—

- for the conduct of such examinations and the qualifications to be required,
- for the grant of certificates to qualified persons,
- for the fees to be paid for such examinations and certificates,
- for holding inquiries into charges of incompetency and misconduct on the part of holders of such certificates, and
- for the suspension and cancellation of such certificates.

Publication of rules.

All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

69. No person shall, in any port in which there is a person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor and holding a certificate granted under Section sixty-eight, exercise such profession in such port unless he holds a certificate granted under that section.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent any person employed by Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping or Lloyds Veritas from discharging any of the duties of such employment, or apply to any person specially exempted by the Local Government from the operation of this section.

Penalty for practising as Ship Surveyor without certificate.

70. Any person exercising the profession of a ship surveyor in contravention of the provisions of Section sixty-nine shall be punished with fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, and shall be incapable of maintaining any suit for any fee or reward for anything done by him in such exercise of such profession.

CHAPTER V.

RECEIVERS OF WRECK.

"Wreck" defined.

71. In this chapter "wreck" includes the following when found in the sea or any tidal water or on the shores thereof, that is to say:—

- goods which have been cast into the sea and then sink and remain under water;
- goods which have been cast or fall into the sea and remain floating on the surface;
- goods which are sunk in the sea, but are attached to a floating object in order that they may be found again,
- goods which are thrown away or abandoned, and a vessel abandoned without hope or intention of recovery.

72. Chapter V. of the Indian Ports Act, and Section 5 of Act No. XIII of 1878 (An Act to provide for the recovery in British India of wages due to, and expenses incurred in respect of, certain seamen and apprentices, and to amend the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, and the Indian Ports Act, 1875) are hereby repealed.

But nothing in this chapter shall be deemed to affect Section 40 of the Indian Ports Act, 1875, or entitle any person to salvage in respect of any property recovered by sweeping or sweeping in contravention of that section.

73. The Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, appoint such persons as it thinks fit to receive and take possession of wreck and to perform such duties connected therewith as are hereinafter mentioned within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

Persons so appointed shall be called receivers of wreck.

Rules to be observed by persons finding wreck.

74. Any person finding and taking possession of any wreck within any local limits for which a receiver of wreck has been so appointed shall as soon as practicable—

(a) if he be the owner;

(a) if he be the owner thereof give the receiver of wreck notice in writing of the finding thereof and of the marks by which such wreck is distinguished;

(b) if he be not the owner.

(b) if he be not the owner of such wreck, deliver the same to the receiver of wreck.

75. Whenever any wreck is found by the receiver of wreck or has been delivered to him in accordance with the provisions of Section seventy-four by any person, not being the owner thereof, the Government or such other person so delivering such wreck, as the case may be, shall be entitled to receive a reasonable sum for salvage, having regard to all the circumstances of the case.

Disputes concerning amount of salvage.

Any dispute arising concerning the amount due under this section shall be determined by a Magistrate, upon application to him for that purpose by either of the disputing parties.

76. The receiver of wreck shall, on taking possession of any wreck, publish a notification, in such manner and at such place as the Local Government may from time to time prescribe in this behalf, containing a description of the same and the time at which and the place where the same was found.

Wreck may in certain cases be sold.

77. If after the publication of such notification the wreck is unclaimed,

or if the person claiming the same fails to pay the amount due for salvage and for charges incurred by the receiver of wreck in respect thereof, the receiver of wreck may sell such wreck by public auction, if of a perishable nature, forthwith, and if not of a perishable nature, at any period not less than six months after such notification as aforesaid.

78. On the realization of the proceeds of such sale, the amount due for salvage and charges as aforesaid, together with the expenses of the sale, shall be deducted therefrom, and the balance shall be paid to the owner of the wreck, or, if no such person appear and claim the same, shall be held in deposit for payment, without interest, to any person thereafter establishing his right to the same:

Provided that he makes his claim within one year, from the date of the sale.

79. Any person omitting to give notice of the finding of, or to deliver, any wreck to the receiver of wreck as required by Section seventy-four shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, and in the case of omission to deliver any wreck, shall, in addition to such fine, forfeit all claim to salvage, and pay to the owner of such wreck if the same is claimed, or if the same is unclaimed to the Government, a penalty not exceeding twice the value of such wreck.

Penalty for failure to give notice of, or to deliver, wreck to the Receiver of Wreck.

CHAPTER VI.

INSPECTION OF SHIPS WITH REGARD TO LIGHT AND FOG-SIGNALS.

80. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any ship belonging to, or hired by, Her Majesty or the Secretary of State for India in Council or belonging to any foreign Prince or State.

81. The Local Government may, from time to time, appoint persons to inspect, in any port, ships to which the regulations for preventing collision at sea issued under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, or any other similar law for the time being in force, may apply, for the purpose of seeing that such ships are properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals, in pursuance of such regulations or law, and may suspend or remove any person so appointed.

Every person so appointed shall in the port for which he is appointed have, for the purposes of such inspection, the powers given to detecting-officers by Section eleven.

82. If any such person finds that any ship is not so provided, he shall give to the master or owner notice in writing pointing out the deficiency, and also what, in his opinion, requisite in order to remedy the same.

83. Every notice so given shall be communicated in such manner as the Local Government may direct to the Customs-collector at any port from which such ship may seek to clear; and no Customs-collector to whom such communication is made shall grant such ship a port-clearance or allow her to proceed to sea without a certificate under the hand of some person appointed as aforesaid, to the effect that the said ship is properly provided with lights and with the means of making fog-signals in pursuance of the said regulations or law.

Ship not to be cleared by Customs-collector till inspected and found to be properly provided with lights, &c.

CHAPTER VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

84. Every offence punishable under Chapter II, Chapter III or Chapter V may be tried in any district or presidency-town in which the offender is found, as well as in any district or presidency-town to which it might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

85. And whereas it is also expedient to provide for the assistance of assessors in certain cases in Courts exercising Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

In any Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty cause of salvage, towage or collision, the Court, whether it be exercising its original or its appellate jurisdiction, may if it think fit, and, upon request of either party to such cause, shall, summon to its assistance, in such manner as the Court may by rule, from time to time, direct, two competent assessors, and such assessors shall attend and assist accordingly.

Every such assessor shall receive such fees for his attendance as the Court by rule prescribe. Such fees shall be paid by each of the parties as the Court in each case may direct.

ACT VIII.

PASSED 12TH MARCH 1880.

An Act to correct a Clerical Error in the Indian Limitation Act, 1877.

In the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 171A, column three, for the words "The date of the plaintiff's death," the words "The sixtieth day from the date of the plaintiff's death" shall be, and be deemed to have always been substituted.

ACTS IX, X and XI.

Not Applicable to Madras.

ACT XII.

PASSED 9TH JULY 1880.

An Act for the Appointment of Persons to the Office of Kazi.

WHEREAS by the preamble to Act No. XX of 1864 (An Act to repeal the laws relating to the offices of Hindu and Muhammadan Law Officers and to the offices of Kazi-ul-Kudat and of Kazi, and to abolish the former offices) it was, among other things, declared that it was expedient that the appointment of the Kazi-ul-Kudat, or of City, Town or Pargana Kazi should be made by the Government, and by the same Act the enactments relating to the appointment by the Government of the said officers, were repealed; and whereas by the usage of the Muhammadan community in some parts of British India the presence of Kazi appointed by the Government is required at the celebration of marriages and the performance of certain other rites and ceremonies, and it is therefore expedient that the Government should again be empowered to appoint persons to the office of Kazi; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

Commencement.

It extends, in the first instance,

Local extent.

1. This Act may be called "The Kázis' Act, 1880;" and it shall come into force at once.

It extends, in the first instance, only to the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council. But any other local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, extend it to the whole or any part of the territories under its administration.

2. Whenever it appears to the local Government that any considerable number of the Muhammadans resident in any local area desire that one or more Kázis should be appointed for such local area, the local Government may, if it thinks fit, after consulting the principal Muhammadan residents of such local area, select one or more fit persons and appoint him or them to be Kázis for such local area.

If any question arises whether any person has been rightly appointed Kázi under this section, the decision thereof by the local Government shall be conclusive.

The local Government may, if it thinks fit, suspend or remove any Kázi appointed under this section who is guilty of any misconduct in the execution of his office, or who is for a continuous period of six months absent from the local area for which he is appointed, or leaves such local area for the purpose of residing elsewhere, or is declared an insolvent, or desires to be discharged from the office, or who refuses or becomes in the opinion of the local Government unfit, or personally incapable, to discharge the duties of the office.

3. Any Kázi appointed under this Act may appoint one or more persons as his naib or naibs to act in his place in all or any of the matters appertaining to his office throughout the whole or in any portion of the local area for which he is appointed, and may suspend or remove any naib so appointed.

When any Kázi is suspended or removed under Section 2, his naib or naibs (if any) shall be deemed to be suspended or removed, as the case may be.

4. Nothing herein contained, and no appointment made hereunder, shall be deemed—
Nothing in that to confer (a) to confer any judicial or administrative powers judicial or other powers on any Kázi or Naib Kázi appointed hereunder; or

to render the presence of a Kázi necessary; or (b) to render the presence of a Kázi or Naib Kázi necessary at the celebration of any marriage or the performance of any rite or ceremony; or

to prevent any one acting as Kázi. (c) to prevent any person discharging any of the functions of a Kázi.

ACT XIII.

Not Applicable to Madras.

ACT XIV.

PUBLISHED 3RD NOVEMBER 1880.

An Act to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of the Census.

Whereas it has been determined to take a Census of British India, and it is expedient to provide for certain matters in connection with the taking of such Census; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Census Act, 1880," and shall come into force on the passing thereof.

This section and Sections three, four and thirteen extend to the whole of British India.

The remaining sections extend only to such parts of British India as the local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct.

2. The local Government may appoint any person by name or in virtue of his office to take, or aid in or supervise the taking of, the Census within any specified local area.

Persons so appointed shall be called "Census-officers."

The local Government may delegate to such authority as it thinks fit the power conferred by this section.

3. A declaration in writing, signed by any officer authorized by the local Government in this behalf, that any person has been duly appointed a Census-officer for any local area shall be conclusive proof of such appointment.

4. All Census-officers shall be deemed to be public servants within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code.

5. (a) Every military or naval officer in command of any body of men belonging to Her Majesty's military or naval forces or of any vessel of war,

(b) every person (except a pilot or harbour-master) having charge or control of a vessel,

(c) every person in charge of a lunatic asylum, hospital, work-house, prison, reformatory or lock-up, or of any public, charitable, religious or educational institution,

(d) every keeper or manager of any sanatorium, hotel, boarding-house, lodging-house or club, and

(e) every occupant of immovable property having at the time of taking the Census not less than fifty persons employed under him on or in such property,

shall, if so required by the Magistrate of that District, or, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, by such officer as the local Government may appoint in this behalf, perform such of the duties of a Census-officer in relation to the persons who at the time of taking the Census are under his command or charge, or inmates of his house or present on or in such property, as such Magistrate or officer may, by an order written, printed or lithographed, direct.

All the provisions of this Act relating to Census-officers shall apply (so far as they are applicable) to all such persons while performing such duties; and any person refusing or neglecting to perform any duty which he is directed under this section to perform shall be deemed to have committed an offence under Section 187 of the Indian Penal Code.

6. The Magistrate of the District may, by an order written, printed or lithographed, call upon all owners and occupiers of land, tenure-holders, farmers, assignees of land revenue and lessees of fisheries under the Burmah Fisheries Act, 1875, in his district, or their agents, and upon all members of panchayats appointed in his district under Bengal Act No. VI of 1870 (or in his district under Bengal Act No. VI of 1870) to give such assistance as he needs towards the taking of a Census of the persons who are at the time of taking the Census on the lands of such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers and assignees, within the limits of such fisheries or in the villages for which such panchayats are appointed, as the case may be;

Such order shall specify the nature of the assistance required, and such owners, occupiers, holders, farmers, assignees, lessees, or their agents, and the members of such panchayats, shall be bound to obey it.

7. Every Census-officer may ask all such questions of all persons within the limits of the local area for which he is appointed as, by instructions issued in this behalf by the local Government and published in the official Gazette, he may be directed to ask.

8. Every person of whom any question is asked under Section seven shall be legally bound to answer such question to the best of his knowledge or belief.

Provided that no person shall be bound to state the name of any female member of his household; and that no woman shall be bound to state the name of her husband or deceased husband.

9. Every person occupying any house, enclosure, vessel or other place shall allow the Census-officers such access thereto as they may require for the purposes of the Census, and as, having regard to the customs of the country, may be reasonable.

10. Subject to such orders as the local Government may issue in this behalf, any Census-officer may leave, or cause to be left, at any dwelling-house within the local area for which he is appointed, a schedule for the purpose of being filled up by the occupier of such house or of any specified part thereof with such particulars as the local Government may direct regarding the persons present in such house or part at the time of taking the Census.

When any such schedule has been so left, the occupier of the house or part to which it relates shall fill up the same to the best of his knowledge or belief, so far as regards the persons present in such house or part, as the case may be, at the time aforesaid, and shall sign his name thereto, and, when so required, shall deliver the schedule so filled up and signed to the Census-officer or to such person as he may direct.

Any occupier of a dwelling-house or part thereof who knowingly and without sufficient cause fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or makes any false return hereunder, shall be punished for every such offence, if it does not amount to an offence within the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

11. Any Census-officer who, knowingly and without sufficient cause, disobeys the instructions published by the local Government under Section seven, puts any offensive or improper question, or makes any false return, shall be punished for every such offence, if it does not amount to an offence within the provisions of the Indian Penal Code, with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

12. The local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, (2) declare before what classes of Magistrates prosecutions under this Act, or for neglecting or refusing to do anything required by this Act to be done, may be instituted; and (3) direct that no such prosecution shall be instituted except with its previous sanction, or with the previous sanction of some officer authorized by it in this behalf.

Unless and until a notification is published under clause (a) of this section, all prosecutions under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, be instituted before a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere, before the Magistrate of the District.

13. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, no entry in any book, register or record made by a Census-officer in the discharge of his duty as such officer shall be admissible as evidence in any civil proceeding or any proceeding under Chapter forty or Chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or Chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act, 1877.

MADRAS.

ACT I.

PASSED 15TH SEPTEMBER 1880.

An Act for regulating the Storing, Sale, and Packing for conveyance of Gunpowder.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to make provision for the storing, sale, and packing for conveyance of gunpowder; It is enacted as follows:—

1. "Magistrate" in this Act means in the Town of Madras, a Magistrate appointed under the Presidency Magistrate's Act, 1877, or any other law for the time being in force for the appointment of Magistrates, and for all other places within the Presidency of Fort St. George, a Magistrate appointed under the Code of Criminal Procedure or other law for the time being in force.

"Imprisonment." "Imprisonment" means simple or rigorous imprisonment as defined in the Indian Penal Code.

2. This Act shall come into operation in the Town of Madras and in any town in which Madras Act III of 1871 may be in force, from such date or dates respectively, as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council may, by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, from time to time, direct.

Duty of Municipality to erect and maintain a magazine for storage of gunpowder.

3. It shall be the duty of the Municipal Commissioners of every town to which this Act may be applied under the last preceding section, to provide and maintain a magazine for the deposit and storage of gunpowder at a safe distance from any dwelling-house.

Such magazine shall be provided and maintained subject to the directions and approval of any officer authorized by the Governor in Council in that behalf.

4. Every person within the Municipal limits of every town to which this Act may be extended, and in which a magazine shall have been provided, having in his possession more than fifty pounds of gunpowder, shall deposit so much thereof as shall be in excess of fifty pounds, in a suitable case, canister or other package, which shall prevent the gunpowder from escaping, in the said magazine, upon such terms as to payment for the use of the building and the receptacles in it, and subject to such regulations as to obtaining access to the building for the purpose of depositing or taking away gunpowder, as the Municipal Commissioners with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council may from time to time prescribe.

5. Every person having in his possession for any purpose gunpowder not exceeding fifty pounds shall keep the same in a suitable box or fire-proof safe, and no article or substance of an explosive or highly inflammable nature shall be kept in such box or fire-proof safe with the gunpowder.

6. No gunpowder shall be exposed for sale upon any highway, street, public thoroughfare or public place unless it is secured in a suitable case, canister or other receptacle as aforesaid, made and closed so as to prevent the gunpowder, from escaping, and the outermost receptacle containing such gunpowder shall have affixed the word "gunpowder" in English and in the principal vernacular language of the town in conspicuous characters by means of a brand or securely attached label or other mark.

7. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make rules for regulating the packing of gunpowder for conveyance from one place in the Presidency to another.

Such rules shall have no validity until they have been published three times in the *Fort St. George* and local Gazettes.

Rules not valid till published three times in Gazette.

8. Any person committing a breach of any of the provisions of this Act, or acting in contravention of any of the rules made and published under Section 7, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for every such offence to a fine not exceeding

Penalty for breach.

APPENDIX.]

ACT III.—THE MADRAS LICENSE ACT.

rupees one hundred, which may be recovered in manner provided by the law in force for the time being for the recovery of fines, as well as to forfeiture as the discretion of the Magistrate, of the article or articles in respect of which the breach or contravention has been committed, and in case of a second conviction, shall in addition be liable to undergo imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month.

Gunpowder belonging to Government exempted from this Act shall affect gunpowder belonging to Government exempted from this Act.

ACT II.

PASSED 18TH SEPTEMBER 1880.

An Act to repeal Madras Act III of 1863 (An Act to make better provision for the service of Processes under Act XIII of 1859.)

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to repeal Madras Act III of 1863; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Madras Act III of 1863 (An Act to make better provision for the service of Processes under Act XIII of 1859, *breach of Contract Act*.) is hereby repealed.

ACT III.

PASSED 22ND SEPTEMBER 1880.

An Act to amend the Schedule annexed to "The Madras License Act, 1878," as amended by Act VI of 1880.

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the schedule annexed to "The Madras License Act, 1878," as amended by Act VI of 1880; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. For the schedule referred to in Section 5 of the said Act and annexed thereto, the following schedule shall be substituted, with effect from the 1st April 1881.

THE SCHEDULE.

TAX ON TRADES, DEALINGS AND INDUSTRIES.

	Yearly.
Rs.	Rs.
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 25,000 and upwards	500
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 20,000 or more than Rs. 25,000 and less than Rs. 25,000	400
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 15,000 or more than Rs. 15,000 and less than Rs. 20,000	300
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 10,000 or more than Rs. 10,000 and less than Rs. 15,000	200
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 5,000 or more than Rs. 5,000 and less than Rs. 10,000	100
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 2,500 or more than Rs. 2,500 and less than Rs. 5,000	60
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 1,250 or more than Rs. 1,250 and less than Rs. 2,500	25
Persons whose annual net earnings or profits shall be adjudged to be Rs. 600 or more than Rs. 600 and less than Rs. 1,250	10

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

Corrected up to 15th December 1880.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

- ATKINS—Mrs. F. T., Madras, March 19.
 ACHARD—Mrs. L. N., South Wymond, April 7.
 ALEXANDER—Wife of Rev. A., Madras, October 11.
 ANDERSON—Mrs. J. R., Nellore, October 29.
 ANLEY—Wife of Sergeant S., Bellary, December 6.
 BURGESS—Wife of Rev. W., Secunderabad, January 31.
 BROWNE—Mrs. H., Madras, January 31.
 BALDREY—Mrs. R., Madras, February 12.
 BENSON—Mrs. R. S., Ootacamund (no date).
 BAKER—Wife of Rev. W. G., Masulipatam, February 14.
 BRODIE—Mrs. A. W., Coonoor, April 1.
 BRATTY—Wife of Lt. Col. R., Ootacamund, April 2.
 BEACH—Wife of Surg. L., Secunderabad, April 5.
 BOULTELL—Mrs. W., Pothanore, June 2.
 BROWN—Wife of Rev. R., St. Thomas' Mount, June 12.
 BEGETE—Mrs. A. P. W., Madras, July 6.
 BROCKMAN—Wife of Surg. E. F., Madras, September 17.
 BOONE—Wife of Lt. Col. P. E., Trichinopoly, November 16.
 BARKER—Mrs. J. P., Bangalore, Dec. 12.
 CROUCH—Mrs. C. V., Chittagong, January 22.
 CONINGHAM—Wife of Major H. L., Palanecottah, January 25.
 CLARKE—Mrs. C., January 31.
 CRABH—Mrs. P., Madras, February 26.
 CARYL—Wife of Capt. W. N., Bangalore, March 7.
 COX—Wife of Lt. Col. A. T., Bangalore, June 27.
 COTTON—Wife of Major T. J., Bellary, September 14.
 COLE—Wife of Conductor T., Trinaculgherry, September 19.
 COLLEDGE—Mrs. L. D., Madras, September 25.
 COCKBURN—Mrs. D., Kotagerry, October 22.
 CRUICKSHANK—Mrs. D. M., Madras, October 25.
 DOYLE—Wife of Asst. App. J. A. M., Madras, February 14.
 DARLING—Mrs. E., Coenada, September 29.
 DULLEY—Mrs. W., Nellore, October 16.
 DAWSON—Mrs. E. B., Negapatnam, October 19.
 ELSWORTHY—Mrs. W., Dindigul, June 16.
 ELWES—Wife of Rev. W. W., Coimbatore, July 16.
 FENTER—Wife of Major, Secunderabad, May 21.
 FALVEY—Mrs. D., Madras, September 20.
 FRENCH—Mrs. H. R., Madras, September 25.
 GROSE—Mrs. J., Nellore, January 28.
 GOVER—Mrs. A. G., Tellicherry, January 27.
 GILKISON—Mrs. T. S., Calicut, March 5.
 GREENAWAY—Wife of Captain T., Ootacamund, March 21.
 GARSTIN—Mrs. J. H., Madras, April 14.
 GAUDIN—Mrs. T. G. A., Madras, August 30.
 GARBETT—Wife of Major, Vellore, September 1.
 HAIL—Mrs. R., St. Thomas, Madras, April 17.
 HEVETSON—Wife of Major C. C., Quilon, April 23.
 HINDS—Mrs. A. L. G., Bellary, July 31.
 HUBNE—Mrs. G., Madras, September 22.
 HENDERSON—Wife of Assistant App. A., Bezwada, October 6.
 HANN—Wife of Sub Conductor H., Secunderabad, November 19.
 IRWIN—Mrs. A. C., Walah, April 4.
 JOHNSON—Mrs. E. C., Coonoor, June 15.
 JONES—Mrs. O. R., Triplicore, August 11.
 KING—Mrs. W., Yercaud, April 2.
 KENDERLEY—Wife of the Hon. Mr. Justice, Madras, June 6.
 KELLY—Wife of Captain H., Mercara, October 10.
 LOCKHART—Wife of Major W. E., R. A., Bangalore, February 19.

- LIONEL—Mrs. J., Madras, March 27.
 LAZARUS—Mrs. H. S., St. Thomas' Mount, August 29.
 MOON—Mrs. C. S., Calicut, February 15.
 MASTER—Mrs. C. G., Ootacamund, March 10.
 MURRAY—Mrs. P., Rangoon, May 15.
 MARTIN—Mrs. C. W. W., Trichinopoly, May 19.
 MACRAE—Wife of Surgeon Major W., Madras, May 23.
 MULLIGAN—Mrs. J., Tuticorin, June 19.
 MITCHELL—Mrs. E. P., Rajahmundry, July 2.
 MCKEET—Mrs. B., Hassan, Mysore, August 8.
 MILLET—Mrs. T. J., Rajahmundry, August 29.
 MACMAHON—Wife of Lieutenant E., Cannanore, October 13.
 MILLAR—Mrs. W. L., Madras, October 30.
 MACGREGOR—Mrs. A., Coonoor, November 27.
 MISQUITH—Mrs. W., Ootacamund, November 24.
 MORGAN—Mrs. H. R., Madras, December 3.
 NORMANN—Mrs. K. F., Cuddapah, July 21.
 ONTIGER—Mrs. J., Madras, June 10.
 OATES—Mrs. G., Madras, September 16.
 PASSY—Wife of Lieutenant DeL. L., Bangalore, January 11.
 PATTON—Mrs. J. F., Bangalore, May 24.
 PORTER—Wife of Surgeon Major A., Madras, June 11.
 PRIMROSE—Mrs. A., Tellicherry, July 6.
 PRENDERGAST—Mrs. H. G., Vizianagaram, July 15.
 PRIOR—Wife of Major H., Trichoor, August 28.
 PENNINGTON—Mrs. J. B., September 18.
 ROSS—Mrs. J., January 23.
 RICHARDSON—Mrs. F. G., Travancore, March 9.
 RAE—Wife of Rev. G. M., Madras, March 16.
 RICHARDS—Wife of Rev. W. J., Cochin, April 14.
 RICE—Mrs. L., Bangalore, June 12.
 ROGERS—Mrs. J. C., Bangalore, August 21.
 ST. MARTIN—Mrs. E. H., Guntoor, March 4.
 SNUGG—Mrs. R., Ongole, March 11.
 SEWELL—Mrs. E. J., Paulghat, March 27.
 SHORRIT—Wife of retired Dy. Surgeon General J. G. D., Ercand, March 16.
 SMITH—Wife of Rev. C., Coenada, March 29.
 STANES—Mrs. L., April 20.
 SCOTT—Wife of Rev. W., Bangalore, July 26.
 SALISBURY—Mrs. G. A., Trichinopoly, September 29.
 SHAW—Mrs. J. G., Madras, October 4.
 TURNBULL—Mrs. S. H., Madras, March 21.
 THOMSON—Mrs. J. M. M., Madras, April 29.
 WILSON—Wife of Captain I. A., Hyderabad, July 6.
 WALKER—Mrs. A., Ootacamund, April 23.
 WYATT—Wife of Rev. J. L., Trichinopoly, April 27.
 WILSON—Mrs. W., Ootacamund, June 6.
 WALKER—Wife of Colonel G. A., Madras, July 2.
 WATT—Widow of the late Mr. W. G., Coonoor, October 19.
 WARRINGTON—Wife of Lt. Col., Jubbalpore, November 11.
 WRIGHT—Wife of Major H. C., Wellington, December 9.
 ARUNDEL—Mrs. A. T., Coimbatore, February 18.
 ANTONIA—Mrs. C. M., Madras, July 4.
 ALLARDICE—Mrs. W. A., Mysore, October 19.
 ARMSTRONG—Wife of Lt. Col. E., Madras, November 18.
 BURBY—Mrs. A. H., Coimbatore, January 2.
 BURROWS—Mrs. J. G., Charleston Estate, Ouchterlony Valley, March 1.
 BRADSTREET—Wife of Major C. R., Bangalore, March 21.
 BURN—Wife of Surg. Major G. A., Aurangabad, May 19.
 BOWDEN—Mrs. F. H., Madras, July 3, (survived her birth only a few hours).
 RADDELEY—Wife of Lieut. W. L. C., Coonoor, July 10.
 BANCE—Mrs. F. H., Avady, August 8.
 BOND—Mrs. J. H., Madras, August 17.
 BRANFILL—Wife of Lt. Col. B. K., Bangalore, August 23.
 BENSON—Mrs. C., Saidapet, November 14.
 CURTOIS—Wife of Major A., Ootacamund, June 15.

DAUGHTERS.

- ARUNDEL—Mrs. A. T., Coimbatore, February 18.
 ANTONIA—Mrs. C. M., Madras, July 4.
 ALLARDICE—Mrs. W. A., Mysore, October 19.
 ARMSTRONG—Wife of Lt. Col. E., Madras, November 18.
 BURBY—Mrs. A. H., Coimbatore, January 2.
 BURROWS—Mrs. J. G., Charleston Estate, Ouchterlony Valley, March 1.
 BRADSTREET—Wife of Major C. R., Bangalore, March 21.
 BURN—Wife of Surg. Major G. A., Aurangabad, May 19.
 BOWDEN—Mrs. F. H., Madras, July 3, (survived her birth only a few hours).
 RADDELEY—Wife of Lieut. W. L. C., Coonoor, July 10.
 BANCE—Mrs. F. H., Avady, August 8.
 BOND—Mrs. J. H., Madras, August 17.
 BRANFILL—Wife of Lt. Col. B. K., Bangalore, August 23.
 BENSON—Mrs. C., Saidapet, November 14.
 CURTOIS—Wife of Major A., Ootacamund, June 15.

CALDER—Mrs. D., Madras, June 19.
 CLARKE—Mrs. W. E., Calicut, June 30.
 DEANE—Mrs. A. H., Cochin, January 20.
 DEBETS—Mrs. G. F., Mercara, January 23, (born lately still-born).
 DAVIDSON—Mrs. J., Cochin, April 27.
 DEAN—Mrs. S. W., Salem, May 7.
 DOWSE—Wife of Rev. A., Madras, June 9.
 DOWNE—Wife of Rev. D., Nellore, July 16.
 DRING—Mrs. J., Madras, August 29.
 EIGHTON—Mrs. J., Madras, February 3.
 FOX—Wife of Surg. Major W. S., Ootacamund, February 14.
 FOULKES—Wife of Rev. T., Bangalore, November 23.
 GUINNESS—Wife of Surg. Major H. G., Bangalore, February 3.
 GEORGE—Mrs. E., Madras, March 13.
 GRIBBIN—Mrs. J. D. B., Ootacamund, April 30.
 GRIFFITH—Mrs. T., Nilgiris, May 18.
 GAY—Mrs. W. G. E., Chudderghat, June 1.
 GRAHAM—Mrs. W. T., Madras, July 5.
 GOODRICH—Mrs. J. B., Madras, October 2.
 GOLDENY—Wife of Lt. W. H., E. I., Thayerston, October 21.
 HOUSTON—Mrs. A. C., Madras, March 19.
 HAYRE—Mrs. C., Bangalore, March 31, (prematurely).
 HEBBERT—Mrs. F. H., Palacottah, May 2.
 HOLLAND—Wife of Band Master E., Trincomcherry, October 31.
 JONATHAN—Mrs. A. S. G., Tuticorin, May 23.
 JAMES—Mrs. W. E. A., Bangalore, November 1.
 KERBY—Mrs. W. L., Cochin, (still-born), June 11.
 KINGSLEY—Mrs. P. W., Madras, July 23.
 KIRK—Wife of Major J. M., Madras, September 5.
 LENNY—Mrs. M., Madras, October 12.
 LANDALE—Wife of Surg. Major, Ootacamund, May 14.
 LEVER—Wife of Capt. J., Madras, September 4.
 LAZARUS—Mrs. J., Madras, September 16.
 LIVESAY—Mrs. C. E., Gattach, September 17.
 LAROR—Mrs. J. C., Suffolk Estate, Ootacamund Valley, October 9.
 LOVE—Wife of Lt. H. D. R. E., Madras, November 22.

MOGHATH—Mrs. E. E., Hoowarrah, January 1.
 MACKINLAY—Mrs. W., Ootacamund, March 4.
 MONRO—Mrs. A., Walther, March 5.
 MANTHEM—Wife of Capt. A. H., Ootacamund, April 5.
 McLEOD—Wife of Major W. S., Vellore, June 21.
 MORRIS—Mrs. C. H., Yercaud, July 9.
 MURPHY—Wife of Surg. T. H. S., M. P., Kumbakon, September 12 (still-born).
 McCALLUM—Mrs. O. K., Ootacamund, September 13.
 MARGAR—Mrs. E. S., Madras, October 11.
 MAXWELL—Wife of Lieutenant F. T., Secunderabad, October 31.
 MAZIER—Wife of Surgeon, H. A. F., Secunderabad, January 22.
 NORTH—Mrs. D. H., Ootacamund, December 6.
 OLESON—Mrs. J., Bellary, July 3.
 O'SHEAVAN—Mrs. P., Madras, November 29.
 PRESTON—Wife of Lt. F. G., Secunderabad, January 12.
 PRICE—Wife of Capt. R. L., Bangalore, January 27.
 POWER—Mrs. J. R., Bellary, March 9.
 PEARSE—Wife of Col. G. G., Bangalore, March 21.
 PICHANCE—Wife of Major, Yercaud, March 27.
 POOL—Wife of Rev. A. W., Coonoor, May 6.
 PENNYQUICK—Wife of Major J. R. E., Madras, September 16.
 PHIBBS—Mrs. C. E., Madras, October 11, (still-born).
 PINSENT—Mrs. C. P. T., November 16.
 PRELINS—Mrs. F. H., Madras, December 8 (still-born).
 ROBINSON—Wife of Surg. M., Mercara, June 5.
 RIDGETT—Wife of Rev. A. P., Hassan, Mysore Provinces, July 12.
 BULL—Mrs. E., Ootacamund, August 23.
 ROBERTS—Wife of Major R. S., Kumbakon, September 9.
 SCHAFFER—Wife of Rev. H., Palacottah, February 19.
 SHAW—Mrs. J. R., Cochin, March 19.
 SCOTT—Mrs. C., Salem, May 9.
 SMYTH—Mrs. S., Tindivanam, May 15.
 SHERRIN—Mrs. F., Kottagerry, June 8.
 STEPHENSON—Mrs. W. P., Hassan, September 7.
 SHEFFIELD—Mrs. T., Vellore, September 26.

SHAW—Mrs. W. C., Guntur, October 26.
 SOGGER—Mrs. S., Madras, November 7.
 TURNER—Mrs. E., Ramnad, January 11.
 TAYLOR—Wife of Rev. A. C., Madras, June 1.
 WALTON—Mrs. W. A., Madanapalli, January 6.
 WYNNE—Mrs. F. A., Madras, July 22.
 WEBB—Mrs. H., Cannanore, November 2.
 WAREFIELD—Wife of Lt Colonel, Nagpur, November 13.
 YOUNG—Wife of Lieutenant C. W., Mussoorie, November 2.

MARRIAGES.

DAMFORD—CARROLL—At Secunderabad, Mr. R. E. Damford, to R. G. Carroll, January 21.
 BURCH—LEWIS—At Madras, Mr. H. G. Burch, to B. widow of the late R. Lewis, Esq., February 7.
 BARTON—SKINNER—At Madras, Mr. W. Barton, to A., youngest daughter of the late Conductor J. W. Skinner, May 4.
 BRITO—COELHO—At Bangalore, Mr. S. F. Brito, to A. Coelho, May 24.
 BROOK—ROUSE—At Bangalore, Mr. C. H. Brook, to H., only daughter of Mr. W. A. Rouse, September 15.
 BROWN—FINCH—At Madras, Mr. W. L. Brown, to E. C., eldest daughter of Mr. W. Finch, October 28.
 CAIN—DAVIES—At Madras, Rev. J. Cain, to S. Davies, April 17.
 CHAMBERS—CLOMTE—At Madras, Major C. J. O. Chambers, to E. H. G., youngest daughter of Lt. Col. H. D. Cloete, May 15.
 CROOM—JEREMIAH—At Madras, Mr. R. Croom, to V. Jeremiah, July 2.
 CRUSE—LUTTRELL—At Madras, A. B. Cruse, Esq., to E. M., youngest daughter of the late G. D. Luttrell Esq., September 6.
 CHAMBERLIN—CLEMENTS—At Madras, Mr. C. E. Chamberlin, to R. Clements, daughter of the late Mr. A. Johnson, October 2.
 CLARKE—BARTER—At Tuticorin, Mr. T. Clarke, to M. Barter, December 1.
 HUMERQUE—CARMICHAEL—At St. Stephen's, Ootacamund, W. Humerque, Esq., to A. T., eldest daughter of the Hon. W. F. Carmichael, August 11.
 DENNIS—CUNNINGHAM—At Coimbatore, Capt. J. Dennis, 14th Hussars, to H., daughter of the late Major Genl. Cunningham, August 25.
 DIAS—PILLARDTH—At Vythery, Mr. G. F. Dias, to E., daughter of the late Mr. J. Pillardth, September 29.
 DONALDSON—BARRIE—At Madras, A. Donaldson, Esq., to M. J., only daughter of D. Barrie, Esq., November 8.
 DAVIS—WOOD—At Palghat, Mr. J. W. Davis, to M. H., eldest daughter of Mr. W. Wood, November 8.
 DEAN—BERLIE—At Madras, Mr. J. W. T. Dean, to G. E., daughter of Captain A. C. Berlief, Comdr. H. M's. Steam Barge Salisbury, November 20.
 FRANK—MACKENZIE—At Mysore, C. B. Frank, Esq., to S. C., eldest daughter of C. A. Mackenzie, Esq., January 14.
 GRIMES—FANBURY—At Secunderabad, G. D. Grimes, Esq., to M. A., daughter of Major Fanbury, January 17.
 GARRETT—CLAVELL—At Madras, Lieut. R. V. Garrett, to M. J. (Daisy), only daughter of the late Lt. Genl. R. K. Clavell, February 26.
 GUNN—MASSEY—At Madras, Mr. W. D. Gunn, to L. (Lilly) daughter of R. Massey, Esq., (no date).
 GERRARD—WALDMANN—At Ootacamund, P. H. Gerrard, Esq., to J. W. S. E., fourth daughter of Herrn J. Waldmann, of Hannover, Germany, June 24.
 GIBSON—SHEFFIELD—At Bangalore, Mr. C. B. W. Gibson, to E. M. L. Sheffield, September 11.
 HUGHES—ROBERTS—At Madras, Mr. G. Hughes, to E. J., youngest daughter of the late Mr. A. J. Roberts, October 4.
 HEATON—WALSH—At Madras, Mr. W. Heaton, to M. Walsh, November 18.
 IGNATIO—McDONALD—At Tellicherry, Mr. G. Ignatio, to A. M. McDonald, widow of the late Mr. M. J. McDonald, August 10.
 JOLITE—SMITH—At Madras, Rev. J. Jolite, to J. S., niece of Surg. Genl. G. Smith, March 10.
 KEARY—SCHNARME—At Ootacamund, Mr. J. Keary, to A. E. A. Schnarme, May 16.
 LINDSAY—FLETCHER—At Madras, Mr. R. Lindsay, to J. N., daughter of N. D. Fletcher, Esq., August 3.
 LAING—REID—At Madras, Mr. T. W. Laing, to J. E. G. Reid, September 4.
 LATTAN—PRENDERGAST—At Madras, E. S. Lattan, Esq., M. C. S., to G. A., daughter of Lieut. Col. H. L. Prendergast, R. E., September 11.
 LECHLER—ALEXANDER—At Elore, Godavary District, W. J. Lechler Esq., of Yercaud, to E. E., eldest daughter of Rev. F. N. Alexander, M. A., November 17.

MORGAN—MILLER—At St. George's Cathedral, Madras, W. Morgan, Esq., to C. E., eldest daughter of the late J. Miller, Esq., January 17.

MORGAN—COLEMAN—At Madras, Mr. H. R. Morgan, to E. M., youngest daughter of Mr. J. G. Coleman, February 9.

MASON—LAWRENCE—At Palaveram, Smt. Conductor W. B. Mason, to D. Lawrence, May 12.

MARCHANT—GILLON—At Potharore, Mr. C. G. Marchant, to C. E. Gillon, June 23.

MCCARTHY—TAYLOR—At St. Thomas' Mount, Mr. C. J. McCarthy, to E. C. H. Taylor, September 18.

MURRAY-AYNSLEY—FENNEL—At Mercara, George C. H. Murray-Aynsley, Esq., to F., daughter of the late A. Fennell, October 20.

NUMMING—WOLFF—At Calicut, Rev. W. Numming, to L. C. third daughter of the late A. P. Wolff, May 31.

NEVE—TRAVES—At Madras, Rev. C. A. Neve, to M. B. Travere, to Jane, daughter of the late W. Travere, Esq., November 29.

OVERBURY—BURTON—At Cannanore, E. N. Overbury, Esq., to F. E., widow of the late Capt. C. W. Burton, June 7.

REBEIRO—BROWN—At Bellary, Mr. H. L. Rebeiro, to J., daughter of Apothecary F. Brown, January 7.

RICHARD—HACKITT—At Bellary, H. J. Richard, Esq., to J. B., eldest daughter of J. Hackitt, Esq., January 19.

ROZARIO—WRIGHT—At Wynand, Mr. E. D. Rozario, to E., eldest daughter of Mr. A. Wright, August 11.

RHODE—CRAWFORD—At Alappas, Mr. J. Rhode, to L. B. R., daughter of Mr. H. Crawford, August 12.

RODRIQUES—BRIFFO—At Coimbatore, Mr. J. B. Rodrigues to Mrs. J. Brifo, October 24.

RODGERS—STANLEY—At Cochin, Conductor, Mr. J. T. Rodgers to L. M., third daughter of F. L. A. M. Stanley, November 29.

SPURLING—DALGAIRNS—At Kurnool, Mr. P. Spurling to M. C., eldest daughter of Mr. J. H. Dalgaurns, January 7.

SHURBICE—WILSON—At Bangalore, F. L. Shurbice, Esq., to H. P., eldest daughter of Dy. Surgeon Genl. J. Wilson, March 20.

SMALLEY—BRADSHAW—At Madras, Major F. Smalley to E. daughter of James Bradshaw, Esq., May 11.

ST. LEDGER—STUART—At Madras, W. F. St. Ledger, Esq., to E. E. A., only daughter of the late W. C. Stuart, J. C. S., June 21.

SINSON—GLEESON—At Madras, J. Sinson, Esq., to A. Gleeson, August 19.

SHAW—BILLY—At Coonoor, Mr. T. Shaw to C., daughter of Mr. J. M. Billy, September 22.

WESTON—WITT—At St. Thos' Mount, Asst. Apv. E. Weston, to E. J. Witt, January 6.

WALLER—DALE—At Madras, Mr. T. P. Waller, to C. L., eldest daughter of Mr. J. Dale, January 19.

WYNTER—WOOLLEY—At Coonoor, Captain W. R. Wynter, to A. E., second daughter of R. Woolley Esq., April 13.

WALTON—HANKINS—At Madras, G. Walton, Esq., to Johanna Hankins, June 10.

WALKER—CLOETE—At—F. J. Walker Esq., to H. S. W., eldest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel R. D. Cloete, October 15.

WALKER—SIM—At Madras, W. Walker, Esq., to Beatrice, youngest daughter of the late W. Sim, Esq., December 2.

WEBBER—McVAY—At Madras, Mr. J. Webber, to A. A. McVay, Dec. 6.

YOUNG—SAUL—At Madras, J. Young Esq., to D. E. P., daughter of the late R. E. Saul, Esq., November 29.

DEATHS.

BAYLIE—Major W. C., Alibetah, January 17.

BRANSON—E. J., only child of F. G. R., Esq., Madras, aged 1 year and 15 days, February 20.

BOESINGER—Mrs. E., wife of Mr. J., Ootacamund, March 23.

BARROW—Pensioned Apv. J. R., Madras, aged 63 years and 5 months, April 15.

EDGEHILL—E. A., only son of Major, Bangalore, aged 4 months and 25 days, April 25.

BOYD—E. A., Esq., Tanjore, aged 24 years, May 18.

BILDERBECK—Rev. J., Madras, aged 70 years and 15 months, June 30.

BARTER—Mr. C. J., Palamcottah, aged 63 years, July 11.

DRAUMONT—H., second son of Mr. T., Madras, aged 24 years, 11 months and 1 day, August 25.

BUTLER—Captain J. O., Coonoor, aged 57 years, October 10.

BAILEY—Captain H., Madras, aged 54 years, October 11.

BOWIE—Mr. A., Madras, aged 31 years, 3 months and 12 days, October 11.

BANFIELD—Lieutenant J. C. R. A., Bolarum, aged 23 years, October 23.

COLE—P. E., Wife of Lieutenant Colonel R., Mercara, Coorg, January 6.

CROSTHWAITE—P. E. P., infant son of C. J., Esq., while travelling from Kurnool to the Hills, aged 7 months, April 1.

CRUSE—E. A., Wife of Mr. A. B., Madras, April 25.

CHURCH—M. A daughter of Mr. W. H. Mercara, aged 1 year, 1 month and 15 days, May 11.

CROUCH—C. H. G., child of Mr. C. P., Coonoor, aged 3 months and 21 days, May 13.

CLEVELAND—M. A. C. F., wife of Genl. J. W., Bangalore, May 27.

COOMBES—Mr. B. W., Madras, aged 34 years, 9 months and 23 days, May 28.

CARROLL—H. J., son of Mr. W., Mangalore, aged 8 months and 25 days, July 15.

CEOFF—W. H., son of Mr. W., Madras, aged 5 months July 27.

COCKBURN—C. A. H., Bangalore, aged 3 years, 9 months and 23 days, October 23.

COSBY—Widow of the late W. J., Pondicherry, aged 51 years, November 15.

CODD—Miss. M., eldest daughter of Rev. E., of Lettington, at Madras, November 27.

COWDELL—E. J., late Lieut. Wood's Irregulars S. A., aged 31 years, November 27.

CORNELIUS—Agnes E., Madras, aged 23 years, 2 months and 12 days, November 27.

D'COSTA—Mr. A., Cochin, aged 53 years, 2 months and 21 days, January 24.

DARLING—Mr. J. L., Chikmagalur, aged 26 years, June 10.

DESILVA—Mr., Bellary, aged 47 years, July 5.

DAVIES—G. C. W., Esq., Madras, aged 60 years, July 10.

DILMA—Mr. C. B., Madras, aged 27 years, August 1.

DAVIDSON—Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Coonoor, aged 4 months, August 29.

DEAN—P. J., Madras, aged 6 years, and 9 months, Dec. 11.

EMERY—Mrs. G., wife of P. W. Esq., on board P. and O. Steamer *Khetra* outward bound, in the Red Sea, by telegram, (no date.)

EVERS—Mrs. A., widow of the late Mr. P., Madras, aged 59 years and 10 months, June 23.

FRANK—J. L. F., infant daughter of Mr., Coimbatore, aged 1 year, 6 months and 11 days, March 27.

FRANK—Mrs. A. E., wife of Mr. B. Cochin, aged 56 years, 10 months and 15 days, March 24.

FAIRMAN—Miss. T., Madras, aged 42 years, and 8 months, June 27.

GALE—E. W., only child of Lieutenant W. A. R. E., Bangalore, April 2.

GODFREY—Colonel W. H., Ootacamund, April 12.

GLENNY—W. E. F., eldest son of W. E. Esq., on board S. S. *Chanda*, May 12.

GAY—Mrs. G. N. G. E. E., wife of Mr. W. E., Chuddeghaut, aged 53 years, May 24.

GRIFFITH—D. A., wife of F., Esq., Kottigiri, July 6.

GUTHRIE—Quarter Master Sergeant John Secunderabad, aged 44 years, July 11.

GLENN—K., son of Mr. G., Madras, aged 10 months and 28 days, August 2.

GRAY—Mr. A., South Coorg, aged 24 years, August 24.

HOTHAM—Captain J., 35th Native Infantry, Bangalore, January 8.

HAWKE—Mrs. E. S., Bangalore, aged 23 years, April 2.

HODGES—J. L., only daughter of the Rev. C. N., Madras, May 27.

HAMMOND—Vet., Surgeon, R., Madras, aged 49 years, June 4.

HARE—A. E., child of A. J., Esq., Madras, aged 8 months and 12 days, June 10.

HESTERLOW—Mr. T., Madras, aged 86 years and 8 days, June 12.

HOGG—C. H., son of Mr. C., Madras, aged 4 years and 4 months, July 9.

HISCOX—M., daughter of Mr. W. H., Madras, aged 4 years, 10 months and 6 days, July 10.

HUNTLEY—Mr. P., daughter of Mr. H. A., Madras, July 17.

HANNON—M., only child of Mr. J., Coimbatore, aged 3 years and 11 months, August 25.

HEANE—Rev. G. Y. Retired Missionary, S. P. G., Madras, aged 65 years, 2 months and 13 days, Dec. 13.

JOHNSON—Wife of Mr. P., Madras, aged 55 years, 4 months and 12 days, January 2.

JAMIESON—Major L. S. A., Rajahmundry, June 20.

JORDON—Mr. M., Madras, August 1.

KEARNEY—Wife of retired Surgeon Major D., Madras, aged 33 years and 11 months, January 17.

KANE—Captain J. F. W., Madras, aged 47 years, February 1.

KINSLEY—Mr. Esq., Bangalore, aged 54 years, February 16.

KEATCH—E., wife of Mr. T. W., Madras, aged 48 years, May 13.

KNOP—J. O., Esq., Ootacamund, aged 63 years, and 9 months, November 2.

KING—Mr. A. B., aged 19 years, and 11 months, November 10.

LUCAS—A. F. M., third son of Mr. T. A. D., Madras, aged 3 years, and 4 months, January 19.

LANGFORD—Mr. W. M., Madras, aged 26 years, and 4 months, February 7.

- MARSHALL—W. A., son of Mr. R. G., Madras, aged 11 months, January 11.
- MURRAY—Mrs. J., Madras, aged 73 years, 8 months and 3 days, March 7.
- MACKINLAY—E., daughter of W., Ootacamund, March 17.
- MARTIN—A. T., Mercara, aged 1 year and 9 days, March 23.
- MACINTYRE—M. A., youngest child of Mrs. S., Nellore, March 30.
- McBRIDE—Wife of Mr. J. J., Bangalore, aged 29 years, 11 months and 16 days, April 3.
- MORPHETT—V., widow of Captain M., Madras, May 1.
- MOORE—Barack Master T., Bellary, June 9.
- MATHEW—R. F., son of Surgeon Major J., Bellary, aged 13 months, August 3.
- MURPHY—Mrs. G. H., wife of Surgeon F. H. S., M. D., Kanyakumari, September 15.
- NOYES—Mrs. L. A., wife of Rev. J. T., Amer. Madura Mission at Neutral Saddle, near Nedikand, aged 58 years, April 19.
- NEWMAN—Pensioned Apy. S., Ranipet, Arnot, aged 61 years, August 17.
- OWEN—H. F., Esq., Yercaud, April 23.
- OLEARY—Wife of Mr. J., Bellary, aged 21 years, August 11.
- OSBARD—Mrs. L. M., wife of Lieutenant Colonel T., Palamedu, October 21.
- PRICE—M., third child of Captain R. L., Bangalore, aged 2 months and 7 days, April 3.
- PENNY—M. H., infant son of Rev. F., Trichinopoly, May 9.
- PAUL—J., Esq., Devulah, June 2.
- PROUT—Mr. J. E., Guntur, aged 24 years, January 19.
- PASTY—F. B., Bangalore, aged 3 months, October 19.
- PERCIVAL—Rev. S., M. D., Negapatam, aged 54 years, December 2.
- ROWE—Rev. A. P. Waltair, aged 38 years, January 12.
- RAGONATHACHARY, C. Esq., Madras, aged 51 years, February 6.
- ROBINSON—E. B., daughter of Lt. Col. H. S., Bangalore, aged 1 year, 10 months and 14 days, May 14.
- RANGEL—Mr. D., Madras, aged 70 years, January 3.
- ROSS-JOHNSON—Sixth son of H. C., Ross-Johnson, Esq., aged 2 years, and 6 months, July 3.
- RAINFORD—Asst. Apy, H. R., Palaveram, aged 33 years and 11 months, July 4.
- ROBERTSON—W. G., only son of the late Condr. G., Madras, aged 1 year and 17 days, July 12.
- ROGERS—infant son of Mr. J. C., Bangalore, August 21.
- SHEPARD—Col. G. P. B., Madras, January 18.
- STEEDMAN—Mr. A. H., Calicut, aged 43 years, February 4.
- SMITH—Mrs. J. E., relict of the late Capt. L., Madras, aged 55 years, 4 months and 8 days, February 22.
- SHORT—Mrs. H., Ootacamund, aged 55 years, April 30.
- SCHMIDT—Infant of Mr. H., Madras, aged 4 months, and 9 days, (no date.)
- SHORT—O. H. H., son of Capt. E. H. Yercaud, aged 16 years and 8 months, July 20.
- SMYTH—Mrs. S., Cuddalore, aged 31 years, June 25.
- SPINCH—H. E., youngest daughter of Mr. J., Madras, aged 9 months, and 42 days, August 29.
- SIMPSON—D. G., second son of Mr. A. E., Tuticorin, aged 7 years, October 3.
- THOMSON—Mr. J. A. T., Madras, aged 23 years, 9 months and 11 days, February 15.
- TUNNER—Mrs. L. O., wife of Mr. J., Madras, March 26.
- WILKINSON—Mr. R., Madras, aged 48 years, February 3.
- WINCKLER—Mrs. C., Bangalore, aged 73 years, February 12.
- WRIGHT—Mrs. M. E., Madras, aged 35 years, February 11.
- WRIGHT—M. W., infant son of Mr. A., Tanjavar, March 21.
- WILLICK—Mr. R. A., Madras, aged 29 years and 6 months, April 9.
- WINCHESTER—Mr. W., Bangalore, aged 77 years, 4 months and 15 days, June 29.
- WEST—Mrs. E. H., Madras, August 3.

Residents at Madras.

- Abdul Vazay Khan Bahadar, High Road, Royapettah.
- Ahmed Gun Nissa Begum Sahib, "Azees Bazaar," Nos 1 & 2, Grange's Rd, Near Thousand Lights.
- Ananda, O. A. Partner, Messrs. Bhat & Co.
- Abdullah Mohiuddin Khan Bahadar, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Arcot, Amir Mahal Palace.
- Alagappa Moodalliar, C., 1st Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Poonamallee Road.
- Alexander, M. O., Artificer Clerk, Triplicane.
- Alexander, Rev. A. M. A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Balfour's Road, Kilpauk.
- Allen, W., Foreman, Madras Harbour Works, Royapettah.
- Allop, C., Super. Railway Mail Service, Vepery.
- Ananda Charlu, P., Vakill, Tondiarpet.
- Anantha Chandra, P. M. A., Manager, Post Master General's Office, Venkateswara Street, Black Town.
- Anderson, Captain E. B., Acting Sub-Assistant Commissary General, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
- Anderson, J., Head Steward, General Hospital, Vepery.
- Anderson, J. R., Assistant to the Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Royapettah.
- Anderson, Mrs. M., Matron, General Hospital, General Hospital.
- Angus, T., Assistant, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
- Anthony, E. T., Chief Accountant, P. W. Accounts Office, St. Thome.
- Appayyamm Chettiar, S., Head Book-keeper, Controller's Office, Tondiarpet.
- Appayy Pillay P., English Record-keeper, High Court, Poodoosankum.
- Appley, J., Fitter, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
- Arathoon, Augustus, Merchant, Nungambakum.
- Arathoon, Alfred, do. do.
- Arbuthnot, G. G., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Mount Road.
- Arnot, Rev. A. H., Esq., C. M. S. C. M. House, Egmore.
- Argoogum Moodalliar, A., Interpreter, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore, Tiruvelankum, High Road.
- Argoogum Moodalliar, A., Manager, Commissariat Store-keeper General's Office, Tondiarpet.
- Arundhella Sastry, G., Vakill, Black Town.
- Arundel, A. T., Acting President Municipal Commission, Teynampet.
- Ashraf Hussain Sahib, Azees Bazaar, near Thousand Lights.
- Atkins, F. T., Manager, Agri-Bank, Agri Bank Premises.
- Atkinson, Alex. J., Head Master, St. Andrew's School, Kilpauk.
- Atkinson, J. B., Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway, 33, Borensfield, Poonamallee Road.
- Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M. A., Principal, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, School Premises.
- Arbuth, E. A., Indexer, High Court, St. Thome.
- Arbuth, E. J., Examiner, High Court, St. Thome.
- Arbuth, E. H., Manager, Office of Commissioner for U. C. S. Examination, St. Thome.
- Audunaratnam, M., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Tondiarpet.
- Azizum Hossain Sahib Azees Bazaar, No. 1 and 2 Grange's Road, near Thousand Lights.
- Azumoon Nissa Begum Sahib, Widow of the late Nabob of the Carnatic, Wood's Garden, Mount Road.
- Awtry, Captain A., Executive Engineer, Buckingham Canal, Adyar.
- Axelby, W. H., Manager & Book-keeper, Municipal Commr's Office, Maddox Street, Vepery.
- Baddley, Lt. W. L. C., Asst. Engr. in charge Public Works Stores and Workshops, Montclith's Road, Egmore.
- Bagot, Lieut. A. H. L., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor, Govt. House.
- Bahagi Ram, R., Vakill, Mylapur.
- Balu Chetty, C. N., Head Asst. Office of Examiner, Railway Accounts, Black Town.
- Balanuvial, M., Manager, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane.
- Bhandari, R. J., Superintendent Government Lithographic Press, Egmore.
- Baker, T., Manager, Office of Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mags. Ordnance Lines.
- Barlow, E. W., Acting Collector of Sea Customs, and Protector of Emigrants, Adyar.
- Barlow, E., Government Solicitor, Adyar.
- Barlow, W., Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Royapettah.
- Barren, A., Lithographer, and Building Contractor, St. Thome.
- Barton, J. B., Off. Manager, Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, 133, Mount Road.
- Barrett, C., Ag. Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Spar Tank, Poonamallee Road.
- Barrett, W. H., 1st Assistant Master Attendant, Veyarupady.
- Bhaskar, Aiyangar, V., Vakill, Mylapur.
- Bhaskar, M. C. D., Govt. Agent & Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends, Mowbray Road, Mylapore.
- Beaumont, T., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, St. Thomas' Mount.
- Begbie, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Cassimoda.
- Bennett, C., Superintendent Experimental Farm, Sydapet.
- Berick, H., Asst. De-champs & Co., Egmore.
- Berry, H., Foreman Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
- Berry, J., Assistant, National Bank of India, (Ld.), Nungambakum.
- Best, A. V., Dunlop, Partner, Best and Co., Egmore House, Egmore.
- Beyan, Lt. R. J., 3rd Class Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George.
- Bhaskara Saanna, Sub-Engineer, Harbour Works, Royapettah.
- Bhaskar, G., Principal, Government Normal School, Premises.
- Bhaskar, Surgeon Major G., M. B., Secretary and Statistical Officer to Surgeon General H. S. J., Jorjes, and Supt. Government Central Museum, My-cinn House, Pantheon Road.

Bigwood, R. McDowell, Artificer Clerk to Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.
 Billerbeck, J. B., Professor of History, Presidency College, Mount Road.
 Billal Aiyangar, S., Attorney-at-Law, Triplicane.
 Bill, H. Partner, Wilson & Co., Mowbray Road, Luz.
 Bishop, G., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, No. 3, Ordnance Lines.
 Black, A., Accountant, Madras Bank, Poonamallee Road.
 Blackhall, J., Asst. Agra Bank, Madras Club.
 Blake, T. G., Deputy Collector Sea Customs, Vepery.
 Blakey, G., Conductor, G. C. F., Madbox Street, Vepery.
 Bliss, H. W., R.A., Commr. of Salt Revenue, Wellington Villa, White's Road, Poonamallee.
 Bond, J. H., Indexer, Revenue Board Office, Black Town.
 Bonner, E., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Fort St. George.
 Bood, H., Apothecary to Surgeon and District and Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore.
 Bounsell, Miss, London Mission Society, Mission House, Vepery High Road.
 Bowden, E. H., Henry's "Tailor" Works, 11, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Bowden, F. M., Freight and Produce Broker, the Grove, Luz.
 Bowden, L. A., do, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Bowyer, W. T., B.A., Professor of English, Docton Protestant College, Vepery.
 Bowyer, R., Dr. H., Missionary, A. P. G., Church Street, Vepery.
 Bowyer, J. W., Accountant 2nd Grade, P. W. Accounts, Tenney, rank, Vepery.
 Bowyer, E., Proprietor, *Athenaeum and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Boyle, A. E., Asst. Engr. Doing duty P. W. Stores and Workshops, Lippert's Hotel, North Beach.
 Boyton, E. T., Accountant 1st Grade, P. W. Accounts, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Braxford, Surgeon A. M., M.B., Asst. Surg. Incharge Hospital, Pantheon Road.
 Braxton, W., Vakil, St. Thome.
 Braxton, P. G. R., Attorney-at-Law, St. Thome.
 Braxton, W. H. D., do.
 Braxton, J. H., Spring, Barrister-at-Law, Kilpauk.
 Braxton, Surgeon Major E. F., R.A.M.C., M.B., Asst. Surg. Eye Infirmary, Poonamallee Road.
 Briggs, Lieut. H., Head Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, Premises.
 Brower, Rev. J., Principal, St. Mary's Seminary, Armenian Street.
 Brown, J. J., Boot and Harness Maker, 164, Mount Road.
 Brown, C., General Produce Broker, No. 48, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Brown, G., Depy. Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras Club.
 Brown, Miss, London Mission Society, Mission House, Vepery High Road.
 Brown, W. T., Head Clerk, Dead Letter Office, Jones' Street, Black Town.
 Bryne, Surgeon W. R., M.B., Asst. Resident Surg. General Hospital, and Professor of Pathology, Medical College, General Hospital.
 Brunk, B., Deputy Registrar, High Court, St. Thome.
 Buchanand, John Naidu, C., Manager, Police Commissioner's Office, Flower's Road, Egmore.
 Burdy, J. G., Telegraph Master, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery.
 Burns, W. Partner, Barnett & Co., North Beach.
 Burns, J. H., Head Examiner, Government Press, 113, Poonamallee High Road.
 Burton, James, Manager, Barclay and Morgan's Office, 53, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Busfield, T. M., First Justice, Court of Small Causes, Victoria Chambers, Mount Road.
 Busfield, G., Chief Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Central Station.

Carr, Major General R. B., Inspector General of Ord. and Mag., Tallooh's Gardens, Nungambakum.
 Carr, Lieut. Col. H. F., In charge of Accounts Branch, Madras Club.
 Carr, Lieut. Col. W. B., Asst. Asst. General R. A., Nungambakum.
 Carter, D., Accountant 1st Grade, P. W. Accounts, St. Thome.
 Callaghan, W., Chief Clerk Agent and Manager's Office M. R. C., Gantt Road, Perambore.
 Carter, W., 3rd Asst. Master, Civil Engineering College, Napier Park.
 Campbell, Rev. J., Pastor, Missionary Church of Scotland and Indian Mission, No. 5, North Beach.
 Campbell, J. A., Under Secretary of Government, Revenue Department, Club.
 Campbell, J., Assistant Master, Hunt and Co., Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Campbell, Hon. D. P., Member of Council, Adyar.
 Carr, James, collector, Dealer and Notary Public, Kilpauk.
 Carzody, Court, Public, Black Town.
 Carter, H. R. P., Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Madras Club.
 Carey, Capt. H. R., Lieut. S. C., Depy. Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Vepery.
 Caverdick, A. C., Acting Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Nungambakum.
 Chandra, G. L., Assistant Banker, Co., Nungambakum.
 Chandler, Col. S. H., M.B., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Premises.
 Chandler, Lieut. Sir Neville Bowles, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Nungambakum.
 Chapman, A., Solicitor, Kilpauk.
 Chapman, R. C., Auditor and Inspector, Local Fund Accounts, Mount Road.
 Chatterton, J. J., Secretary, Mount Soller's W. & O. Road, 22, Chapel Road, Poonamallee.
 Chettrappa Naidu, Interpreter, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore, Egmore.
 Chingairoya, Duttar, C., Hon. Secy, Philanthropic Union, 50, Nungambakum Street, Black Town.
 Chintal Reddy, P., Head Sheridary, Revenue Board Office, St. Thome.
 Chisholm, Col. E. W., R.A., Asst. Gun Powder Factory, No. 2, Ormeau Road, Kilpauk.
 Chisholm, B. F., R.A.M.C., Consulting Architect to Govt., and Supt. School of Arts, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Chisholm, Major W. J., Pension Paymaster, Poonamallee.
 Church, Lieut. Col. T. Ross, Commandant, Volunteer Guard, Madras Club.
 Church, H. E., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Barber's Bridge, St. Thome.
 Church, Fitzerald, Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Chintawar, Perambore.
 Clark, C., Manager, Auditor General, the Accounts Office, Black Town.
 Clark, G. F. T., Manager, Stationery Office, Poonamallee.
 Clarke, C. A., Clerk, Government Office, Vepery.
 Clarke, T. G., late Senior and Chief Magistrate of Madras, Elliot's Road, Royapett.
 Clarke, W. E. T., Barrister-at-Law.

Clarke, W. J., Dy. Manager, Office of Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag., Ordnance Lines.
 Clarke, T. C., Acting Judges' Clerk, Royapett.
 Cleland-Henderson, Lt.-Col. J. W., Asst. of Family Payments and Pensions, Madras Club.
 Clerk, Brigadier-General G., Adjutant General of the Army, Club.
 Clerk, S. W., M.B., S.D., Dental Surgeon, (Registered), Spur Tank, Egmore.
 Clemons, Colonel A. R., Deputy Adjutant General, Egmore.
 Cleaker, Captain W. H., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Montet's Road, Egmore.
 Cobban, Rev. G. McKenzie, Pastor, Wesleyan Church, No. 1, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Cockrill, Surg. Major R. W., Surgeon, General Hospital, Nungambakum.
 Coleman, G. D., Assistant, Firm of McDowell and Co., Carleton House, Royapett.
 Coleman, Hon. J. G., Carleton House, Royapett.
 Coleman, J. E., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Combes, J. G., O.C., Presidency Postmaster, General Post Office, Broadway.
 Collard, M., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Collett, J., Telegraph Master, Stringer's Street, Black Town.
 Colgan, Very Rev. J., Vicar General, Roman Catholic Establishment, Armenian Street.
 Conley, J., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, Vepery.
 Cooper, Rev. C. A., Professor Christian College, Northwick, Cassimode.
 Corran, Dr. C. G., Mauritius Emigration Agent, Perambore.
 Cook, J. M., Principal, Docton Protestant College.
 Cooke, A. W., 2d Assistant Military Department, Govt. Office, Poonamallee Road.
 Cooley, Rev. James, B.A., Principal Wesleyan High School, Royapett, The Luz.
 Coombes, J., Manager, Governor's Private Secretary's Office, Black Town.
 Cooney, H. G., B.A., Classical Master, Docton Protestant College.
 Corneilus, A., Reporter, *Athenaeum and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Cornish, Surgeon Major W. R., R.A.M.C., C.I.E., Surg. Genl. with the Govt. of Madras, Teynampet.
 Cowan, E., Municipal Commissioner, 2nd Division, Mount Road.
 Coward, J., Fitter, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Cress, J. J., Foreman, Madras Mill Press, Soorkarama Street, Black Town.
 Craik, James, Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Central Station, Premises.
 Craik, W. P., Assistant, Pacey and Co., Nungambakum.
 Cramp, J., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Crawford, T., M.B., Surgeon General, British Medical Service.
 Crawford, W. T., Head Clerk, Inland Receipt Dept, G. P. O., Black Town.
 Crompton, H., Fitter, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Cronan, J., Assurance Clerk, Arbuthnot & Co., Black Town.
 Croxdale, T., Merchant and Agent, Cathedral Villa, Mount Road.
 Cross, J. H., Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Sterling's Road, Nungambakum.
 Cundawany, Modelliar, A., Asst. Forest Dept, Poonamallee.
 Cundawany Pillay, T., Native Assistant, Medical College, New Town.
 Currie, G. M. D., M.B., F.R.C.S., and F.R.A.S., London, Surgeon and Private Practitioner, Clare House, Randall's Road, Vepery, and 31, Topham's Broadway.

Dale, J., Confectioner, Mount Road.
 Dames, Rev. P. J. H., Vicar of the Church of Mai de Deus, St. Thome.
 Davidson, Hon. R., C.S.I., Chief Secretary to Government, Teynampet.
 Dawes, P. J., 2nd Asst. to Chief Secretary, Egmore.
 Dawson, H. R., Partner, Firm of Oakes & Co., High Road, Nungambakum.
 Day, A. C. P., Asst. Garnett Camille & Co., Mount Road.
 De Castillas, P. D. A., Examiner of Indian, Army Clothing Office, Vepery.
 De Caster, J., Supt. Postmaster General's Office, Soorkarama Street, Black Town.
 De Cruz, L. G., Book Seller, Black Town.
 Dean, J. W., S., Reporter, *Madras Times*, Vepery.
 Deane, G. W., Asst. to Mr. T. Croxdale, Egmore.
 De Closs, L. L., Engineer, Rutherford Road, Egmore.
 De Closs, Henry, Rutherford Road, Egmore.
 De Guizot, Albert, Agent, French Mail Steam Ships, Mount Road.
 De Monte, J., Manager, Public Debt Dept, Bank of Madras, Black Town.
 De Silva, P., Corresponding Clerk, Arbuthnot & Co., Black Town.
 De Angelis, M., Confectioner, No. 173, Mount Road.
 De Silva, P., Manager, Quarter Master General's Office, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
 De Silva, R., Manager, Surgeon General's Office, Indian Medical Department, late Civil Orphan Asylum, Black Town.
 Desalle, J. H., Agent, P. & O. Company, 7, Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Desalle, F., Corresponding Clerk, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Black Town.
 De Silva, J. P., Travelling Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Royapett.
 Deschamps, J., Sr., Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Deschamps, E., Cabinet Maker, Mount Road.
 Desrajayur, S., Vakil, Cosmopolitan Club, Nungambakum.
 Digne, A., Deputy Registrar, Revenue Board Office, Royapett.
 Digne, G., Manager, Sanitary Commissioner's Office, Royapett.
 Donald, W., Asst. Accountant General, Nungambakum.
 Donaldson, R., Apothecary Medical Stores, Presidency, Mule Asylum Road.
 Dersby, Mr. G. M., Conductor G. C. F., Ritchie Street, Narasingapuram.
 Douglas, J. A., Master Refiner and in Medical charge, Gunpowder Factory Premises.
 Doure, C. H. H., Clerk, Govt. Office, Vepery.
 Doyle, T. A., Unpaid Asst. to the Consulting Engineer for Railways, Rottier's Street, Vepery.
 Bruem, P. L., Head Draughtsman, Qr. Master Genl's Office, Semboodoss Street, Black Town.
 Dwyer, G., Accountant, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Royapett.
 Dwyer, J. L., Offg. Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, 53, Mowbray Road.
 Dwyer, B. M., D.Sc., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presidency College, Kilpauk.
 Dwyer, G., Secy. to the Comr. for the U. C. S. Examination, &c.
 Dwyer, J. H., Examiner, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, College Hall Premises, Nungambakum.

Doubill, C. H., Watch and Clock Repairer, No. 115, High Road, Poonamallee.
 Doublin, M. E., Solicitor, Egmore.
 Dunserville, F., Asst. and Asst. to Locomotive South Madras Railway, Poonamallee.
 Dyer, Lieut.-Col. T., Asst. Adjt. General, Madras Club.
 Dyer, J., Storekeeper, Office of Inspector General of Police, St. Thomas.

Edwards, J. B., 181, Mount Road.
 Edwards, A., Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road.
 Elk, J. H., Superintendent, P. O. Park, People's Park.
 Emsley, F. W., Printer, P. Orr and Sons, Durock House, Mount Road.
 Engle, J. B., Head Clerk, Agri. Bank, Othman's Street, Black Town.
 English, Lieut. A. J., A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor, Govt. House.
 Ender, W., Managing Proprietor Norton and Co., Chemists and Druggists, Mount Road.
 Evans, G., Manager Church Mission Office, Poonamallee.
 Evans, R. S., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, King's College, Madras University, Luz.
 Evans, R., Deputy Appraiser, Sea Customs House, Black Town.
 Ewing, Major J., Deputy Quarter-Master General, The Albany, Nungumbaukum.

Faulkner, A., Merchant, Popham's Broadway.
 Falconer, P. J., Assistant Apothecary, General Hospital, John, Poonam.
 Falconer, S. E., Resident Apothecary, Flying-in-Hospital, Premises.
 Faldra, Rev. B. H., Vicar, Church of St. John, Black Town.
 Falvey, Conductor D., Sub-Engineer, P. W. D., St. Thomas.
 Farmer, W., Secretary, Madras Building Association (Limited) Black Town.
 Fernandez, Rev. C. F., Vicar, of Church of B. V. M. of Silver, Luz.
 Fernandez, P. E. V., Manager, Office of Dy. Surg. General I. M. Service, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
 Ferrand, J. G., Asst. of Stamps and Stationery, St. Thomas.
 Firth, E. J., Head Assistant, Auditor General, Sec. Accounts, and Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, "The Paragon" St. Thomas.
 Fisher, W. L., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee.
 Fitzhugh, G., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat, Black Town.
 Flinnell, E. H., Superintendent Government Telegraph Department, No. 4, Nungumbaukum.
 Flood, J. E., Proprietor, Garrett, Camille and Co., Mount Road.
 Forbes, G. S., Asst. Assistant Secretary to Govt. in the Medical and Legislative Department.
 Foreman, J. A., Mechanical Engineer, G. C. P. New Town.
 Foster, H., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, No. 4, Ordnance Lines.
 Fox, W. E., Head Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, Black Town.
 Fox, A. D., Assistant Engineer, South Indian Railway, Egmore.
 Fox, Surgeon Major W. S., Surgeon, 1st District, Club.
 Fox, L. D., Auditor, Examiner Comptroller Accounts Office, Ardenham Street.
 Fox, J., Partner, Popham and Co., Church Park, Mount Road.
 Fox, Lieut. J., Dy. Asst. Comptroller of Ordnance, A. Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Francis, J., Supervisor, D. P. W. and Co., P. W. Workshops, Park Town.
 Francis, Robert, Auctioneer and Commission Salesman, 41, Teynampet.
 Francis, Charles, do.
 Franklin, A. J., Unconsecrated Asst. Comptroller General's Office, Vepery High Road, near the Church.
 Fraser, J., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Mount Road.
 Fraser, Rev. G., Chaplain and Genl. Supr. Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah.
 Fuller, Thomas, Barrister at Law.
 Furnell, Surg. Major M. C., M.D., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, High Road, Nungumbaukum.

Gajapati Row, Hon'ble Gopal Narayan, Member, Legislative Council, The Mansion, Nungumbaukum.
 Galloway, Major J. M. C., Officiating Commandant, Governor's Body Guard, Macleith's Road, Egmore.
 Galloway, C. A., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungumbaukum.
 Galloway, H., Manager, High Court, Kilpauk.
 Garratt, W., Auction, Firm of Addition and Co., Teynampet.
 Gaynor, M. H., Accountant and Clerk, P. W. Accounts, Vepery.
 Ged, Right Rev. F. B., Lord Bishop of Madras, (when at Madras) Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Gendres, A., Merchant, Ardenham Street.
 Gibson, E., Acting Sub-Secretary Board of Revenue, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Gilby, W. C., Supdt. Correspondence Dept., Bank of Madras, Fountain Lodge, Vepery.
 Glover, W., Editor, *Athenian and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., Church Mission Society, Mount Road.
 Goldsmith, H. D., do.
 Gonsalves, Rev. J. B., Rector of the Ecclesiastical Seminary, St. Thomas.
 Goudaiah, A., Vakil High Court, Mylapore.
 Gopalan, W., Vakil, Black Town.
 Gordon, D. C., Govt. Exmr. Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Gordon, P. B., Vakil, Kilpauk.
 Gordon, Captain John, Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, Government House.
 Gordon, Miss, London Missionary Socy., Colin's Road, Vepery.
 Gough, M., Barrister-at-Law, Administrator General, Club Chambers.
 Gooder, J. B., Contractor, Tannish Street, Royapet.
 Grant, R. F., Attorney-at-Law, S. Hurley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Grant, William, Barrister-at-Law.
 Grant, D., Attorney-at-Law, Macleith's Road, Chetput.
 Grant, E., Firm of Turnbull and Co., Chemists and Druggists, Vepery.
 Grant, E., Supr. Paper Currency Department, Vepery.
 Gray, Senior App. B. H., Dispensary Fort St. George.
 Greenberg, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, No. 4, Poonamallee Road.
 Greig, J. B., Asst. Accountant, Bank of Madras, Kilpauk.

Greenburgh, F., Assistant, Messrs. Moos and Co., Mount Road.
 Grigg, H. B., Director of Public Instruction, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Griffiths, J. William, Assistant Messrs. Parry and Co., Office Premises.
 Groves, H. S., Assistant to the Accountant General, Egmore.
 Gray, J., General Storekeeper, Public Works Department, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 Guent, C., Joint Editor, *Athenian and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Gunther, G., Mechanical Engineer, Madras Harbour Works, Poonamallee.
 Gunning, Lt. Col. J. C., Asst. Comdr. Genl., Executive Comdt. Officer, and Storekeeper, General, Nungumbaukum.
 Guthrie, Major T. R., Assistant Insp. General of Police, College Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Gurumurthy Iyer, Y., Vakil, Black Town.

Hall, C., Offr. Asst. to Accountant General, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hall, Apothecary S., 32, Jones' Street, Black Town.
 Hammett, G., Inspector General of Registration, Kilpauk.
 Hamilton, Hon. Surg. W., Assistant to Professor of Chemistry, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Hamilton, Lt. R. E., Roy. Engrs., Off. Dy. Comdr. Engr. for Railways, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Hamrick, Capt. St. V. A., R.A., Ag. Milly. Secy. and A-de-C. to Comdr.-in-Chief, Nungumbaukum.
 Hare, A. J., Supdt. Eastern Extension Australia and China Telegraph Co. (Ld), Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Handley, J. W., Government Pleader, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Hankin, Captain E. L., Offr. Secy. to Government, Milly. Department, Albany Hotel.
 Harcourt, G. F., Assistant, Dym and Co.
 Harriker, J., 1st Class Apothecary, Lunatic Asylum, Looock's Garden.
 Harper, R., Assistant, Oakes & Co., Black Town.
 Hart, A. H., 1st Assistant Auditor Local Funds, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hart, J., Storekeeper, Madras Harbour Works, Black Town.
 Harvey, J. T., Telegraph Master, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
 Harvey, Robert, F.R.C.S.E., F.C.S., Honorary Surgeon, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, &c., Medical College, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harrington, H., Superintendent Marine Police, Main Road Royapet.
 Harris, S. H., Superintending Physician, Madras Railway Company, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Harris, H. M., Sub-Conductor Ordnance Department, Ordnance Lines.
 Haslewood, S., Bailiff and Sworn Broker and Appraiser, Cordy Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Haughton, T., Registrar Board of Revenue, Egmore.
 Hayne, G., Storekeeper, S. I. R., Egmore.
 Healy, Col. C. S., C.I.E., Inspector General of Police, Club.
 Heaton, W., Foreman, Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Poonamallee.
 Hensworth, D., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, Ordnance Lines.
 Hemming, Capt. Dy. Comdr. of Police, Victoria Hotel.
 Henderson, P., Conductor, Ordnance Department, No. 35, Ordnance Lines.
 Hendrick, Joseph, Manager, Messrs. Binny & Co., Black Town.
 Hennessey, Captain E., Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Hervey, H. J. A., Asst. Supdt. Govt. Telegraph Office, Royapet.
 Higgins, W. P., Examiner High Court, Black Town.
 Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham & Co., "Wexford House," No. 12, Poonamallee Road.
 Highton, W. P., Madras Bank, "East India" Mount Road.
 Hill, E., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, 17, High Road, St. Thomas.
 Hill, J. A., Head Accountant Local Fund Department, Egmore.
 Hobart, Major G. Bertie B., Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, Govt. House.
 Hollingsworth, Robert, Assistant Apothecary, Government House.
 Holmes, Surg. Genl. Sir A. D., V.C., K.C.B., Surg. Genl. H. M. S. Forces, Office, Fort St. George.
 Holmes, W. T., Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises.
 Houston, E., Assistant Agent French Mail Steam Ships, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Houston, C. J., Vest & Co., (late Gantz Brothers), Mount Road.
 Houston, A. C., Sub Editor, *Madras Mail*, Victoria Hotel.
 Hooper, Ambrose M., Partner, McDowell & Co., Carlton House, Royapet.
 Hudson, Hon. W., Member of Council, Adyar.
 Hutton, J. S., Head Master, Free Church Mission School.
 Hutton, J., Head Master Civil Orphan Asylum, Hotter's House, Vepery.
 Hughes, A. A., Photographer, Mount Road.
 Hughes, G., Asst. Hughes Brothers, Mount Road.
 Hunt, T., Asst. Book-keeper, Binny & Co.'s, Jones' Street, Black Town.
 Hunt, G. C., Record Keeper, Government Office, Black Town.
 Hunt, Lt. Colonel W. S., Examiner Comdt., Clothing and Aid Accounts, Nungumbaukum.
 Hunt, Surg. Major E. B., Surg. 3rd District including Body Guard, Observatory, Nungumbaukum.
 Hunter, J. R., Head Assistant, Dym and Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Huson, C. L., Merchant, Madras Club.
 Hyde, W., Chief Draughtsman Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Poonamallee.
 Hyatt, W. F., 3rd Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, and Clerk, St. George's Cathedral, High Road, Royapet.

Imman, A., Shop Asst. Messrs. P. Orr and Sons, Mount Road.
 Innes, Hon. L. C., Judge, High Court, Adyar.
 Jackson, W. R., Head Draughtsman, M. R. C., Sembocross Street, Black Town.
 Jacob, G. J., Offr. Asst. and Manager, Judge Advocate General's Office, Poodoocpet.
 Jagurow Pillay, M., Vakil, Poodoocpet.
 James, F. J., 1st Assistant Military Department, Government Office, No. 35, Poonamallee Road.
 James, A., Sub-Conductor, G. C. P., New Town.
 Jeffrey, W., Partner, Messrs. Simpson & Co., 231, Mount Road.
 Jendrasen, D., Steward General Hospital, Park Town.

Joachim, C. J., 2nd Uncovenanted Assistant, Medical Stores, Peter's Road, East.
 Johnson, W. H., Officer in charge Madras Railway, Salt Cotiaurs, Egmore.
 Johnson, R., Barrister-at-Law, Adyar.
 Johnson, Rev. W., Incumbent of Christ Church, Mount Road.
 Johnstone, H. D., Asst. to Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, The Club.
 Johnstone, G. P., Barrister-at-Law, Pultney Hall, Nungambakum.
 Jones, J. A., Vice President, Municipal Commission, Fallowfield, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Jones, G. E., Accountant, Harbour Works, Royapocram.
 Jones, H. T. M., "Glenara" Saldapet.
 Jones, T. T., Clerk, Examiner, Commissariat Accounts Office, Jones' Street, Black Town.
 Joshi, Rev. W., London Missionary Society, Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Judge, Assistant Apothecary H. H. M., Eye Infirmary, No. 1, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Jupa, F. J., Drawing Master, School of Arts, & Organist St. Andrew's Kirk, No. 29, Mount Road.

Karney, Hon. Surg. W., Assistant Professor of Medicine, Napier Park.
 Kennedy, Col. R. B., General Duty, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Ketch, W. W., Mechanical Engineer Gun Powder Factory, No. 4, High Road, Perambore.
 Kees, Surgeon Major J., M.D., M.A.C.S., Fort Surgeon, and Actg. Health Officer Fort St. George.
 Kiehart, Lieut. G. T. E., Asst. Supt. of Factories, Madras Club.
 Kiley, E. F., Agent, Ice House, 2nd Line Beach.
 Kennedy, R. H., Superintendent Correspondence Branch, Office of Controller of P. W. Accts.
 Kernen, Hon. J., Judge High Court, Adyar.
 Kenneth, Rev. C. E. D.D., Principal S. P. G. Theological College, Sullivan's Garden.
 Kenny, M. G. A., F.A.S., First Asst. Master, Civil Engineering College, St. Thome.
 Kenny-Herbert, Major A. R., Dy. Asst. Qr. Master Genl. Centre Dist. Cassimajor's Road, Egmore.
 Kewva Rao Punt, Esq., Articled Clerk under Mr. Carr, Triplicane.
 Kichen, Lt. Col. I., First Class Comdy. of Ordnance, 5, Nungambakum, High Road.
 Keene, H. G. H., Assistant Acct. Genl. Club.
 Kerr, Major J. M., Dy. Asst. Adit. Genl. Fort.
 Keys, E., Superintendent Government Press, Gantz Road, Perambore.
 Kidersley, Hon. J. R., Judge, High Court, Teynampet.
 King, Surg. Major H., M.D., and A.M., Prin. of the Med. Coll. and Physician of the Genl. Hospital.
 King, T. E., Clerk Govt. Office, Vepery.
 Kishnaswamy Nalk, P., Manager, Econ. Forest Department.
 Kramer, Rev. C. F., Missionary, Lutheran Mission, to High Road, Pursewolkum.
 Krishnama Charlar, F. R., Articled Clerk to F. Rowlandson, Esq., Solicitor, Triplicane.
 Kishnaswamy Chetty, P. V., Vakil, Black Town.
 Krishnama Charlar, V., Curator and Registrar, Government Central Book Depot, Black Town.
 Krishnama Charlar, Sheristadar, Luz.
 Kroot, F. H., Catholic Priest, Vepery.
 Kye, J., Acting Agent National Bank of India (Limited) Nungunibakum.

Lakshmi Kant, Rev. J., 1st Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane.
 Lator, Condr. J., Sub-Engr. P. W. D., Pursewolkum.
 Lambert, W., Assistant, Binny and Co., Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Lambie, Sgt. A., Master Tailor, Army Clothing Office, North Black Town.
 Larkins, W., Accountant, 3rd Grade, P. W. Accounts, Egmore.
 Lasecals, F. H., Esq., Barrister-at-Law, St. Thome.
 Lawrence, 1st Class Apothecary C. St. J., General Hospital, Pursewolkum.
 Lawson, C. A., Editor, *Madras Mail*, & Secy. to the Chamber of Commerce, 123, Mount Road.
 Lawson, Moncrieff, Manager, *Madras Mail*, 123, Mount Road.
 Laybourn, G. B., Confectioner, 88, Poofatallal Road.
 Laybourn, E. D., Merchant, Panore.
 Lizaro, A. G., Indover, P. W. D., Black Town.
 Lazarus, J. B. A., Head Assistant, London Mission Institution, and Financial Secretary, Young Men's Christian Association, 35, Broadway.
 Leong Jengwell, Surgeon A. H., Superintendent Lunatic Asylum, Premises.
 LeCastro, A. T. S., Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, St. Thome.
 Lee, Rev. E., Roman Catholic Church, Armenian Street.
 Leeming, Rev. W., Chaplain of St. Mark's Church, North Black Town.
 Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Peter's Garden.
 Le'oard, J., Head Assistant, Examiner Military Fund Accounts, High Road, Royapettah.
 Lewis, H., 2nd Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Vepery.
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Lippert, L., Hotel Keeper, North Beach.
 Lionel, J., Principal Asst. Furniture Dept. Messrs. Franck & Co., No. 4, Renter's Road, Vepery.
 Lionel, E., Manager, Messrs. Franck & Co., Chintadrepettah.
 Lisenburg, Capt. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town.
 Lisenburg, W. T., Shop Assistant P. Orr and Sons, Black Town.
 Litton, Rev. W. A., Ag. Senior Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Madras Club.
 Lorne, S., Water Works Foreman, Pursewolkum.
 Long, W. A., Acct. 3rd Grade, P. W. Accounts, Pursewolkum.
 Love, Lt. H. D., R. E., Principal Civil Engineering College, Chetpauk Park.
 Love, G. W., Chief Foreman Madras Harbour Works, Royapocram.
 Lovers, L., Sheriff of Madras, Kilpauk.
 Lowrey, C. T., Ag. 3rd Member, Board of Revenue, Teynampet.
 Lummoore, Major G. T. P., Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Egmore.
 Macfadyen, Hon. F., Banker, Arbuthnot and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Maclean, C. D., Under Secy. to Govt. in the Depts. under the Chief Secretary, Club.
 Macleay, F. J., Locomotive Accountant, and Office Assistant, Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Macne, Surg. Major W., M.D., M.A., Examr. Medl. and Fund Accts., Kilpauk.
 Mackenzie, Hon. A., Banker, Arbuthnot & Co., Brodie Castle, Adyar.

Maddox, G., 2nd Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Vepery.
 Mahomed Shuk Sahib, Assistant Persian and Hindustani Translator, to Govt., Nursingapocram.
 Mandeville, A. J., Assistant Foreman, Locomotive Dept. M. E. C., Perambore.
 Massey, A., Civil Engineer, Perambore.
 Mayer, J. B. P., Attorney-at-Law, Black Town.
 Mohamed Nasrud Din Khan Sahib, Shadi Mahal, Triplicane.
 Mahomed Thucky Hossain Sahib, Clerk and Persian Interpreter, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore, Druth Jung Bahadur's Building, St. Thome.
 Major, Major P. W., Presidency Paymaster, Egmore.
 Mandred, W., Assistant to Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Mupfiden, Rev. R., Baptist Minister, Vepery.
 Margoschis, J. T., Principal, Vepery High School, Church Compound, Vepery.
 Marshall, T. E., Deputy Master Attendant, Vepery.
 Marshall, W., Conductor, Ordnance Department, No. 31, Ordnance Lines.
 Mastell, J. M., Barrister-at-Law, Offg. Judge, and Chief Clerk, Small Cause Court, Vepery.
 Master, G. G., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chetput.
 Matheson, J., Ag. Inspector of Branches, Madras Bank, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Mathewson, F. P. and O. S. N. Compy. Office, Big Pancherry.
 Maude, A. R., Assistant, A. R. Maude & Co., Luz.
 McAleesa, W. J., 2nd Asst. Master, Civil Engineering College, Chetpauk.
 McDonald, G., Sub-Conductor, Ordnance Department, No. 21, Ordnance Lines.
 McDougall, J. D., Deputy Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore.
 McEwen, G., Asst. Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Patter's Gardens.
 McEwen, L., Acting Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 McKenzie, A., Examiner, Commissariat Accounts Office, Vepery.
 McKitchin, J. G., Book-keeper, Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 McLeod, Lt. Col. H., R. A. Offg. Depty. Inspector General of Ord. and Mags. Woodstock, Nungunibakum.
 McLintock, J., Partner, Best and Co., Riverville, Ennore.
 McNally, Surg. C. J., M.D., Ag. Asst. Physician, General Hospital, Egmore.
 Merriman, J. H., Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey, Nungunibakum.
 Michell, R. B., Barrister-at-Law, Teynampet.
 Miller, W. L., Partner, Gordon Woodroffe & Co., High Road, St. Thome.
 Miller, J., Engine Driver, M. R. C., Royapocram.
 Miller, Rev. W. M., Principal, Madras Christian College, "Northwick" Cassemode.
 Mir Anwaruddin Sahib, Presidency Magistrate, Ennore Police Court, Triplicane.
 Mir Humayoon Jan Bahadur, Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar.
 Mir Husain Ally Sahib, Uncovd. Asst. to Govt. Agent and Paymaster of Car Stipends, Triplicane.
 Mills, J. M., C., Barrister-at-Law, Reporter, High Court, St. Thome.
 Mohammed Mahmood Sahib, Nos. 1 and 2, Grange's Road, Near Thous and Lights.
 Modden Sherid, Honorary Surgeon, Triplicane Dispensary, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Monk, James, Chief Clerk, Presidency Magistrates' Court, Egmore, Nancy Street, Pursewolkum.
 Monnerave Naidoo, P., 2nd Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Black Town.
 Moony, H., Balliff, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Moore, Colonel R. A., Ag. Commissary General, English Family Hotel.
 Moore, W. H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Lawrence Asylum Press Premises, 166, Mount Road.
 Mothoswamy Pillay, T., 2nd Assistant Government Astronomer, 47, Tannah Street Pursewolkum.
 Morgan, Walter, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Appellate Side, Nungunibakum.
 Morgan, W., Attorney of Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Morgan, J. P., Solicitor, Assistant to Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Morley, Rev. S., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop (when at Madras) Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Morrison, W., Conductor, No. 7, Ordnance Lines.
 Moscrop, J. W., Assistant, Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Moscrop, J., Assistant, do do do.
 Moses, J., Civil and Military Tailor, Mount Road.
 Moss, L. E., Deputy Trade Manager, Madras Railway, Tiersford House, Chetput.
 Mullies, Lieutenant Colonel J., Joint Secretary to Government, and Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Public Works Department, Royapettah.
 Murs, J. S., Sub. Acct. Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentle's Buildings, North Beach.
 Murray, G. L., Stock Broker, St. Thome.
 Murray, W. S., M.B., Deputy Surgeon General, Centre District, Club Chambers.
 Murray, G. S., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Muttaswami Aiyar, Hon'ble T. M. I., C. I. R., Judge of the High Court, Adyar.
 Muthuswamy Chetty, G., Judge, Small Cause Court, St. Thome.

Nagannu, Naidu S., Manager, Irrigation Accounts Department, Triplicane.
 Nagesh Row, C. D. A., Acting Assistant Professor of History, Presidency College, Tondiarpet.
 Namburath Chetty, B., 3rd Class Supt. Accountant General's Office, Poddai Naik Pettah.
 Narayan Rao, T., Accountant, Board of Revenue, Triplicane.
 Nannaiyar Subrahmanyam, Barrister-at-Law, Luz.
 Naray Pillay, S., Vakil, Pursewolkum High Road.
 Newport, Rev. G. O., London Mission Society, Kilpauk.
 Nicholas J. P., Municipal Commissioner, 6th Division, 63, Kilpauk.
 Nickalls, W., Watchmaker, P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Normandy, P., Barrister-at-Law, St. Thome.
 Norris, H. G., 1st Class Clerk, Pay Examiner's Office, Pursewolkum.
 North, W., Keeper, Penitentiary, Premises.
 Norton, E., Barrister-at-Law, and Deputy Coroner of Madras, Adyar.
 Nallabhamby Nudaiyar, Vakil, Mylapur.

Shenburt, J. H., First Class Clerk, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Bazaar.
 Sheth, B. J., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Nungambakam.
 Shepherd, H. E., Barrister-at-Law, and Professor of Law, Presidency College, Nungambakam.
 Sherrin, E., Assistant Accountant, St. Thome.
 Sherman, P., Officer, As. Paymaster, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Short, J., Agent, Raut's Telegraph Company, (Limited), 19, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Short, J., Junior, Artificer, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shortland, R., Foreman, Locomotive Department, M. R. Co., Perambore.
 Shooter, R. J., Assistant, Wilson & Co., Batter's Garden.
 Sibleck, E., 1st Class Clerk, Pay Department's Office, Egmore.
 Simpson, Clement, Partner, Blinny and Co., Mount's Gardens, Nungambakam.
 Simpson, James, Assistant, Shipchand Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Sinasta, Lieut. C. B., Adjutant, Governor's Body Guard, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Sinclair, D., M.A., Church of Scotland, Mission House, No. 3, North Beach.
 Singaravelo Mudali, M., Acting and Assistant Chief Secretariat, Mylapore.
 Sker, H., Partner, W. Barton & Co., 2nd Line Beach.
 Slater, E., Asst. Messrs. Best and Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Small, H., Agent and Manager, J. Brown and Co's N. Trav. Agency, 102, Mount Road.
 Smith, G. H., Assistant Engineer, Municipal Commission, Black Town.
 Smith, C. M. B., Esq., Prof. Madras Christian College, Dawson College House.
 Smith, J. A., Assistant to Superintendent of Stamps, Black Town.
 Smith, W., Officer in Charge, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, Vepery.
 Smith, W. E., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road.
 Smithwhite, Rev. J., Chaplain of South Black Town, Whannell's Road, Egmore.
 Smythe, E. J., Assistant Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Dentinck's Buildings.
 Soobra Koon, C., Superintendent, Indication Board, Office of Cent. of P. W., Accts., Triplicane.
 Soobramaniam Row, A., Acting Deputy Collector, Madras, Mylapore.
 Sooden, C., Assistant Messrs. A. T. Taylor and Co., Armenian Street.
 Spencer, Miss Supdt. Govt. Female Normal School, Medical Mission House, Royapuram.
 Spencer, J., Conductor, Camp Equipage Dept.
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Spencer and Co., Kilpauk.
 Sreenivas Rao, P., Accountant, Board of Revenue, Moorthilpet.
 Sreenivas Rao, P., Judge Small Cause Court, Triplicane.
 Srinivas Raghavayengar, S., M.A., 1st Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome.
 Sturge, V. G., Junior Apothecary, Living-in-Hospital, No. 1, Jernam's Road, Egmore.
 Stevenson, J., M.A., Registrar High Court, Original Side, Law.
 Starr, W., Civil Assistant Madras Survey, Royapettah.
 Stephens, D., Accountant, and Grade, P. W. Accts., Vepery.
 Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer, Municipal Commission, Poornamallee Road, Egmore.
 Sterling, M. T., 2nd Class Clerk, Ordnance Office, Black Town.
 Stevens, Peter, Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Park's Gardens, Chetput.
 Stevens, J. B., Assistant, Maude & Co., St. Thome.
 Stevenson, Rev. W., Secretary Free Church of Scotland Mission, Free Church Mission House, Poornamallee Road.
 Stewart, Colonel J. H. M. S., R. E. A.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secy. to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Mount Road, English Family Hotel.
 Stewart, Brigadier General R. C., Comd. Centre District, Monteith House, Egmore.
 Stiven, J., Partner, Maude and Co., Luz.
 St. John, G., Acting Chinese Translator to Government, Madras Club.
 Stolz, C., Vice Master, Royapuram.
 Soins, G. H., Manager, Wilson and Co., Royapuram.
 Storey, A. H., of Messrs. Storey and Co., Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Stralath, H. S., Tenant, Flower's Road, Egmore.
 Strong, J. D., Watchmaker, P. Orr and Sons, Narasingapuram.
 Strong, C., Watch Repairer, Egmore.
 Strong, Lumsden, Partner, Messrs. Dyott & Co., Adyar.
 Sturmer, Burg. A. J., Secy. to the Surg. Genl. with the Government of Madras at Dr. Brandoth's, Pantheon Road.
 St. Leger, D., Organist St. George's Cathedral, Nungambakam.
 St. Martin, E. F., St. Thome.
 Subba Row, C., Accountant, 2nd Grade, P. W. D., Triplicane.
 Subramanyam, C. M. A., Assistant Professor, Madras Christian College, Black Town.
 Subramanyam, N., Barrister-at-Law, Luz.
 Sullivan, J. E., First Member of the Board of Revenue, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Sundaram Sastri, C. V., Vakil, Tondiarpet.
 Sutherland, J., Editor, Madras Times.
 Symons, H. B., Assistant, Dyott and Co.
 Syed Abdul Khader, Proprietor, Syed Ezzat's Livery Stables, Mount Road.
 Symonds, W. A., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras, and Hon. Secretary Prisons, in Need Quarters, "Little Bazaar", Luz.
 Syranthan, Col. W. O., Commissioner of Police, Egmore.
 Talank, J., Head Asst. to Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Vepery.
 Tamariswami Pillay, C. W., M.A. and M.B., 2nd Class Supt. Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Tarrant, H. J., Barrister-at-Law, As. Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor, Nungambakam.
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney and Solicitor, Viller's Garden, Poornamallee Road.
 Taylor, Lucat, J. H., B. N. R., Master, Assistant and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Taylor, G. W. M., Head Accountant, Asst. Clothing Dept., Sembomby's Street, Black Town.
 Taylor, Rev. A. G. H. A., Chaplain of Vepery, Vepery.
 Taylor, J. A., Partner, T. A. Taylor & Co., Tattai House, Teynampet.
 Tervangasamy Pillay, P., Solicitor, Tondiarpet.
 Tervangasamy Pillay, V. C., Accountant, and Grade, P. W., Accts., Triplicane.

Tervangasamy Pillay, E., Manager Local Fund Dept. Board of Revenue, Perambore.
 Tervangasamy Pillay, P., Attorney-at-Law, Tondiarpet.
 Thambico Chetty, G., Sheriff's High Court, Comptrolwardpetta.
 Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Chennamada.
 Thomas, E. C., Insurance Clerk, Arbuthnot and Co., New Town.
 Thomas, William, New Town.
 Thomas, C. A., Manager, Superintending Engineer's Office, Third Circle, Vepery.
 Thompson, A., Solicitor, 2nd Line Beach.
 Thompson, J. M. M., State Auditor, Madras Railway, (and other duty), Veyyarpandy.
 Thompson, E., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Thompson, G. C., Asst. Messrs. Oakes and Co., Black Town.
 Thompson, H. A., M. C., English Master, Dorset College.
 Thompson, Surgeon C. M., Acting duty General Hospital.
 Thompson, D. H., M.B., M.S., Surgeon, 1st District, and Medical Inspr. of Emigrants, Royapuram.
 Thorpe, W. B., Watchmaker, P. Orr and Sons, Offmeyer's Street, Black Town.
 Thupabont Bessa Begum Sahiba, Shadi daughter of His Highness the late Prince of Arcot, High Road, Royapettah.
 Tod, Messrs. Tod and Co., Coach Builders, Tremisat, Mount Road.
 Torrie, Lieut. L. J., Sub-Assistant Commissioner General, at Dr. Bidie's, Museum.
 Tose, Lieutenant James, Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Government Bakery, Teynampet.
 Tottle, P., Telegraph Master, Anderson Street, Black Town.
 Tuckersford, P. N., Civil Engineer, Superintendent Harbour Works, Egmore.
 Trail, Major D. M., R. E., Examiner P. W. Accounts, J. Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Trear, G. L., Agent and Manager to Messrs. Cutler Palmer & Co., No. 1, Collins's Road, Vepery.
 Trevellick, F. H., Locomotive Superintendent Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Trotter, C. R., 3rd Class Superintendent Accountant General's Office, 13, Rutland's Road, Vepery.
 Turnbull, S. R., Partner, Wilson and Co., Nungambakam.
 Turnbull, T. B., Reid, Hon. Surgeon, Firm of Turnbull & Co., Chemists & Druggists, Egmore.
 Turner, H. G., Post Master General, Victoria Chambers.
 Turner, Hon'ble Sir C. A. K., Chief Justice, High Court, Adyar.
 Twedy, J. H., Assistant, Wilson and Co., Chetput.
 Tupp, A. C., B. C. S., Offg. Accountant General, Royapettah.
 Upton, H. M., Inspector of Police, A. Reserve, Egmore Police Court Premises.
 Venu Pillay, J. M., Vernacular Training Master, Pursewadiakam.
 Venkatarath Naidu, P., Manager Pay Examiner's Office, Black Town.
 Venkateswami Chetty, G., Manager, Examiner of Medical Fund Accounts, Black Town.
 Venkataraniya, T., Vakil, Black Town.
 Venkataraniya, G., Acting Assistant, Madras Survey, Mylapore.
 Venkataraniya Sastri, Y., Chief Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet.
 Venkataraniya Gaur, Y., Municipal Commissioner, Black Town.
 Venkataswami Tavaray M., Head Assistant, Office of Family Payments and Pensions, Triplicane.
 Venkataswami Rao, T., 1st Uncovd. Assistant Revenue Department, Mylapore.
 Vihar, Major H. M., R.E., Executive Engr., Presidency, Mount Road.
 Vimbudra Aiyar, N., Interpreter, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Nungambakam.
 Walker, Col. G. A., As. Dy. Comptrol General, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Walker, L. C., Merchant, Madras Club.
 Walker, J. L., Assistant Messrs. Walker & Co., Chetput.
 Walker, Y., Partner, Messrs. Walker and Co., Nungambakam.
 Walker, E. J., Manager, Ice Manufactory Company, Poornamallee Road.
 Waller, J. P., of Waller and Co. Mount Road.
 Waller, T., Assistant, do. Brighton Cottage, Egmore.
 Wallis, R., Asst. Arbuthnot and Co., Dentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Walters, Lt. Col. R. A., Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Port.
 Walton, G., Editor, Madras Standard, Vepery.
 Ward, J. E., Examiner of Indents, Army Clothing Dept. Nursingapuram.
 Ward, R. B., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore.
 Watson, Venable G. M.A., Acting Architect, and Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
 Watson, R., Ice and Genl. Goods Forwarding Agent, Poornamallee Road.
 Webb, H. B., Manager, Asst. Genl. Office, Francis Joseph's Street, Black Town.
 Wedderburn, H. G., Official Trustee of Madras, Egmore.
 Webb, R., Acting Accountant, Acra Bank, "The Bookery", Nungambakam.
 Webster, Colonel T., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Egmore Police Court Premises.
 Western, G., Vety. Surgeon, Governor's Body Guard, Walter's House, Puttalam's Road, Poornamallee.
 White, D. S., Assistant to the Director of Pub. Instruction, and Secy. to the Committee for the Examination of Assts. Belize House, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 White, H., Master Worker, Gun Powder Factory, Premises.
 White, E. J., Chief Clerk, Town Police Court, Kilpauk.
 White, J., Merchant, "Belosent Cottage", Arathoon Road, Royapuram.
 Whitely, Rev. Surg. R., F.R.S., Demonstrator of Anatomy, &c., Vepery.
 Wilkins, Henry, A. J., Minister of St. Thome Church, St. Thome.
 Wilkinson, W. P., District Traffic Superintendent, South Indian Railway, Egmore.
 Wilson, G. M., Solicitor, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Wilson, Colonel C. H., Judge & Justice General, Imperial Hotel.
 Wilson, W. H., Ph. D., Professor of Physical Science, Presidency College, Egmore.
 Wilson, R., Chartered Mercantile Bank, Teynampet.
 Wilson, R., Barrister-at-Law, Poornamallee.
 Wilson, A., Assistant, Examiner P. W. Accts., Branch Elphinstone Hotel.
 Williams, H. K., Offg. Govt. Examiner, Railway Accounts, 16, St. Thome, Beach.

Williams Pillai, L. C. S.A., Acting Second Master, Presidency College, Puraewalkum.
 Willis, A., Solicitor, Assistant to Messrs. Barclay and Morgan, Advr.
 Wisch, G. M., Ship, Freight and Produce Broker, and Custom House Agent, 103, Armenian Street.
 Winer, W., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Powder Factory, Mestfield, Veyyarpalay.
 Winstanley, J., 1st Unsubstantiated Asst. Medl. Stores, No. 2, Chinnambay Street, Black Town.
 Wood, S. H., Partner, P. Orr and Sons, Ritherdon Road, Puraewalkum.
 Wood, Major P. H. C., European Veteran Company, Nungumbankum.
 Woolley, A. H., Solicitor, Mount Road.
 Woolings, A. J., Asst. Messrs. Oakes and Co., Black Town.
 Woolman Moolchly, M. P., Head Clerk Inland Despatch Dept. Peddennakpettah.
 Wright, W. E., Dist. Registrar, and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Royapettah.
 Wyath, S. L., Acting Accountant, Agra Bank, Nungumbankum.

Young, A. Asst. Gordon Woodroffe & Co. Albany Hotel.
 Young, J., Assistant, Wilson and Co., St. Thomas.

INDEX.

Page.	Page.	Page.
Abbey Naidoo, T. 687	Arashoon, M. S. 635	Bafaji Row, R. 538,539
Abbey Naidoo, G. 303	Arbuthnot, L. G. 484,455	Balasundri Mudali, V. 651
Abbs, A. C. 421	Arbuthnot, A. J. 609	Baboo Chetty, C. N. 351
Abdas Sadiam, M. 458	Arbuthnot, G. G. 488,492,686	Borathalvar Moodelly, T. 303
Abdool Ghani Khap Baha- door 229,681,692	Arbuthnot, J. W. 488,492	Barbour, D. M. 150
Abdool Razzeek Sahib, 640.	Arbuthnot & Co. 488,491,608.	Barboza, P. 228
Abraham & Co. 642	612,613,627,630,632,632,635	Barclay, E. 20,423,121
Abraham & Co. 640	Arbuthnot, R. 367	Barclay, & Morgan, Messrs.
Adair, W. P., Right Hon'ble	Arbuthnot, Sir, W. W. 226.	491,539
77,90,143	488,492,686,692	Barclay & Co. 540,542
Adara, H. 411	Archibald, W. F. 613,614	Badley, A. F. 613,623,631
Adams, W. S. 467	Arden, A. H. 609,610,611,613.	Barlow, R. W. 78,79,82,91,124.
Adams, A. P. 411	613,620,631,632,638,659,642.	148,153
Adams, A. 413	675	Barnea, A. 629,632
Adamson, T. 616	Armstrong, G. W. 723	Barnett, H. C. B. 582
Addis, C. J. 631	Armstrong, H. 414	Barrett, A. 541,592
Addison & Co. 540,544	Armstrong, W. F. 629,628	Barretto, A. F. C. P. 567,635
Adolphus, T. P. 609	Armoogum Moodalliar 609	Barretto, R. M. 567,634
Agar, A. P. 454,455	Armoogum Moodalliar 557,634	Barretto, H. E. 567,635
Ahmed Moideen Khan	Armoogum & Sons 542	Barrie & Co. 540
Bahadur 673	Armoogum Moodalliar, A. 78	Barrow, T. S. 495
Ainslie, C. A. 489,492,615	Arundel, A. T. 81,110,134,167.	Barrow, A. H. 509,574
Ainslie, W. D. 454	226,462,586	Barter, J. F. 412
Aitken, G. C. 581	Asatou, Mrs. 541,693	Barlett, W. H. 80,462,463
Aiyazhary Iyengar, A. 683	Aspinwall, J. H. 462,492,582	Bartoli, C. 518
Allen, R. M. 414	Atkins, F. T. 479,492,592	Barten, W. & Co. 540
Allison, H. 413	Atkinson, A. J. B. 119,166,462	Bashia Chetty, V. 682
Allop, C. 258	Atkinson, A. J. 596,674	Bateman, D. F. 412
Alloyana Nader, T. 567,634	Atkinson, J. N. 126,175,462	Bashyam Aiyangar, V. 683.
Alexander, A. 615,616,679	Atkinson, A. W. 596,595,634	Batchelor, T. 351
Alexander, F. W. H. 610,613.	639,673,681	Bashoo, E. M. Esq. 615
639,632	Attock, C. 542	Baynes, C. D. 73,79,82
Alwarah, O. 683	Aubert, J. H. 78	621
Ambrose, A. T. 425	Aurokiasawmy Pillay, D. 577	Baynes, A. 542,566
Ananth Charlu, P. 258,587	Austin, W. P. 108,164,462	Bazely, N. 542,566
Anandilayar, D. 138	Augustin, S. 542	Beatty, J. 357,398
Anderson, Mes. M. 422	Averilhon, F. 435	Bech, H. J. 411
Anderson, J. 422	Awdry, A. 550,367	Beaman, A. H. 410
Anderson, E. B. 78	Axelby, W. H. 81,226,695	Beamish, R. E. 407
Anderson, J. A. 490	Axelby, C. E. 676	Beaumont, T. 411
Anderson, T. S. 490	Ayyasawmy Pillay, M. 458	Beaumont, T. 77,635,636
Anderson, J. 407	Babington, W. M. S. 569,572.	Beaumont, W. 371,372
Anderson, P. 458,618	683,618,693	Beddome, R. H. 580
Anderson, M. 407	Bachhouse, J. 412	Bellow, J. 407
Andrew, Rev. A. 615	Baber, E. M. 571,372	Bech, L. 413
Andrew, J. 129,175,462	Bacon, J. R. 617,619	Beer, J. W. 630
Andrews, C. A. 411	Baddley, F. 581	Beeson, W. A. 82,461,427,628.
Angelo, E. M. 567,634,682	Baddley, W. L. C. 82,330,367	695,696
Angus, T. 483	Baghathatha Pillay, S. 564	Begbie, A. P. W. 80,423,693.
Anandoray Iyer, K. 683	Bagot, A. H. L. 90	695
Anantulay Moodelly, P. 257	Bagshawe, F. T. 456,582	Begbie, E. 722
Anasawmy Mudaliar, E. 683	Balier, A. F. 617	Beisenberg, H. 618
Anasawmy Pillay, P. 451	Bain, D. S. E. 414	Bell, H. R. 479
Anthony, L. T. 79,314	Baker, T. 632	Bell, J. M. 360,367
Anver-ud-din Khan Ba- hadur 632	Baker, Genl. 722	Bell, W. J. 581
Appadoca Madalliar, M. E. 421	Baker, T. H. 462,463	Bennett, E. W. 366
Appaji Rao, T. 163	Baker, W. G. 610,613,631	Bennett, C. H. 414
Appasawmy Chettiar, S. 682	Baker, W. V. 368	Benistrand, J. B. 635
Appasawmy Chettigam, T. 630	Bala Nader, J. 567,631	Benson, R. S. 118,171,462
Appasawmy Pillay, T. 283	Baldry, R. J. 79	Benson, P. H. 413
	Baldwin, T. A. 581	Benson, Colonel R. 686
		Beresford, De la P. 77
		Berba, H. C. 368
		Berkeley, E. S. 78

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bernard, H. R.	673	Bradshaw, John	618,657,658	Burroughs, C. W.	640
Best, A. V. D.	220,489,492		633	Barrows, L. R.	81,110,152,165
Best, J. W.	190,142,151,62,282	Bradshaw, J.	637,692		220,462
Best and Co.	489,491	Bradley, H.	136,174	Burrows, T.	722
Betts, W. S.	629	Brang, R. A.	368	Barton, C.	540
Beyan, G. F.	413	Brady, W.	611	Barton, W. H.	253
Bhanuach, M.	539	Brandon, J.	651	Barton, J.	633,695,696
Bhambhani Iyengar, C.	637	Brandt, R. J.	568,573,583	Barton & Co.	512,544
Bickley, G.	640	Brandt, T.	98,112,153,162	Barton, E. F.	423
Biddle, S. J.	82,408,410,560,611	Brandt, A. M.	102,413,415	Bastard, T. M.	78,123,151
	638,639,686,687		422,514	Bastard, H. E.	419
Bigwood, R. M.	424	Branson, F. G. R.	424	Bastard, W. J.	411
Bilalgi Alayagar, S.	424	Branson, G. E.	424,435	Battay, J.	635
B.H. R.	499,492	Branson, J. H. A.	423	Butcher, J.	518
Bilkerack, J. B.	637,416	Branson, J. H. Spring	426,423	Byron, G. R.	514
Bilkerack, J.	411		683,699		
Billing, G.	609,613	Bauson, R. M. A.	423	Cabral, J.	593
Bissy, & Co.	1-3,491,491,593	Bauson, W. R. D.	424	Cadell, H. E.	81
	616,636	Irby, J.	595	Cadell, R.	81,666
Bird, C. A.	168,164,166	Irby, J.	479	Cain, J.	610,632
Bird, W. L.	561,368	Irby, J.	626	Caine, W. H.	77
Bishop, J. H.	610,632	Irby, J.	595	Caines, J. A.	657
Black, A.	479,611	Irby, J.	626	Calastree Naidu, P.	151
Black, R. J.	489	Irby, J.	626	Calder, J. D. L.	591
Black, W. N.	462	Irby, J.	626	Calder, R.	508,510,618,653
Black, J. W.	569,574,683,613,692	Irby, J.	626		632,638,639,643
Blair, H. W.	465,462	Irby, J.	626	Caley, J.	510,613,632
Blair, T.	492	Irby, J.	626	Cameron, A. F.	589,639
Blair, T. H.	412	Irby, J.	626	Cane, R. H.	414
Blake, T. G.	292	Irby, J.	626	Canes, Mr.	634
Blake, W. H.	609,613	Irby, J.	626	Cannade, G. H.	625,636
Blake, P. A.	524	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, W. W.	629,628,631
Blair, J. S.	454	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, Mr.	723
Blair, G.	320,693	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, D. McNeil	630,631
Bliss, H. W.	132,131,157,176	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, J.	589
	462,634	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, N. G.	81
	623,639	Irby, J.	626	Cannell, L. A.	79,91,108,131
Blomstrand, A.	234	Irby, J.	626		123,423,67
Boesch, B. G. A.	112	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, J.	191
Boesch, W. H.	536	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, A. J. L.	191
Boesch, S.	536	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, H. O. M.	310,311,312
Boesch, G. L.	421	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, R. R. L. M.	79,91,311
Boesch, O. V.	234,363	Irby, J.	626		413
Boesch, W. E.	629,628	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, H.	491
Boesch, E. E.	625	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, G. P.	311,315
Boesch, E. H.	554	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, A. H.	620
Boesch, H. M.	365	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, R. D. F.	77,91
Boesch, C. R.	238	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, W.	518	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, H. S.	517,523	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, M. M.	239	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, U. J.	597	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, L. A.	516	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, P. M.	510	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, E. S.	629	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J.	238	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, P.	613	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, H. D.	565,581,599,612	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
	623,631,632,633,634,637	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
	639,696	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, W. L.	614,615,617,618	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, W.	657	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J. W.	564	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J. R.	463	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J. E. E. A.	435	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, A. H.	561,567	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J. W.	479	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, J. A.	429,432	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, E. T.	294	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, P.	625	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622
Boesch, R. M.	495	Irby, J.	626	Caddy, W. A.	421,622

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Champion, A.	421,692	Coaker, W. H.	78,79,259,361	Crizzle	512
Chandler, J. S.	621,629		686,692,693	Crochet, J. M.	635
Chandler, J. L.	621,629	Cobhan, G. MacK.	569,617	Crocker, H.	411
Chapman, S. F.	424		623,631,631,678,682	Croft, C. S.	162,132,159,292
Chapman, C. E.	423	Cochran, J.	565,678		463,692
Chapman, J. J.	627,628	Cochrane, J.	399	Crosbie, T.	158
Chapman, R. C.	77,612,639	Cockburn, J. B.	405	Crosby, C. J.	109,143
Chastler, A.	696	Cockerill, R. W.	409,411,422		492
Chatterjee, N.	414		611	Cross, M.	425,462,582
Chatterjee, J. J.	390,567,627	Cogan, M.	406	Croystale, T.	489,492,610
	628	Cole, G. W.	582,631	Croystale and Co.	489
Chauvel, T. R. A.	593	Cole, P. A.	136,462,598	Crook, G.	590
Chellum Naidu, P.	683	Coles, J. B.	617,618	Croon, M.	566
Chelvan, A.	685	Colman, Hon. J. G.	77,91,226	Cruikshank, A.	100,155,162
Chemical Row Pantulu, P. T.	472,581,612,639,673,689		681,685,693,696	Cruikshank, D. M.	682
	693,699,684,687	Coleman, G. D.	490,693	Callimora, D. H.	412
Cherry, J. W.	350	Colgan, J.	567,634,693	Caulue, J. W.	612,673
Chester, B.	678	Collett, J.	291	Cunningham, E. W.	186
Chester, W. L.	406	Collington, A. G.	414	Cunningham, C. L. B.	112,168,162
Chester, E.	621,629	Colton, J.	621,629,432	Cundasawmy Moodelly, C.	122
Childers, E. W.	81,363,613	Colundavatu Moodelly, V.	434	Cundasawmy Moodelly, A.	351
	676,680	Colundavatu Pillay, P.	363	Combes, J. G.	81,324
Chinnasawmy Pillay, T.	238	Comyn, W. H.	103,155,162	Condie, G. F.	620,624
Chinnasawmy Iyer, C.	683	Condon, H. E.	155	Curtis, W. F. G.	626
Chinnasawmy Pillay, C.	367	Conington, H. E.	155	Curtis, A.	581
Chisham, R. E.	79,338,361	Conington, H. E.	155	Cusack, R. O.	497
	638,639,612,685,693	Conington, H. E.	155	Cushman, C. V.	623
Chivrapapp, S. J.	326	Conington, H. E.	155	Cundasawmy Pillay, T.	403
Christian, S.	298	Conington, H. E.	155	Cunningham, Hon. H. S.	638
Christian, C. W.	615	Conington, H. E.	155		639,682
Christian, D.	629	Conington, H. E.	155	Cutler, Palmer & Co.	540
Christian, V.	625,630	Conington, H. E.	155		
Christian, J.	698	Conington, H. E.	155		
Christie, G.	455	Conington, H. E.	155		
Christie, W.	358	Conington, H. E.	155		
Church, F.	518	Conington, H. E.	155		
Church, H. E.	618	Conington, H. E.	155		
Churchill, G.	620,628	Conington, H. E.	155		
Churchill, S.	627	Conington, H. E.	155		
Churchill, C. F.	496	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clark, W.	610	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clark, A.	621,629	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clark, G. F. T.	82,367	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clark, D. G.	563,571,583,613	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clark, T. G.	423,424	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clarke, C.	595	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clarke, E. R.	337	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clarke, T. B.	581	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clarke, W. E. T.	424	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clarke, T. G.	655	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clay, J.	609,620,630,642	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clay, A. O. H.	370,372	Conington, H. E.	155		
Claydon, W.	616	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford-Henderson, J. W.	82	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, C. D.	458,462	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, A. E.	77	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, S. W.	540	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, G.	77	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, P. G.	165	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, H. E.	361,365	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, G. P.	569	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, E. S.	419	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, G. W.	77,121	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clifford, R. W.	405	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton Miss	541	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, J.	270,371,372	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, H. D.	453	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, L. G.	453	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, H. E.	77,108,161,162	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, J.	723	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, J. R.	622,628	Conington, H. E.	155		
Clinton, S. H. E.	81,563,581	Conington, H. E.	155		
	616,680,683,686	Conington, H. E.	155		

Page.	Page.	Page.
Harvey, R. 389,500,459,563	Holmes, W. T. H. 686	Jago, R. S. 350,722
Harvey, J. P. 291,378	Horne, A. D. 82,105,269	Jagoe, H. 405
Hathwood, S. 451	Horne, G. B. 531,676	James, H. P. 659,376,383
Hawes, J. O. 357	Horne, J. 238	James, W. M. 406
Hawkins, W. J. 413,457	Horne, J. N. 617	James, R. 411
Hawkins, J. 659	Horne, A. M. 261,150,571	James, E. J. 79,91
Hawthorn, T. 77,328	Horne, W. E. 421	James, H. D. M. 238
Haworth, H. 394,518	Horne, J. 98,112,153,162	Jankharan, Madali, A. 351
Hawes & Co. 541	Horsburgh, B. 109,142,150,162	Jarvis, W. A. 423
Hawken, J. D. 516	Horsfall, J. G. 100,152,155,162	Jazgowski, B. J. 495
Hawken, J. C. 617	Horsfall, T. M. 124,134,175	Jenkins, A. 581
Hawkes, G. 482	Horsfall, T. M. 482	Jenkins, R. G. 435
Hawke, H. 389	Horsley, T. 616	Jennings, C. J. 77
Hay, J. 617,625,639,632	Horsley, W. D. 192,147,462	Jewson, H. 618,650
Hay, A. C. 582	Hosie, A. 639	Jeremiah, G. 680,646
Hayes & Co. 541	Hoskins, W. H. 454	Jesudasan Pillay, S. 638,639
Hayer, M. C. 424	Houghton, H. E. 687,636	Jesudasan, Pillay J. 238
Hayer, J. W. 424	Houston, A. C. 692	Jesudasan, D. 123
Hayer, A. M. 431,432	Houston, J. 410	Jewett, L. 622,628,630,631
Hayer, W. C. 439	Houston, J. McD. 411	Jha, E. A. A. 632
Hayer, H. J. 612,617	Howard, W. S. 621,629	Jha, E. A. A. 618
Hedley, C. 432	Howard, W. G. 586	Jochim, G. B. 583
Hedley, C. S. 50,53,432	Radstone, W. Hox. 77,38,92	Jochims, M. A. 693
Hedley, P. H. 120,172,432	134,113,432,438,639,680,691	Johnson, G. 695
Hedley, T. 626	Hudson, W. H. 674	Johnson, E. C. 112,167,162
Hedley, E. J. 518	Hudson, J. 683	Johnson, W. Rev. 465,583
Hedding, D. 78,133,138,162	Hudson, C. A. 361	Johnson, G. J. 631
Hedder, G. 659	Hughes, W. 360,368	Johnson, T. 674
Hedder, J. 421	Hughes, J. M. 466	Johnson, A. 238
Hedder, C. B. 361,365	Hughes, Brothers 512	Johnson, F. 496
Hedder, E. 77	Hughes, J. C. 102,142,157	Johnson, W. E. 413
Hedder, J. B. 631	Hume, T. 412	Johnson, S. C. 78,81,82
Hedder, J. 631	Hunt, S. B. 451,459,412,458	Johnson, A. 536
Hedder, J. M. 616	Hunt, G. C. 79	Johnson, T. F. 637
Hedder, G. H. 616	Hunt, W. S. 81,6,66	Johnson, J. 538
Hedder, W. 616	Hunter, J. R. 459	Johnson, E. D. 78,8,629
Hedder, J. 621,629	Hunter, J. N. 338	Johnson, J. C. 361,364
Hedder, J. 627	Hunter, H. E. 411	Johnson, J. W. 457
Hedder, G. 627,628	Hunter, C. G. 511	Johnson, H. E. 424
Hedder, J. 128,178	Hunter, J. 412	Johnstone, G. N. 582
Hedder, C. C. 351	Hunter, H. A. 617,628	Johnstone, H. D. 518
Hedder, J. A. 365	Hunter, C. W. 518	Johnstone, G. P. 421,636
Hedder, F. J. 123,154,432,588	Hunter, P. P. 21,112,159	Jelle, J. 613,614
Hedder, J. 691	Hunter, P. P. 402,562	Jones, O. R. 153,162
Hedder, J. 616	Hunter, A. J. 631	Jones, J. P. 622,629
Hedder, A. W. B. 121,174	Hunter, H. 412,153,562	Jones, R. 258
Hedder, & Co. 510	Hunter, M. 631	Jones, D. 263
Hedder, J. 231	Hunter, W. E. 765,578	Jones, E. J. 625
Hedder, H. B. 700,393,432	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, T. 687
Hedder, H. B. 582	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, T. T. 635
Hedder, J. 698	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, A. M. 138
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, J. A. 81,226
Hedder, H. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, W. 361,365
Hedder, B. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jones, P. 676
Hedder, G. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Joseph, J. M. 108,110,423
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Joseph, H. G. 126,171,162
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Joseph, T. 629
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Joseph, J. 617
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Joy, C. H. 615,617,625,631
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Judge, H. H. M. 549,422
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Juganadar Rao Pantulu, V. 79,91
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jurgen, A. 618
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jupe, F. J. 566,611,613
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Jupe and Co. 511,512
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Kalyanasundaram Chettiar, C. 138
Hedder, J. 679	Hunter, J. 692	Kamalan, J. 617

Page.	Page.	Page.
Kanakasabai Pillay, V. 268	Kristna Sastry, M. 682	LeOnard, J. 382,387
Kanchi Subba Rao Pantulu, 138	Kristnasamy Iyer, C. 423	Leslie, C. T. 693
Kanchy Balaji Rao 138	Kristnasamy Sastry, S. V. 364	Leslie, Strait & Co. 642
Karner, W. 389,409,604	Kroot, A. 567,634	Levinge, E. 413
Kay, W. H. 583,600,613	Kroot, F. Y. 567,634	Lewis, E. 617,618,636
Reese, J. 79,58,408,409,411	Kurawella, K. 631	Lewis, J. M. 678
	Kyd, J. 492	Lewis, H. K. 678
Kelhart, G. T. 81	Laffan, G. 407	Lewis, Milner & Co. 549,511
Kelly, W. P. 411	Laffan, E. S. 124,171,463,582	Lizardet, C. A. 371,372
Kelly, Mrs. 541	Lafontaine, G. 632	Liebedorff, L. 622,623
Kelsall, J. 102,158,162,682	Lafrenais, J. E. 637	Linder, C. 622
Kember, T. 610	Lakshmikanta Row, J. 78	Linga Roady, P. 237
Kenny-Herbert, A. R. 52,685	Lalng, T. W. 421	Lionel, J. 696
Kenny, M. 610,651	Lalng, J. A. 80,400,413	Lister, A. L. 101,150,462
Kenny, W. W. 479	Lalor, J. 367	Liston, W. A. 565,618,614
Kennedy, C. 612	Lambert, G. B. 361,364	Lissenburg, D. 627,674,692
Kennedy, P. 631	Lambert, W. 489	Little, C. 413
Kennet, C. E. 566,602,613,677	Lamourey, S. B. 565	Little, H. 617,625
Ker, G. D. 479	Lanauze, C. E. 421	Littlewood, C. J. 368
Kernan, Hen. J. 52,423,638	Landale, J. 405	Lloyd, E. R. 410,458
	Lancaster, J. 413,453	Locke, S. A. 424
Kernan, J. 626	Lane, W. 467	Locke, S. R. 156,362
Kerr, J. M. 78,563,581	Lane, W. M. 238	Lockyer, W. N. 81
Ketchen, J. 31	Lanc, J. H. 201	Logan, T. J. 640
Keys, E. 79,511	Langlois, P. S. E. C. 421	Logan, W. 160,154,162
Kholhoff, C. S. 609,613,630	Langley, L. 361	Logan, D. 329
	Larkins, W. 364	Loganatha Mudaliar, C. 683
Kholhoff, D. F. 613	Larmite, J. C. 360,365,366	Long, W. A. 361
Kidd, D. W. 569,575,583,513	Lastelles, P. H. 244	Long, A. 466
Kildour, E. 455	Laskey, J. W. 365	Longley, C. T. 77,78,92,4
Kindersley, Hen. J. R. 80	Latham, J. H. 441,582	131,146,176,162,685,692
	Lauter, J. 622,629	Longson, E. R. 291
King, H. 409,111,422,613	Law, J. 411	Lord, A. C. 356
638,650,649,644,650,655	Lawrence, A. and Co. 642	Loughbridge, A. 628
King, W. G. 413,458	Lawrence, C. St. J. 422	Love, H. D. 654
Kirkwood, K. D. L. 403	Lawson, J. C. 418	Lovely, J. 628
Kirwan, A. 406	Lawson, C. A. 432	Lovely, B. 80,226,423,638
Kristnasamy Iyah, G. 682	Laybourn and Co. 539,540	639,692,695,696
Kristnasamy Naik, P. 78	Lazar, H. 626	Lovely, P. B. 421
Kristnasamy Mudli, P. 685	Lazar, H. 673	Lushmanarasiah Pantulu, M. 631
Kristnasamy Iyer, S. 682	Leapingwell, A. H. 401,409	Lundy, A. O. J. R. 497
Kristnasamy Moodally, M. I. 692	Lechler, W. J. 582	Lushington, H. W. 464
Kristnama Chary, S. 682	Leckler, H. M. 413	Lutchmeepathy Naidoo, C. P. 421
Kristnama Chary, K. E. 451	Legate, G. W. 611,618	Luxmore, C. T. P. 81,630
Kristnama Chary, M. K. 683	Legate, G. M. 613,614	631,630
Kristnama Chary, P. 683	Leggatt, J. B. 613	Lyle, A. A. 497
Klein Schneider, J. 631	Leggatt, E. O. 581	Lys, A. M. 451,462
Knoblock, J. 622,631	Leggatt, G. R. 581	Lys, F. G. 569,611,588,612
Krowles, J. 617	Leighton, D. B. W. 491	McAlcose, Mr. 654
Knox, H. T. 112,168,162	Lee, Mrs. 723	McAlister, R. W. 368
Knox, J. H. 582,723	Lee, M. 767,624	McAllum, D. C. 410,458
Kodandaramayya Pantulu, 337	Lee, R. H. 566,614	McCarthy, S. T. 102,169,462
Korala Subbarayudu 138	Lee, W. A. 414,457	McCarthy, D. J. 412
Koshi, K. 611,631,632	Lee Warner, J. 108,165,462	MacCartie, C. F. 116,180,458
Koung, C. 112,163,462	Loening, W. 182,365,569	492
Kouwen, J. 696	571,583,613,638,639,695	McClorg, A. 412
Kremer, C. F. 625	Leeper, F. J. 669	McDermott, J. P. 412
Krishnama Chary, S. T. 421	Lees, J. and Co. 542	McDowell & Co. 499,510
Krishnama Chari, V. 79,226	Leemar, G. D. 96,150,162	McKewen, G. 72,363,364
683,689,611,612,652,684,637	Lennon, R. D. 367	McGann, T. J. 412
	LeFann, W. J. H. 110,167	McGregor, J. J. 431
Krishnasamy Iyer, P. 337	LeFebvre and Co. 510	Melver, A. C. 479
Krishna Rao, A. 138	LeMare, E. 617,623,631	78,80,111,124
Krishnam, A. 138	LeMare, G. H. 406	168,423,462
Krishnier, T. S. 421	Leonard, J. 411	McKillop, R. 238
Krishnair, B. 421		

INDEX

	Page.		Page.		Page.
McKenzie, A.	636	Margoschis, J. T.	613, 614, 617	Mir Anwaruddin Sahib	81, 459
McKenzie, C. E.	598		643, 647	Mir Hoomayoon Jah Bahadur	68, 1, 557, 592, 635
McLaughlin, H. J.	497	Mariyappa Madali, C.	637		
McLaurin, J.	620, 628	Marsden, E.	627	Misquith, R. V.	565
McLean, J. M.	466	Marsden, T. C.	414	Misquith, W. F.	565
McLeod, H.	81	Marshall, T. G.	631	Misquith, & Co.	541
McLeod, W. S.	457, 462	Marshall, T. H.	60, 613	Mitchell, C. R.	691
McLintock, J.	49, 492	Martin, C. W.	104, 103, 101, 462	Moberly, H.	128, 175
McMurray, J. W.	138	Martin, P. R.	412	Moideen Sheriff Khan, D.	329, 613, 639, 679, 694
McNally, C. J.	403, 413, 422, 611	Martin, Major	722	Mollar, A.	603
McNamara, J.	458	Martin, J. W.	539, 568	Money, W.	625
McVittie, C. E.	412	Martindale, A. H. T.	112, 173, 462	Money, J. W. B.	423
McWatters, G.	106, 161, 462	Martindale, J. M.	78, 111, 151	Moniz, F. J. E.	655
Macbary, F.	638	Maskell, W. H.	421	Monk, J.	459, 616
Macbary, A. H.	629	Mason, J.	617, 619	Monro, A.	637
Macdonald, R. C.	613, 619	Massey and Co.	499	Montaguoux, C. R.	635
Macdonald, J.	508	Massey, A. S.	199	Monteath, A. M.	81, 238
Macdwyer, P. H. n.	77, 91, 226, 479, 481, 492, 486, 534	Master, C. G.	79, 91, 92, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Murray, G. A.	423,424,462	Oakes, Major	565,581	Paterson, C. A.	614
Murray, R.	291	Oakes & Co.	480,491,532,540,	Patterson, G.	615,617,679
Murugesu Mudali, N.	188		541,640	Paul, J. E.	79,362,363
Mutler, J.	687	Oakes, W. H.	480	Paul, J.	617
Muthusami Aiyer, T.	78,80,	Oakshott, E. P.	539	Paulus, N.	629
423,451,635,639,640,684,687.		Obbard, T.	582	Payn, P.	581
Muthusawmy Pillay, V.	238	O'Carroll, M.	631	Peacock, C.	627,628
Muthusawmy Chettiar, G.		O'Connell, E. H.	82,600,612,	Pearce, G.	628,631
	451,637		616,627,630,631,680,636	Pearl, W.	408,410
Myline, A. A.	623	O'Connell, H. H.	582,606	Pears, S. D.	362,366
Madamamony Madali, P.	651	Ogg, G. S. W.	410,458	Pearse, R. E.	408,409,411,
Madamamony Naidoo, K.	451	O'Harell, H. H.	122,173,462		457,635,686
Naganah Naidu, S.	369	O'Flynn, J.	680	Peat, J.	489
Nagaswara Iyer, M.	683	O'Hara, W.	413	Peck, W. H. M.	674
Nageswara Sastry, A. S.	639	O'Hara, J. L.	581,615	Pedroza, P. M.	424
Nagaji Rau, C.	637,687	O'Keefe, D. T.	82,451,681	Pedroza, F. B.	666
Nailor, A. R. C.	658	O'Kelly, H. M.	80,291	Pedroza, E. R.	674,687
Nailor, H. A. F.	414	O'Neil, H.	634	Pedroza, F. H.	413
Nanney, L. C.	412,582	O'Sullivan, P.	77,80,91,423,	Peebles, F. H.	458,669
Narasinga Rau, P.	564		632,639,390	Peel, F.	518
Narasinga Rau, G. L.	658,639	O'Sullivan, H.	617	Peel, W. J.	619
Narcis, J. M.	635	Oliver, G.	565	Peerajee, P.	617
Naradua Iyar Subrah-		Oosmon, Khan,	90	Peet, A. W.	350
maayan,	424	Oppert, G.	78,82,637,685,689,	Pemberton, R.	414
Narain Rau, A.	186		612,685	Pelly, C. H.	569,573,582,612,
Narainasawmy Moodelly, P. R.		Organe, S. W.	565,625,630,		613,651
	409,644		631,632,678	Pelvat, C.	635
Narainasawmy Pillay, P.	390	Orr, P. & Sons,	539,541	Penagapany Moodelly,	
Narasimha Charla, C.	238	Ormsod, H.	489	A. S.	291
Narasimha Chattr, T.	633	Ormsby, W.E.	424,582	Pennel, R.	582
Nash, J. T.	631	Osborn, W.B.	567,616	Pennington, J. B.	98,152,152,
Nataraja Iyer, M.	387	Oschneider & Co.	639		613
Nelachanta Row, V.	683	Osuri Alagasingara		Penny, F.	569,573,613
Nelachanta Pillay, N.	461	Charry, M.	421	Pennyquick, J.	79,91,358,364,
Nelson, J. H.	93,112,152,424,	Oswald, H. R.	403,410		689
	462,582	Ottley, W. B.	583,586	Percival, P.	586
Nere, C. A.	610	Ottmann, S. W. H.	267	Percy, M.	81,238
Newall, A. A.	623,628	Ouchterlony, G. S.	424	Pereira, H. A.	544
Newport, G. O.	617,623,630,	Ouchterlony, C. A.	624	Pereira, L.	635
	631,632,692	Oughterson, J. R.	462	Periyasawmy, Moodelly,	
Newport, W. S.	623	Oughton, T.	408	A.	337
Newton, W. E.	626	Overbury, E. N.	110,50,562	Perratt, E. E.	637
Nice, J. W.	529	Owen, F.	512	Perrunan, J.	582
Nichols, G.	677	Paczynsky, G.	78,363	Peter, G. R.	238
Nichols, J. P.	226,635	Pazold, M. S. W.	81	Peters, G. A.	238
Nichols, E.	693,696	Pearfield, J. E.	610	Peters, B.	616
Nichols and Co.	542	Pears, G. F.	567,635	Peters, C. J.	260
Nichollette, H. S.	541	Painter, A. E.	610	Peterson, P. O.	618
Nichols, S. W.	1,628	Palman, C. J.	424,696	Peyrand, P.	635
Nicholson, E.	406	Palman, E. B.	77,479	Pharoah, W.	479
Nicholson, T. F.	617,693	Fallin, D. C.	407	Phillips, M.	617,623
Nicholson, F. A.	113,170,462	Parker, G. A.	104,142,160,462	Phippes, C. E.	518,684
Nixon, R. B.	582	Parkor, C. E. G.	412	Phipps, G. A.	462,463,682
Noble, H.	619,628	Farkinson, W.	686	Pickance, W. J.	455
Noble, D.	479	Parr, C. W.	695,696	Pigott, E. C. P.	686
Norfor, C. H. T.	561,368	Parr, F. C.	582	Pike, J. G.	619
Nordmann, K. F.	359,363,582	Parry & Co.	493,491	Pinto, J. L.	693
Norie, E. M.	582	Parsons, T.	479	Pinto, M. A.	567,635
Norman, H. B.	608	Parsons, R.	79,91	Pinto, A.	138,458
Normandy, F.	424	Pasler, L. T.	635	Pinto, E.	493
Norekha, E.	634	Pasanta, V. S.	641,693	Platel, M. A.	458,598
Noranhia, R. S.	610	Pasanha, G. D.	542,680	Plumer, C. G.	94,142,149,462
Norris H. G.	546	Parthasardhy Iyengar,		Plummer, S. C.	361,587
North, J. G.	582	M.	642	Plummer, L. C.	692
North, W.	59,461	Parthasarathy, C.	564,625	Plunkett, C. E.	166,462,692
North, John	413	Parthasarathy, C.	238	Pollock, A. A.	423
Norton and Co.	510	Paterson, J. G.	617	Ponnappan, D.	625,626
Norton, G.	681,695			Pennosawmy Pillay,	
Norton, E. J.	423,424			T. V.	81,459
Noyes, J. T.	621,629			Pogson, N. R.	81,638,639,683
Nunamalliar, S.	683			Pogson, Miss E. I.	81

Page	Page	Page
Spencer, N. 330	Stuart, C. A. 238	Theobald, C. D. 503
Sreenivasa Rao, P. 73,431	Stuart, A. C. E. 128,173,462	Theophilus, A. 536,539,631
633,639,634,637,638	Sturmer, A. J. 82,358,418	Thennarungiah, T. 683
Sreenivasa Iyer, S. 682	Sturrock, J. 77,78,82,106,163,	Therakata Chetty, T. 683
Sreenivasa Chetty, T. 683	452,530,631,574,584,587	Theruvengadaswami Pillay, P. 425,632
Srinivasa Rao, A. 156	Subba Rao H. 183	Theruvet, J. 635
Srinivasa Iyer, S. 80,337	Subba Iyer, P. 133	Thilfeld, K. 625
Srinivasa Ragavah Iyengar, R. 77,584	Subbarama Aiyer, V. 451	Thomas, J. B., Dr. 412,457
St. Clair, Hon. J. C. 24,132,142	Subramania Aiyar, R. 337	Thomas, J. D. 619,519
S. Jager, W. D. 635,685	Subbiah Naidu, P. W. 565	Thomas, W. 678
Staggs, V. J. 416	Subramiah, A. 537	Thomas, H. B. 77,924,132
Staggs, M. 675	Subroya Aiyar, C. 423	Thomas, G. T. 413,158
Stanton, F. 390	Subroyachariar, S. 501,508	Thomas, R. C. 637,636
Standbrough, H. 226,423	Sudarasa Rao, A. 82,156	Thomas, M. 617
Standbrough, A. W. C. 351	Sullivan, W. J. A. 451,155	Thomas, J. R. 610
Stanton, A. 329	Sullivan, H. E. 77,928,134,	Thomas, T. E. 453
Starr, W. 78,393	144,392	Thomas, W. 514,537,625,627
Stevenson, J. 56,113,124,117,	Sullivan, J. E. 454	Thomas, W. F. 414
636	Sultan McBidene Saib 151	Thomas, R. C. G. 924,42,145
Stent, J. K. 82,161	Sundaram Sastri, C. V. 236	Thompson, H. G. 582
Stephens, A. 537	Sundaram Pillai, T. 394	Thompson, T. S. 617
Stephens, D. 394	Sundarama Aiyar, V. 337	Thompson, J. 116,132,171,462
Stephens, J. H. 235	633,639	Thompson, R. 424
Stephenson, W. W. Rev. 617,	639,675	Thompson, J. M. 518
620,675	Swadine, C. L. 114	Thompson, W. A. 431
Stephenson, W. 81,225	Swanston, W. O. 78,453,453,	Thompson, C. M. 414
Stephenson, R. 626	462,612,594	Thompson, A. 583
Stirling, M. T. 565,676,688	Swanston, N. 581	Thompson, Rosa 358,366
Storins, P. 479,592,614	Sweet, H. E. 455	Thompson, A. 112,173,162
Stovenson, E. S. 455,456	Syed Shakhly Saib 423	Thompson, A. 424
Stovenson, W. 546,545,610,	Symonds, F. J. 421	Thompson, E. 78,82,627
631,632,638,639,674,	Symonds, T. J. 497	633,639,610,612
634,632	Symonds, W. A. 82,453,471,	Thompson, D. H. 73,236,104
Stewart, J. H. M. S. 73,77,	68,593	492,412,458,694,695
91,357,394,638,639,6,9,636,	Symons, H. S. 489	Thompson, J. W. 678
636	Tait, J. S. 581	Thompson, G. A. S. 455
Stewart, W. 461	Tallent, J. 636	Thompson, J. M. 617,624
Stevens, J. 490	Tarrant, H. J. 80,423,424,535,	Thompson, R. A. 674
Stoddard, J. H. 455	551,598,613,676,684	Thorburn, W. M. 120,172,462
Stokes, H. J. 98,156,462	Tasler, R. T. 124,473,689	Thornhill, W. H. 414
Stokes, H. E. 102,142,157,462,	Tate, W. J. 120,172,462	Thoroughgood, F. N. 685
638,639	Tate, A. C. 124,176	Thorp, A. V. 628,639
Stokes, G. 171,462,685	Tavara, S. K. 633	Tina, A. J. 673
Stolberg, C. 639	Taylor, G. W. M. 681,695	Tindale, R. 628
Stone, J. 610,611	Taylor, P. W. 451	Tindale, M. 675,695,696
Stoney, H. W. 518	Taylor, J. H. 80,216,161,393	Tintekkata Mudali, E. 225
Storey, T. H. 642	Taylor, W. E. 479	Tisot, J. M. 655
Storey & Co. 349,544	Taylor, T. A. 492,494	Tomlinson, W. W. 519
Strachan, J. M. 483,692,699,	Taylor, H. S. 361,365	Tomlinson, T. A. 372
638,639	Taylor, L. 364	Touche, J. G. 631
Strange, Lumsden 483,422	Taylor, T. & Co. 490	Tracey, J. E. 622,629
Strange, Colin 511	Taylor, A. L. 462,463	Trail, D. H. 79,332,361
Strump, J. W. 445	Taylor, J. B. 462	Trail, J. 362,367
Strong, G. S. 161	Taylor, W. H. E. 581	Travers, C. H. 454
Srinivasa Chetty, G. 685	Taylor, J. W. 396	Trimbakere, G. H. W. 529
Srinivasa Ragava Chetty, H. 229	Taylor, A. 609	Trimbakere, J. H. A. 120
Srinivasa, E. S. 421	Taylor, A. C. 165,569,572,583,	133,172,182
Srinivasasah, A. 683	609,613,675,689,634,632,639	Trend, J. B. 569,572,583,613
Srinivasa Iyengar, T. C. 334	Taylor & Co. 511	Trent, F. C. 582,722
Srinivasa Rao Pantulu, G. 128	Tekaram Sing, H. 512	Trevithick, F. H. 613
Stuart, A. J. 130,132,142,165,	Tiddy, J. 512	Trevor G. 412,453
462	Tokara, A. H. 228	Trinnell, R. A. 411
Stuart, H. T. 582	Temple, A. 368	Trinnell, D. W. 613
Stuart, R. P. 458	Templer, J. H. 421	Trinnell, W. S. 619,571,582
Stuart, C. J. 539	Tennadi, T. B. H. 80,457,462	613
	Theruvengada Mudali, Y. 422	
	Thiragan Mudaliar, K. 374	

Page	Page	Page
Tranter and Co. 542	Venkatachella, Moodley, M. 803	Weir, C. J. 126,175,426
Trotter, C. S. 565,576	Venkata Jaga Rao, 175	Welch, F. H. 466
Trotter, C. R. 681,692	Venkataramana Pantulu, 675	Weldon, T. 81,459,462,685
Trotter, G. R. 691	Garu, A. L. 638,639,684	Weld, M. R. 112,132,169,482
Trutwein, G. 423,636	Venkatramia Chetty, M. 684	Wells, G. 636
Tupp, A. C. 77,130,151,339,	Venkataramiah Sbastary, Y. 638,639,642,693	Welsh, W. H. 122,173,492
423,636	Venkataramiah Pantulu, S. 265	West, W. C. 557
Tumball & Co. 540	Venkataprasath Tewarry, M. 82	West, H. C. 618
Turnbull, S. R. 499,492,516	Venkataramiah Pantulu, S. 265	West and Co. 610
Turner, A. 409	Venkataprasath Tewarry, M. 82	Western, G. 414,618,651,655
Turner, H. G. 81,106,134,163,	Venkataramiah Pantulu, N. 368	Whedler, T. W. T. 364
235,462,636	Venkataramanjulu Naidu, 681,698,513,615,639,638,632,	Whereat, W. J. 541
Turner, E. 110,165,462,582	640,680,691,556,687,692,695	White, D. S. 73,627,695
Turner, S. C. A. 80,425,565,	Garu, W. S. 684,687	White, J. E. 510
681,698,513,615,639,638,632,	Vepa Rama Marti Pantulu 337	White, M. L. 435
640,680,691,556,687,692,695	Vest & Co. 539,540,544	White, H. H. 406
Twedy, J. H. 450	Vexon, J. W. 544	White, Mr. 459
Twigg, J. 123,175	Vijayaragavacharry, P. 682	White, H. P. E. 413
Tyrell, S. M. 412,157,453	Vijayaranga Moodelliar, P. 276,642,687,693	Whiteside, W. S. 54,143,162,
Tyrell, J. 458	Vihart, H. M. 82,358,397	581
Tyrell, F. H. 650,679	Vieyra, C. 555	Whitlock, C. J. T. 455,462
Uhl, L. L. 623	Vincent, C. 331,334	Whittaker, J. 82,461
Unalavana Mudali, C. 238	Vint, C. A. 696	Whitton, G. E. 411,458,582
Unangst, E. 620,623,630,632	Wace, Walter 569,573,583,613	Wicks, G. W. 463
Underwood, W. G. 116,170,462	Waddy, C. 424	Wigram, H. 80,104,134,142,
Underwood, W. E. 126	Wagner, G. 622,629	159,423,462,581,628,639
Upshon, H. M. 458	Walch, G. T. 359,365	Wilcox, J. 565,581,573,695
Upshon, J. R. 687	Walker, G. A. 78,499	Wilcox & Co. 510
Upshon, S. W. 676	Walker, G. E. 238	Wilkins, E. S. 424
Usher, C. J. 362,366	Walker, W. 496,492,614,	Wilkins, T. J. H. 413
	632,639	Wilkins, A. J. 566,583,589,692
	Walker, J. 499	Wilkins, R. 403,551,614
	Walker, A. 556,619,614	Wilkins, E. W. 424
	Walker, J. M. 569,572,583,513	Wilkins, P. 617,631
	Walker, R. C. 479,492,686,693	Wilkinson, W. P. 529
	Walker, G. L. 414	Wilkinson, F. H. 104,142,150,
	Walker and Co. 450,491	462
	Walker, F. T. 541	Wilkinson, A. T. 518
	Walker, J. C. 350	Wilkinson, H. 673
	Wallace, H. 681	Wilks, C. H. 194
	Wallace, J. 102,142,158,462	Willis, J. 387
	Wallace, J. 465	Willis, A. 424
	Waller and Co. 541	Williams, H. A. 569,572,593,
	Waller, J. P. 681	613
	Walter S. 622,629	Williams, R. R. 623,628
	Walters, R. A. 82	Williams, C. 621,629
	Walton, J. H. 617	Williams, J. M. 625
	Walton, G. 670	Williams, L. C. 657
	Ward, R. W. 365	Williams, A. A. 569,574
	Ward, C. B. 616,618	Williams, G. M. 126,162,173,
	Warlicker, D. P. 414	174
	Warlow, G. 565,569,571,583,	Williams, B. H. 413
	608,613,628,639,673,681,692	Williams, J. R. 627
	Washburn, G. T. 621,629,653,	Williams, E. 850
	632	Williams, M. 617,620
	Waters, E. 465	Williams, B. 411
	Watkins, J. M. 405	Willock, W. A. 116,170,462
	Watkins, J. F. 423	Wilson, W. 98,141,462
	Watson, C. F. 596	Wilson, C. W. 424
	Watson, R. 541	Wilson, J. 403,410,582
	Watt, E. H. 582	Wilson, R. 424
	Wayne, T. 459	Wilson, J. 490
	Webb, H. 77	Wilson, F. J. 368
	Webster, E. F. 66,150,462	Wilson, Col. 722
	Wedderburn, H. G. 80,424,592	Wilson, C. H. 80
	Wedderburn, T. E. K. 128,175	Wilson, W. H. 637,633,639
	Weir, T. 78,112,132,158,462	Wilson & Co. 490,491
		Wilson, F. J. 362
		Wilson, A. 733
		Wilson, H. 687
		Wilson, E. H. 665

Page.	Page.	Page.	Page.
Widdow, S. B. 581	Woodhorse, R. W. 581	Wright, C. H. L. 581	Wright, C. H. L. 581
Widder, W. H. St. A. 484	Woodhouse, F. H. 93, 152, 152	Wroughton, W. N. 77	Wroughton, W. N. 77
Widder, J. E. 462	Woodhouse, F. H. 93, 152, 152	Wyatt, J. L. 608, 618, 626	Wyatt, J. L. 608, 618, 626
Widder, W. L. 603	Woodhouse, G. W. F. 291	Wybrow, G. D. 618, 626	Wybrow, G. D. 618, 626
Widder, G. L. 650, 611, 678	Woodward, H. S. 424	Wyckoff, J. H. 618, 626	Wyckoff, J. H. 618, 626
Widder, J. J. 637	Woolley, F. H. 351	Wynch, J. W. 563, 570, 583, 619	Wynch, J. W. 563, 570, 583, 619
Widder, G. K. 603, 618	Woolridge, H. L. 454	Wyndover, S. J. 119, 638, 639	Wyndover, S. J. 119, 638, 639
Widderham, H. M. 114	Worsey, M. A. 421	Wyne, S. H. 118, 172, 126	Wyne, S. H. 118, 172, 126
Widderham, H. M. 189, 462	Wortabet, H. G. L. 412	Wyne, Mr. 723	Wyne, Mr. 723
Wells, H. G. 674	Wright, H. G. 421	Yararungwa Naidu, A. 364	Yararungwa Naidu, A. 364
Wells, A. P. 618	Wright, T. 531	Yard, H. H. 650	Yard, H. H. 650
Wells-Murray, F. D. A. O. 126, 174	Wright, W. E. 60, 237, 312, 462	Young, B. H. 480	Young, B. H. 480
Wood, E. A. 536	Wright, F. 614	Young, A. 480	Young, A. 480
Wood, T. 536	Wright, S. 238	Young, H. G. 491, 681	Young, H. G. 491, 681
Wood, H. 598, 619	Wright, W. G. 490	Young, J. 491, 681	Young, J. 491, 681
	Wright, J. B. 490		



Almanack Advertiser, JANUARY 1881.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,

East India, Army, Civil Service, and Colonial Agents and Bankers.
65, CORNHILL, AND 45, PALE MALL, LONDON.

BANKING AND INDIA OFFICE AGENCY, 45, PALE MALL, S. W.
SHIPPING AND SUPPLY DEPARTMENT, 65, CORNHILL, E. C.

BRANCH FIRMS:—

KING, KING & Co., BOMBAY. KING, SETMORE & Co., SOUTHAMPTON.
KING, HAMILTON & Co., CALCUTTA. KING, BAILEY & Co., LIVERPOOL.

BANKING.—In this department Drawing Accounts are kept on the usual London system. A continual credit balance of not less than £150 frees Constituents from any charge for commission on business transacted in the Agency Department. Deposits for fixed periods received on terms which may be had on application.

AGENCY.—The business of the Agency comprises receiving and remitting all descriptions of Pay, Allowances, and Pensions; the investment of Funds; the custody of Securities; Realization of Dividends; and the payment of Family Remittances, School Accounts, etc. The terms for Agency Accounts are one per cent. on receipts.

SUPPLY.—Every description of NAVAL AND MILITARY APPOINTMENTS and CLOTHING, MESS SUPPLIES, including Wines, Provisions, Plate, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c., Arms, Accoutrements, Band Instruments and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites; also Stationery, Books, Periodicals, and Newspapers; Outfitting of Members of the Naval, Military, Medical, and Civil Services, and other gentlemen proceeding to the East; Lists of Requirements, correct Patterns of Uniforms, and other information.

PASSENGERS.—OUTWARD OR HOMEWARD.—Clearance and Transmission or Warehousing of Baggage arriving by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Sailing Vessels. Every attention paid to Ladies and Families; and, if desired, arrangements made for the Education of Children.

Constituents proceeding to India by the various routes may have their Passages secured and Berths selected without trouble or additional charge. Plans of Passenger Ships and Steamers, with the prices of their accommodation, forwarded on application, and Passages negotiated on favourable terms. Outfits provided, Cabins fitted, and Baggage shipped.

WAREHOUSING.—HENRY S. KING & Co. have made arrangements for storing packages in their own Warehouse (which is kept at an even temperature by hot water) where every convenience will be afforded for their examination where required.

Goods and Baggage will be collected and warehoused upon moderate terms, including Insurance against Fire, if desired.

Packages of special value can be warehoused in a Fire-proof room at a small advance upon the ordinary rates.

FORWARDING.—Addresses of Constituents registered, and letters and parcels forwarded with despatch. Goods shipped by Overland Route, Suez Canal, or Cape of Good Hope. Goods and Presents sent home disposed of in accordance with instructions.

TERMS.—1. No Annual Subscription to the Agency required; services available to all Constituents, among whom will be included Subscribers to "The Overland Mail," and "The Homeward Mail."

2. Orders for Goods should be accompanied by remittances for their approximate cost, and, when required to be executed on Credit, a satisfactory reference should be furnished.

3. Goods are charged at the prices at which the public may buy them in London, and with very few exceptions no commission is charged on their purchase, especially when funds are remitted with orders.

4. Subscriptions to Periodicals and Newspapers are payable in advance.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid up Capital £1,500,000.

Branches and Agencies:—Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Galle, Hiogo, Hongkong, Kandy, Madras, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama.

Exchange.

The Corporation grant *Drafts on London* from demand to four months' sight, and on *Paris, Scotland and Ireland* on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in *Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, the Australian Colonies, America and the Cape of Good Hope.*

N.B.—No Drafts at four months' sight are granted under £50. Sums under £20, are drawn for *on demand only.*

DRAFTS are also granted on *Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hongkong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama,* and on the Corporation's correspondents in *New Zealand, South Australia, Tasmania and South Africa* at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect *Bills payable in Europe, or in any of the aforementioned places.*

Fixed Deposits.

Interest is at present allowed, on the following terms:—

Repayable in 2 years at 5 per cent. per annum.

Do. in 1 year at 4½ do.

Do. in 6 months at 4 do.

Remittance.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for *Constituents, at current rates of exchange.* It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and *Bills and Hoonies* made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for *Drafts* will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the *Drafts* will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for *Drafts* in favor of married ladies, their own *Christian names, not their husbands',* should be furnished. *Drafts on London payable on demand* are drawn on the Bank of England.

Copies of Rules of business can be had on application.

P. STEVENS,

Agent.

432

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "Free" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

"Clergy Rates" have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bond fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Cockerill, sees applicants for Assurance at the General Hospital, on any day of the week at 7 A. M. and 5 P. M.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. LAW, BROWN & Co., Ceylon.

Messrs. PATERSON SIMON & Co., Singapore.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1869, of the Legislative Council of Port Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London, Messrs. Arbuthnot, Latham & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HONBLE P. MACFADYEN, CHAIRMAN.

R. C. WALKER, Esq.

Capt. J. H. TAYLOR, R.N.R. (Master Attendant.)

J. C. SHAW, Esq. (PARRY & Co.)

G. LONDALE MURRAY, Esq. (MURRAY & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

Surgeon Major W. H. HARRIS, M.D. (Europe.)

Surgeon A. M. BRANFOT, M.D. (India.)

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

- Mutual Assurance.
- Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates without participation in Surpluses.
- Premiums payable half yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.
- Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.
- Claims can be adjusted, and premiums can be paid in London, if desired, by the Policy holders.
- Surrender Value allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1876-80 is at the rate of 65 per cent. of premiums paid during 1871-75.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

That experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, for Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pantheon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Secretaries and Treasurers.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE CORPORATION.

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E.C.

EDWARD BUDD, Esq. Governor.

MARK WILKS COLLET, Esq. Sub-Governor.

WILLIAM RENNIE, Esq. Deputy Governor.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1877.....£3,050,351

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)..., 5,345,352

Income—Premiums.....£173,451

Interest.....89,268

258,719

Accumulated premiums....., 1,688,017

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

M. N. HERBERT,

GENERAL MERCHANT,

AUCTIONEER AND

COMMISSION AGENT.

LICENSED DEALER IN

ARMS, AMMUNITION & SPORTING MATERIALS.

WINE, ALE AND SPIRITS.

SUPERIOR AERATED WATERS MANUFACTURER.

CALICUT AND WYNAAD.

BRANCH ELPHINSTONE HOTEL.

House No. 6, Commander-in-Chief's Road.

This is one of the first established Hotels in Madras, and highly patronized by Gentlemen and Ladies of the Presidency.

The Table is well supplied, the Wines are of the very best description, the Rooms airy, and every attention paid to the comfort and convenience of residents.

Please apply to

C. NARRAINSWAMY MOODELLIAR,

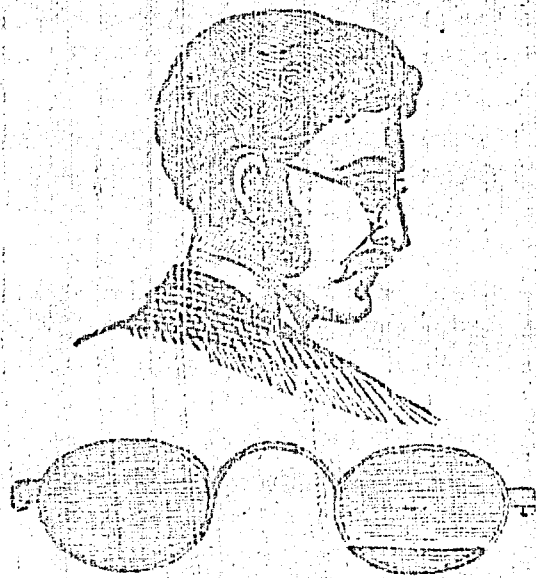
Proprietor.

SOLOMONS AND CO.,

GOVERNMENT PLACE, CALCUTTA,

PRACTICAL OPTICIANS AND SPECTACLE-MAKERS,
METEOROLOGICAL, ASTRONOMICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT-MAKERS.

Sight!!! For the young, middle-aged, and aged. Preservation, protection, relief, aid, and comfort afforded from glare, dust, wind, to impaired vision, and diseased eyes: Myopia, Presbyopia, Strabismus, Ophthalmia, Cataract, and Astigmatism.



BY USING

SOLOMONS AND CO.'SCelebrated Pebble, and Swiss Crystal Spectacles, Eye-Glasses, and
Tinted Crystal Eye-Preservers.

Of best colorless Brazil Pebbles; and colorless, or tinted Swiss Crystals. Unrivalled for Brillancy and Clearness; transmitting a cool, clear light, and preserving the Eye from heat and irritation.

SOLOMONS & CO. have been supplying H. M.'s Ophthalmic Hospitals in India with Spectacles of every description, and their celebrated Spectacles and Eye-Preservers have not been surpassed in quality and price since 1811.

Steel Spectacles Pebbles Value Payable parcel.

Steel Spectacles Crystals

Steel Eye-preservers Double neutral tint, side crystals

Steel Eye-preservers, wire rim, neutral tint, front crystals

Largest Stock in India of Tea Garden Rain Gauges, Thermometers, Barometers, Hygrometers, Anemometers.

Astronomical, Marine, and Field Telescopes; Binoculars, Theodolites, Levels, Compasses, Drawing Instruments, and Microscopes. Dissolving View Lanterns, Magic Lanterns and Slides, &c.

Gold Hunting keyless lever watches.

Gold Hunting watches.

Silver Hunting keyless lever watches.

Silver Open face lever watches.

Nickel Silver keyless open faced lever watches, large figures—thick plate glass.

CHRONOMETERS REPAIRED AND CLEANED; RATES FOUND BY TRANSIT OBSERVATIONS.
CLOCKS AND WATCHES REPAIRED, CLEANED, AND CAREFULLY TIMED; GUARANTEED FOR
TWELVE MONTHS.

Scientific Instruments of every description, repaired and adjusted.

434

MASSEY & CO.,

CULLAI WORKS, CALCUTTA.

ENGINEERING WORKS

for the manufacture and repairs of Coffee machinery of every description. Metal Mart, comprising Plate, Rod, and Bar iron, Estate tools, and general Colonial Hardware.

STEAM SAW-MILLS.

Timber in logs always on Stock, Scantlings cut to order, Teak, Benteak, Eeroi, Red Cedar, White Cedar Kurremurdah, Black wood, and Jungle woods.

OIL MILLS

for the extraction of Cocoonut, Castor and Rape oil, contracts entered into for the monthly supply of same, seeds and nuts crushed to order.

MANURE MILLS.

These Mills have been supplied with all the latest machinery for the reduction of bones and other substances for manure, our Patent Steamed Bones contain the full percentage of Ammonia, and will not deteriorate in any reasonable time.

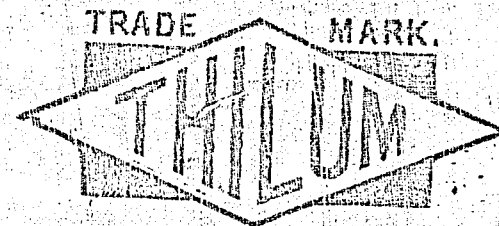
We manufacture Raw Bone dust, Steamed Bone dust, Bone Meal, Castor Poonac, Poongum do., Patent Fish, Dry Fish. Composts made up to order. Sulphuric acid on Stock. Analysis and samples can always be obtained. Stocks on hand. Prices and Catalogue on application.

MASSEY AND CO.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
 TYPE FOUNDERS,
 Poodooppettah—Madras,
 ARE SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
 Every Description of Vernacular Types,
 COMPRISING
 TAMIL, TELOUGOO, GRANTHAM, CANARESE, MALYALAM AND HINDOOSTANEE
 and other Printing Materials are manufactured
 in their Foundry.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
 HAVE ALSO IN STOCK
 AT VERY REDUCED RATES
 ALL VARIETIES OF ENGLISH TYPES AND PRINTING MATERIALS,
 Manufactured by the most renowned firm of
 Messrs. W. & J. Giggins, of London,
 TO WHOM THEY ARE SOLE AGENTS AT MADRAS.

MESSRS. P. AROOLANUNDUM & SONS,
 HAVE ON HAND
 PRINTING MACHINES AND PRESSES
 OF DIFFERENT KINDS AND SIZES,
 and their various appurtenances
 such as
 Payments, Blankets, Tinking Tables, Roller-moulds
 Frames and Stock, &c. &c. &c.
 REQUIRED FOR PRESS DEPARTMENTS,
 AS WELL AS
 ENGLISH AND VERNACULAR TYPE-CASES WITH STANDS,
 BRASS AND IRON COMPOSING STICKS, BRASS AND WOODEN GALLEYS,
 CHASES AND OTHER WOODEN FURNITURE, BRASS RULES AND RULE CASES,
 Brass Rule and Lead-cutters, Brass Types for Galleys and other
 Miscellaneous Articles,
 REQUIRED FOR COMPOSING AND BINDING DEPARTMENTS.
 Ruling, Paging, Perforating, Embossing & Self-inking Machines, Imitation
 Leather & Printing Ink of various colours will also be supplied.



IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

ARRANGEMENTS having been completed for the manufacture of this favorite house-
 hold remedy on an extended scale so as to meet the largely increasing demand for it,
 the proprietor has the pleasure to announce a very large reduction in the price of the oint-
 ment, and in future it will be sold at Rupee 1-4 per pot instead of Rupee 1-12 as hereto-
 fore. Packing 4 Annas.

N. B.—Postage and packing for 3 Pots, the same as for a single Pot.

65" Special rates to Missionaries and charitable hospitals and institutions on application
 only to E. H. Bowden, Henry's "Thilum" Works, Madras.

Thilum does not contain a particle of Opium or Mercury in any form.

THE SUFFERER'S FRIEND. HENRY'S "THILUM" IS FOR EXTERNAL APPLICATION.

and is a Specific for Rheumatism, Lumbago, Gout, Sciatica, Stiffneck, Sore Throat, Numbness,
 Swellings, Weakness or Pains in, contraction of the Joints or Pains in the Back, Brachet, Cramps,
 Nervous Headache, Hysterical (one side headache) Dropsy, Agues, Neuralgia, Pains and Stiff-
 ness consequent on shooting, riding, or violent exercise, Pains in the Back and Limbs
 produced by Dengue and other Fevers, and all Muscular Pains, &c. also for Mumps, Para-
 lysis and Asthma, Coughs, Colds, Bronchitis, Difficulty of Breathing, and Pain or Weight on
 the Chest, Corns, Bells, Cancers, Piles.

"Thilum" is a certain and speedy cure for Itch, Scorpion Sting, and Mosquito bites.

"Thilum" is a wonderful preventive of mosquito or other noxious insect bites.

AGENTS—MADRAS.

Fisher & Co. Esplanade and Vepery.
 And all other leading Chemists in the city.

MOFUSSIL AGENTS.

BUNCKORE & Co.—Allahabad.	MARX & Co.—Masulipatam.
A. JONES & Co.—Agra.	MERCANTILE Mission Branch.—Mangalore.
O'HARA & Co.—Bangalore.	G. WILKIE.—Mogadine, Town Dispensary.
Mr. J. WEST.—Bellary.	M. PAKSH & SONS.—Mysore.
ABRAHAM & Co.—Bellary.	MITCHELL PHARMACEUTICAL Co.—Ootaca-
Mr. W. BARNES.—Bellary.	munad.
THACHER & Co. (Ld.)—Bombay.	THOMAS & Co.—Palanicutah.
BURDET & Co.—Calcutta 3, Waterloo St.	BLAZEN RUDOL & Co.—Pozang.
FARR, W. MAY.—Calcutta, "The Stores."	Mr. J. WARDER.—Poonah.
SEYMOUR & Co.—Cawnpore.	H. GODFREY.—New Medical Hall, Bangalore.
HUMPHY & Co.—Cochin.	Mr. R. HARRIS.—Rajahmundry.
Mr. J. L. D'SILVA.—Cochin.	COLONIAL DISPENSARY.—Singapore.
Mr. EMMETT S. MOSES.—Gorakhpur.	SECK F. & A. J. Association.—Trichinopoly.
Mr. G. W. FURTH.—Hyderabad—Deccan.	BANK, HOBSON & Co.—Umballa.
R. BARNES & Co.—Kurrachee.	Mr. J. M. WILLIAMS.—Visakhapatnam.
E. GILSON & Co.—Lahore.	BROWN & Co.—Vythery.
Mr. W. H. GREENWAY.—Lucknow.	Mr. J. M. BROWN.—Waltair.

M.B.—AGENTS WANTED.—Liberal Commission allowed. Apply
 to E. H. BOWDEN, Henry's "Thilum" Works, Madras.

TESTIMONIALS.

Piles.—Your "Thilum" is an excellent remedy for Piles externally applied.
 It removes the intense pain like a charm, and I very confidently recommend it now in my
 practice, expecting it also to heal rapidly, broken piles that are ulcerating.

MADRAS, 11th November 1890.

GEO. WILKIE,
 Honorary Surgeon.

REPORT OF THE DRESSER, ON HUNNETMADE ESTATE,
COORNOOR, MUNGHEERIES.

I have treated the following case with the Ointment called Henry's "Thilum" with the following results:—

Inflammation of the Elbow Joint.—A Cooly on the Gledale Estate, aged about 30, had a small wound on his elbow, which he scratched till it caused inflammation of the joint. His arm was enormously swollen and he suffered severe and continuous pain. I tried both internal and external remedies, stimulating Ointments and Lotions for 1 day with little effect, but the first day that I applied Henry's "Thilum" the patient was much relieved, and with its application was cured in a few days and able to resume his work.

Sprain of Ankle.—A Cooly had been the same day sprained his ankle, and there was much swelling with intense pain. The patient was unable to use his hand. I applied "Thilum" twice on the same day when he was much relieved. The next morning I again applied the Ointment and gave some to the 1st's mother to use in the evening. I saw the boy on the third day and found the swelling reduced, and the pain relieved and the boy soon recovered.

Neuralgia Hemicrania.—(One of the best of all remedies I have come to me with above acute pains, and I myself have rubbed "Thilum" to the parts affected and found it gave immediate relief. "Thilum" does not make pain, irritation or redness. Many coolies now prefer it to any other Ointment or Liniment, and say it is very soothing to pain in the chest, headache, Rheumatism, &c. I have used it for both adults and children and never found it produce any ill effect, in acute Rheumatism, neuralgia, bronchitis and catarrh. I have also found Henry's "Thilum" very useful and can say it takes great effect. In the beginning of any inflammatory disease if "Thilum" is applied it gives immediate relief. I consider it a very valuable remedy for most of the complaints so common amongst coolies and others employed on Estates.
Coornoor, 12th July 1890.

J. EPHEAUM.

Dresser, Hunnetmade Hospital.

I am compelled from a deep sense of gratitude to bear testimony to the beneficial results derived from the use of Henry's "Thilum."

For more than 7 years I was afflicted with Chronic Neuralgia which exhibited itself in needles about my arms, head and immediately over the eyes. My sufferings on these occasions were intense. My friends had been assiduous in procuring me constant medical aid, but I never derived anything beyond temporary relief, and my case appeared hopeless and incurable.

In the month of December last, whilst preoccupied with excruciating pains in the head, I was advised to give "Thilum" a fair trial instead of a blister then in the act of being applied to the nose. My wife rubbed some of the "Thilum" gently but well into the part affected for about 20 minutes, and I am thankful to state that from that day to this I have not had the shadow of a pain to trouble me.

I purpose to deliver (nearly 9 months) hence, you this to see whether the Neuralgia would return. You are at liberty to make what use you like of it, as I consider it should be made public for the benefit of sufferers.

J. M. WILLIAMS,

S. I. D. College, Madras.

Vizianagaram, 24th August 1890.

I have used Henry's "Thilum" for the orphans and other inmates of the Mission (Vizianagaram) and out-patients treated at the dispensary; for the past 12 months with the most satisfactory results have found it most efficacious for Rheumatism, Sore Throat, Neuralgia, Sprains, Bruises and Swellings. The British Missionary of Srirangapatna (South Arcot district) suffered severely for 6 months from acute pains in both knee joints, accompanied by swellings some 4 months ago. I gave him about 4 pints of "Thilum" which effected a perfect cure in a few days. He has since come to see us and has shown unmistakable proof of his gratitude.

I consider "Thilum" a most valuable remedy which should be always kept at hand.

P. V. G. M. M. M.

SOUTH ARCOOT, 12th October 1890.

H. H. GROOM.

For numerous other Testimonials, send for Henry's "Thilum" pamphlet, forwarded free on application.

CAUTION.

The success that has attended the introduction of "Thilum" has led to some worthless preparations being offered (under other names) for sale by unscrupulous persons. Parts of Henry's "Thilum" pamphlet have been surreptitiously adopted verbatim to describe these base imitations. The public is cautioned against being victimised by Henry's "Thilum" is the original Sufferer's Friend. Each pot bears the trade mark (as at heading) on the circular label on the trade wrapper, as also on the band round which further bears the facsimile of the proprietor's signature.

P. H. BOWDEN.

For Wholesale Rates, Agencies, &c., apply to P. H. BOWDEN,
Henry's "Thilum" Works, MADRAS.

THE EURASIAN INDUSTRIAL PRESS,
39, VEPERY HIGH ROAD.

Established for the purpose of Training Young Eurasian Women in Printing and Book-binding.

A moderate share of Public Patronage is solicited. Nothing printed under one Rupee.

Terms:—Moderate, and work good.

W. M. THOMAS, Manager.

THE EURASIAN INDUSTRIAL PRESS,
39, VEPERY HIGH ROAD.

PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, BOOK-BINDERS, &c.

Books printed in English & Tamil, and Published on moderate terms.

Forms and Job Work of all kinds neatly and cheaply executed.

Copper Plates Engraved, and Cards of all kinds printed.

Lithographic work also UNDERTAKEN.

THE EURASIAN INDUSTRIAL PRESS,
39, VEPERY HIGH ROAD.STATIONERS, RELIEF STAMPERS OF CRESTS, MONOGRAMS
AND ARMORIAL BEARINGS

IN VARIOUS COLOURS.

DIE-SINKERS, SEAL AND GENERAL ENGRAVERS,

AND

VISITING CARD PRINTERS, BOOK BINDERS, &c., &c.

THE
EURASIAN AND ANGLO-INDIAN ADVOCATE.
A WEEKLY NEWSPAPER—PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY MORNING.

Price.—To Subscribers drawing Rs. 100 and upwards—Rs. 12.

To those below Rs. 100—Rs. 8.

Subscriptions payable in advance.

Postage Half Anna, or two Annas a month. Advertisements one Anna a line.

Orders received by the Secretary of the Association and by the Publisher.

39, Vepery High Road.

W. M. THOMAS.

Depot for Polishing Granite Tombs.

Trotter & Co.,

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS,

NO. 17, VEPERY HIGH ROAD,

OPPOSITE THE BAPTIST CHAPEL.

LOOK AT THIS!

FISHER AND COMPANY,
ESPLANADE ROW,
MADRAS.

*Chemists and Druggists,
Manufacturers of
Best Brated Waters; The only Genuine Aromatic Gin-
ger Ale, &c.
Bottled at highest pressure.*

BRANCH—VEPERY,
MADRAS.

AGENTS for Bonanza Rubber
Stamp.

AGENTS for sale of
ALLEN'S World-Famed Hair Restorer,
HENRY'S Phylum, "Sufferer's Friend,"

Sal Vitæ, &c., &c.
Fisher's Fever Tincture, Cough Specific, &c., &c.

Patent Medicines of all kinds in Stock.
Medicinal Lezenges of all kinds—Perianth, &c., &c., &c.

Terms Cash, except to our approved Customers, to whom the usual one month's credit is allowed.

N. B.—Cash transactions preferred, and is advantageous both to the purchaser and seller.
10 per cent. discount for Cash.

The Full Hill Estate Tea, only Rs. 1 per lb.
Teeth stuffed by giving an hour's notice
Agencies undertaken for Mouths.

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR PRICE LISTS.

WAR OFFICE FORMS. 437

In order to avoid delay and inconvenience, the undersigned begs that Gentlemen when ordering W. O. Forms will always send them through the Pay Examiner, as per order from that Officer.

W. H. MOORE,
30th June, 1880. *Supt. L. A. Press.*

MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM, No. 365.

"Government having directed that, in modification of the present method of supplying gratis War Office Forms and Books to British Troops and to Departments, requisitions for such Forms, &c., be sent half-yearly to the Pay Examiner, the following rules, which have been adopted from the War Office instructions on the subject, will be observed:—

1. Requisitions for blank Forms and Books are to be transmitted to the War Office, No. 679, attached. Office of the Pay Examiner yearly by the 1st June for the half-year ending 31st December, and 1st December for the period ending 30th June, in order that the necessary supplies of Forms may, if possible, be in the possession of Corps at the commencement of each ensuing half year."

(Signed) C. S. ELLIOT,
Ag. Pay Examiner.

ON SALE AT THE ASYLUM PRESS

STATIONERY.

Superfine Extra large Cream Laid post letter size.
 Do. do. do. Wave Bank letter size.
 Fine Cream Wave Bank large octavo.
 Superfine do. Note do.
 Do. Cream laid post do.
 Adhesive Cream Wave Whatman's Bank Envelopes.
 Cream Laid Note Octavo with Square Envelopes to match.
 Do. Albert do. do.
 Do. Queen's do. do.
 Cream Linear Overland Note paper with Envelopes to match.
 Blue do. do. do.
 Ladies and Gent's Best Ivory laid Visiting Cards.
 Do. do. Black Bordered do.
 Large Ivory laid Invitation Cards.
 A Choice Assortment of Ball Programme Cards with Ribbons and Pencils to match.
 Silver-bordered Wedding Invitation Envelopes.
 Black Lead Pencils.
 Blue do.
 Blue and Red lead Pencils.
 Thick Blotting Paper of various colors.
 Music paper.
 Perfumed Fancy Colored Inks, price 4 Annas per phial.

CHEAP STATIONERY.

	Rs.	A.
Cream Wave Letter post per packet of 5 quires	2	8
Cream Laid do. do.	2	8
Cream Laid do. do.	2	8
Cream Wave do. small do.	1	4
Cream Laid Note do. do. from 8 Annas to Rs. 1-4 a packet of 5 quires.		
Do. Albert size, from 6 Annas to 1 Rs. a packet of 5 quires.		
Do. Queen's size, do. do.		
Do. Post large Octavo to 10 Annas do.		
Do. Wave do. do. do.		
Cream Laid Envelopes large size match above 4 to 5 Annas per packet.		
Do. small do. do. 3 to 4 do.		
Do. thin do. do. 2 to 3 do.		
Do. thick do. do. 3 to 4 do.		
Do. Albert square do. 3 to 4 do.		
Do. Queen's do. do. 2 to 4 do.		

CHOICE REPP NOTE.

	Rs.	A.
Octavo Repp Note, assorted colors	2	4
Envelopes to match	0	10
Albert Repp Note do.	1	12
Envelopes to match	0	8
Queen's Repp Note do.	1	10
Envelopes to match	0	6

FOOLSCAP.

	Rs.	A.
Handmade Foolscap, per Ream	30	0
Cream Laid do. do.	10	0
Do. Wave do. Supr. per Ream	10	0
Blue do. Best 13lbs. per Ream	10	0
Blue Laid do. per Ream	10	0
D. & G. Blue do. do.	8	0

DEMY.

	Rs.	A.
Handmade Demy, per Ream	50	0
Cream Laid do. do.	20	0
Do. Wave do. do.	20	0
Azure Laid do. do.	20	0

And other Writing papers of larger sizes.

MILITARY BOOKS.

	Rs.	A.
The New Articles of War for Native Troops	1	8
Questions and Answers on Field Exercises, Parts I, II and III, in Hindustanee	0	8

When Stamps are sent in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee will have to be added to cover discount.

REGIMENTAL and COMPANY BOOKS, and MILITARY FORMS, BOOK and JOB WORK, CARD and LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING, and BOOK-BINDING in all its branches executed with care and despatch.

	Rs.	A.
Cricket Scoring Book	1	0
Household Account Books, for one year	2	0
Family Washing Account Book	0	10
Gent's do.	0	6
Ladies' do.	0	6
A Dictionary of Terms used in Printing	1	0

ASYLUM PRESS OFFICE,
 MADRAS, 31st Dec. 1890.

Apply to
 W. H. MOORE, Superintendent.

List of Madras Military Forms on Sale at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

No. 122 Pay Bills	Half sheet Foolscap	1 Page.
" 219 Allowance to Savings' Bank Clerks	Quarter sheet	do. 1 Page
" 405 Certificate for a Member of a Court Martial	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 403 Certificate for a Witness.	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 438 Huts—Abstract of Hutting Money	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 439 Huts—Hutting Roll	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 53 Passports, Natives, Effective Troops	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 597 Do. do. Pension establishment	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 639 Return of Short Issue of Rations (Europeans)	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 619 Register of Short Issues of Rations, Natives	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 661 Return of Bibles, &c. in use with Corps	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 706 Target Practice Register	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 641 Reports of Arrivals and Departures of Guards	Do.	do. 2 Page
" 133 Military Pensions	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 73 Statement of Deductions, &c.	Half sheet	do. 1 Page
" 309 Band Statement of Debts and Assets	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 400 Cells. Roll of Prisoners to be furnished on release	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 462 " Time Tables	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 461 " Label for Cell-door	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 466 Furlough application for Indian Army	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 473 General Roll of Family Certificates	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 482 Horses, Register of Horses selected	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 483 Do. Proceedings of Casting Committee	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 481 Do. do. Committee on a Horse	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 485 Do. do. registered Charger	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 486 Do. Report of Alterations and Casualties	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 511 List of Necessaries in possession of a Man returning to the Coast	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 513 List of Claims for investigation before Courts of Requests	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 519 Memorandum of March	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 523 Mass Statement of Debts and Assets	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 579 Native Officers. Application for Pension	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 577 Do. Medical Certificates to accompany the above	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 582 Nominal Roll of a Detail returning to the Coast	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 583 Do. of Men transferred	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 584 Orders for Confirmation	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 595 Parade State	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 612 Recommendation Roll for Amenity and Medal	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 613 Do. for Gratuity	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 636 Recruiting Parties, return of	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 631 Recruits, report upon	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 623 Do. Roll of Candidates for enlistment	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 647 Return of Courts Martial inferior to General	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 642 Report on European Non-commissioned Staff of Regiments	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 645 Return of Men proposed to be discharged at the Annual Inspection (Native Troops)	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 647 Do. do. do. other times (Nat. Troops)	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 648 Do. do. do. on Medical ground	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 649 Return of transferred Boys proposed to be discharged	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 651 Do. of Books of Regulations	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 653 Do. of Troops on Boardship	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 656 Do. of Men in Station Hospital	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 663 Do. of Officers of H. M.'s British Service who have embarked for England	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 674 Roll of Men recommended for exchange in transfer	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 675 Do. do. for Unattached List	Do.	do. 1 do.

Madras Military Forms.—Continued.

No. 189 Nominal List of men proposed	Half Sheet Foolscap.	1 Page.
" 685 Sanitary Returns of British Regiments in divisions	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 690 Statement of Marriage Ceremony	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 705 Target Practice Return of Squads Native Army	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 335 Monthly return of Prisoners, &c., Form F	Do.	do. 1 do.
" 475 Guard Report on Boardship	Do.	do. 2 Pages.
" 436 Distribution or Duty State	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 487 Huts, Proceedings of Committee to value	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 581 Nominal Roll of Unattached List (N. I.)	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 643 Report on Qualifications, &c., of Indian Officers on the General Staff	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 650 Return of Sick and Lame Horses (Monthly)	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 651 Do. of Guards and Orderlies	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 652 Do. of Arrivals and Departures of Officers	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 653 Do. of Unemployed Local Officers	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 662 Do. of Bibles, &c., in Hospital	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 667 Do. of Barrack Appurtenances and Drill Apparatus	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 707 Target Practice Return of the Regiment, Native Army	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 403 Cells, Scales of Clothing	One sheet	do. 2 do.
" 429 Discharge Certificate in English	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 464 Field Officer of the day's report (Subaltern)	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 474 Guard Report	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 691 Statement of Forage and Gram	Do.	do. 2 do.
" 380 Acquittance Sheet	Do.	do. 3 do.
" 638 Return of Native Followers of British Regiment	Do.	do. 3 do.
" 430 Discharge Certificate in English and Tamil	Do.	do. 3 do.
" 431 Do. in English and Telugo	Do.	do. 3 do.
" 432 Do. in English and Hindustani	Do.	do. 3 do.
" 426 Defaulter Sheets, Troop or Company	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 426 Do. Regimental	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 444 Effective State, Regiment N. I.	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 465 Furlough, Application for British Army	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 565 Monthly Return, Native Infantry	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 706 Target Practice Return, Companies Native Army	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 35 Good Conduct Pay	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 82 Pay Bill Military Service	Do.	do. 4 do.
" 578 Native Officers' Descriptive Register of, transferred to Pension Establishment	Half sheet Demy	1 page.
" 631 Recommendation Roll for Promotions, Native Officers	Do.	2 pages.
" 74 Soldiers in Confinement	Do.	2 do.
" 166 Compensation for dearness of rice Regiment and Brigade	Do.	do.
" 630 Recommendation Roll for Native Officers for Order of British India	One sheet Demy	4 do.
" 631 Do. for Promotions, Native Officers	Do.	4 do.
" 61 Roll of the Sick in Regimental Hospital R. A.	Do.	4 do.
" 36 Muster Roll and Pay List of Subordinate Med. Estbt.	1 1/2 Do.	9 do.
" 33 Roll of the Sick in Regtl. Hosptl. and Hosptl. Stoppages	1 1/2 Do.	6 do.
" 692 Statement of Officers' Services (Form 1)	Do.	2 do.
" 644 Return showing the Changes in H. M.'s Regiment during years' Service, &c.	Do.	4 do.
" 401 Cells, Abstract of Rules for	Do.	2 do.
" 636 Register of Casualties (Europeans)	One sheet Royal	3 do.
" 37 Muster Roll and Pay List, Regiment N. I., Quarter Master, Barrack Establishment	1 1/2 do.	6 do.
" 521 Monthly Return from Divisions and Forces to the Adjutant General	One & a half sheet Medium	do.

BOOKS.

No.	Description	Ques	Foolscap	printed.	Rs.	A.
No. 340	Equipment Accounts	3	Quires	Foolscap printed.	5	8
341	Do. and Cart Fund Accounts	3	do.	do.	5	8
345	Morning Reports, Native Cavalry	4	Demy	do.	11	0
346	Do. do. Infantry	4	do.	do.	11	0
350	Prison, Provost Serjeant's Journal	4	Foolscap	do.	8	8
351	Do. Defaulter	4	do.	do.	8	8
352	Do. Register	4	do.	do.	8	8
353	Do. Provost Serjeant's Cash	4	do.	do.	8	8
354	Do. Ration	4	do.	do.	8	8
359	Regimental Register, Native Army	4	do.	do.	8	8
360	Do. of Heirs	4	Demy	do.	11	0
362	Register of Sick and Lame Horses	2	Foolscap	do.	5	0
363	Do. Horsekeepers and Grass-cutters	2	do.	do.	5	0
364	Record of Treatment	4	do.	blank.	5	0

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

31st Dec. 1880.

W. H. MOORE,

Superintendent.

MILITARY FORMS.

States of Military Forms sold at the Lawrence Asylum Press.

SIZES OF PAPER.	100 Copies.	250 Copies.	500 Copies.	1 dozen or under.
On Foolscap Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.	Rs. 2 0	Rs. 1 4	Rs. 0 12	Rs. 0 6
Half Sheet Forms.	3 8	2 8	1 8	0 12
Whole Sheet Forms.	7 0	5 0	3 0	1 8
On Demy Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.	3 8	2 0	1 4	0 10
Half Sheet Forms.	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Whole Sheet Forms.	10 0	6 0	4 0	2 0
On Medium Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.	4 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Half Sheet Forms.	7 0	4 0	3 0	1 8
Whole Sheet Forms.	14 0	8 0	6 0	3 0
On Royal Paper.				
Quarter Sheet Forms.	5 0	3 0	2 0	1 0
Half Sheet Forms.	9 0	5 4	3 4	1 12
Whole Sheet Forms.	18 0	10 0	7 0	3 8

N. B.—The above rates are for the usual Military Forms which are printed in large quantities. Any special order for Forms differing, will be charged according to the nature of the work, size and quality of the Paper required. All orders to be addressed to "The Superintendent of the Lawrence Asylum Press," 166, Mount Road, Madras.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

31st Dec. 1880.

W. H. MOORE,

Superintendent.

ENVELOPE MACHINE.

HAVING received one from England, this Press is prepared to cut and make up ENVELOPES of the undermentioned Sizes, and to supply them at the following rates per hundred:—

1st Size, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 5 Inches.....	Annas 8	Exclusive of Paper.
2nd " 10 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	7	
3rd " 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	6	
4th " 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 "	5	
5th " 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4	
6th " 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4	
7th " 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4	
1st size, Cartridge Paper, for 100.....	Rupees 1 4	Inclusive of Paper.
French " "	1 8	
Foolscap " "	1 12	
*2nd size, Cartridge " "	1 0	
French " "	1 4	
Foolscap " "	1 8	
5th size, Cartridge " "	0 12	
French " "	1 0	
Foolscap " "	1 4	
6th size, Cartridge " "	0 10	
French " "	0 12	
Foolscap " "	1 0	
7th size, Cartridge " "	0 8	
French " "	0 10	
Foolscap " "	0 12	

* 3rd and 4th sizes, the same charges as the 2d size.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
31st Dec. 1880.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

Asylum Press Publications.

ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy	Rs. 12,	Postage and Packing.....	Rs. 1 12
Half bound Copy	16,	do. do.	2 8
Do. interleaved Copy..	18,	do. do.	2 8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrears rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March 1880.

To Non-Subscribers.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 4 0 0,	Packing and Postage....	7 Annas.
Half bound Copy, each.....	5 0 0,	do. do.	10 do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each	5 8 0,	do. do.	10 do.

MEDICAL LIST.

Corrected and Published quarterly.

Price per plain Copy.....	Annas 8 0,	Packing and Postage.....	Annas 1 6
Do. Interleaved.....	do. 12 0,	do. do.	do. 1 6

CIVIL LIST.

Corrected and Published quarterly.

Price to Subscribers for the 4 quarters	Rupees 12;	Postage and Packing, Re. 1.
Price to Non-Subscribers	Rupees 4 per number;	Postage and Packing, 4 Annas.

When Stamps are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
31st Dec. 1880.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

THE ARMY, CIVIL, AND MEDICAL LISTS, 1881.

ON SALE AT THE



ARMY LIST.

Price to Subscribers paying in advance within the 1st quarter of the year.

Sewed Copy.....	Rs. 12,	Postage and Packing.....	Rs. 1 12
Half bound Copy.....	" 16,	do. do.	" 2 8
Do. interleaved Copy....	" 18,	do. do.	" 2 8

An additional sum of 1 Rupee on each number per quarter chargeable as arrears rate, if payment is not forthcoming by 31st March 1881.

TO NON-SUBSCRIBERS.

Sewed Copy, each.....	Rs. 4 0 0,	Postage and Packing...	7 Annas.
Half bound Copy, each.....	" 5 0 0,	do. do.	10 do.
Do. interleaved Copy, each	" 5 8 0,	do. do.	10 do.

MEDICAL LIST corrected and published quarterly.

Price per plain copy...	Annas 8-0,	Packing and Postage...	Annas 1-6
Do. Interleaved..	do. 12-0,	do. do.	do. 1-6

CIVIL LIST published Quarterly, price to Subscribers Rupees 3; Postage and Packing, 4 Annas.

To Non-Subscribers Rs. 4 per copy, Postage and Packing 4 Annas.

When Shroops are remitted in payment, an additional Anna for each Rupee must be sent to cover discount.

Applications to be made to

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,

W. H. MOORE,

31st Dec. 1880.

Superintendent



THE OLDEST PRINTING PRESS IN MADRAS.

Established 1790.

The Lawrence Asylum Press.

166, MOUNT ROAD,

MADRAS, DECEMBER, 1880.

TO

THE GENTLEMEN OF THE MILITARY; ECCLESIASTICAL, CIVIL AND UNCOVENANTED, SERVICES, BANKERS, MERCHANTS, PLANTERS AND THE GENERAL PUBLIC OF MADRAS AND THE MOFUSSIL.

Sirs,

I beg respectfully to solicit your attention to the facilities afforded by this Press for the execution of Printing and Binding in every variety of style. Book-work is a prominent feature in the business, and for Fancy Printing our resources in Type and material are second to none in India. Our working capacity and Materials are so extensive that we are enabled to execute very large orders at the shortest notice. Charges will be found very moderate and referring you to the marginal note in this letter, I solicit a share of your kind patronage which shall have my best attention.

I have the honor to be,

Sirs,

Your most obedient Servant.

W. H. MOORE,

Superintendent.

Letter-press Printing by Machine and Hand-press. None but the best and most readable fonts of Types are used.

Book-binding in all its branches got up with great neatness and despatch.

Estimates for Printing and Binding forwarded on application.

Ruling:—Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in blue and red Inks. Account Books for Merchants, Bankers, Insurance and other Companies.

Copper-plate printing, Business and Visiting Cards, &c., Monograms designed, cut on brass or steel and printed on paper and envelopes.

A choice Stock of Stationery always on hand. Writing Materials, Paper, Binders' Cloth, and Leather, &c., supplied to order.

Military Forms and Books in accordance with Regulation supplied at the shortest notice.

The Profits of this Press go towards the support of the Orphans in the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund.

ON SALE
THE ARMY, CIVIL & MEDICAL LISTS,
FOR THE FIRST QUARTER.

Corrected to the 31st December, 1880.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.
REVISED CODE OF ARMY REGULATIONS.

Corrected up to 1st June, 1876.

Per plain Copy.....	Rs. 6	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	1	4	0
Per interleaved Copy in 1 volume.....	7	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	1	8	0
Per interleaved Copy in 2 volumes.....	8	0	0
Postage and Packing.....	2	0	0

Periodical issues of the alterations in the Madras Army Regulations as they appear in the G. O., reprinted on one side only of paper for the convenience of Officers, so that the sections can be cut up and pasted in juxtaposition to sections to which they refer.

Price Rupees Five; Postage one anna; Packing free.

Applications to be made to

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
31st Dec. 1880.

OFFICIAL ARMY LIST,
FOR FIRST QUARTER, 1881.

Price, Sewed Copy, Rupees 4—Packing and Postage 7 Annas.

Subscribers to Army List are respectfully requested to send their Subscriptions before the 31st March, 1881, or they will be charged at the Arrear rate.

If paid in advance, including Postage and Packing.....Rs. 13-12-0
If paid in arrears, do. do. 17-12-0

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
31st December 1880.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

THE OLDEST PRINTING PRESS IN MADRAS.

Established 1790.

[Twenty Orphans are provided for in this Press and the Profits of the Establishment go towards the support of the Orphan Children in the Lawrence Asylum at Octacamund.]

THE LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
166, MOUNT ROAD,
MADRAS.

FANCY PRINTING IN GOLD, COPPER, BRONZE,
AND COLORED INKS.

Monograms, Crests, &c., Cut and Stamped on Stationery
in Gold and Colors.

BOOK-BINDING FROM THE PLAINEST TO THE FINEST
DESCRIPTION IN RICH GILDING.

ADDRESSES, &c., ENGROSSED IN GOLD AND COLORS.

Letter-press Printing by Machine and Hand-press. None but the best and most readable founts of Types are used.

Book-binding in all its branches got up with great neatness and despatch.

Estimates for Printing and Binding forwarded on application.

Ruling:—Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in blue and red Inks, Account Books for Merchants, Bankers, Insurance and other Companies.

Lithograph Printing, plain and ornamental. Copper-plate Printing, Business and Visiting Cards, &c. Monograms designed, cut on brass or steel and printed on paper and envelopes.

A choice Stock of Stationery always on hand. Writing Materials, Paper, Binders' Cloth, and Leather, &c., supplied to order.

Military Forms and Books in accordance with Regulation supplied at the shortest notice.

Orders will be received by

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
31st Dec. 1880.

W. H. MOORE,
Superintendent.

ALMANACK ADVERTISER.

PHILLIPS' SPECIFIC FOR LEPROSY.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

SIMLA, 29th September 1878.

G. W. PHILLIPS, Esq.,

Madras Army, Poonamallee, near Madras.

1

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and to thank you for the two copies of your pamphlet on the treatment of Leprosy, referred to therein, which have also been duly received.

I am glad to see the satisfactory results that attend your course of treatment.

Yours faithfully,

(Sd.) SIR GEORGE POMEROY COLLEY,

Lieut.-Genl. C.B., C.M.G., G.C.S.I., late Military

Secretary to the Earl of Lytton, and now

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of South Africa.

2

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

OORACAMUND, 9th November 1878.

G. W. PHILLIPS, Esq.,

Madras Army, Poonamallee, near Madras.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of copies of your pamphlet on the Gurjon Oil treatment.

Two copies as you desired were duly submitted to His Grace, and I am desired to thank you for your attention in sending them.

I beg to thank you for also giving me a copy of this record of your valuable treatment, which affords hopes that the terrible malady of Leprosy may be combated.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) BERTIE HOBART, Major, R. A.,

Mil. Secy. to His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

3

We learn that Apothecary G. W. Phillips, Madras Medical Establishment, who during a professional residence of some years in the Andamans, devoted his attention so successfully to the discovery of an effectual treatment of Leprosy, has now a number of patients placed under his especial care in Poonamallee. For these a separate building has been engaged by Mr. Phillips, and they are dieted and treated according to the nature of each case. At the recommendation of Dr. Fayer the son of a wealthy gentleman in England has also been placed under Mr. Phillips' care.

The Madras Athenaeum, dated 20th May 1879.

4

I have much pleasure in certifying to the following case, in which I am personally interested, being the Medical Attendant of the Family for a considerable time.

A—, aged 10 years, was affected with Tubercular Leprosy, which shewed itself a few years after birth. I treated him for about four years with every Alterative the Materia Medica suggested; Arsenic, Iodide of Potassium, Sarsaparilla, Horse Radish, Clarke's Blood Mixture, &c., &c., without the least perceptible effect.

I was about abandoning the case when the Family suggested the trial of Mr. Phillips' Specific, and the patient was transferred to him for treatment. He continued it for one year (in 1877) and was completely cured. The largest tubercle on the cheek has disappeared without a scar and he is in excellent health at present.

(Signed) H. A. HUNTLEY, F. C. S.,

Chemist, &c., &c., at Messrs. Barrie & Co.'s Dispensary.

Madras, 24th Sep. 1879.

Extract from the late's mother's letter, dated 5th September 1879:—"Your little patient is doing remarkably well."

5

POONAMALLEE.

This place is getting famous through Mr. Phillips of the British Medical Staff in his treatment of Leprosy.

Unaided by Government he has established a Hospital, and patients from different parts of the world are now undergoing treatment, and with surprising success. A gentleman left the Hospital a few days ago cured—and a young lady will be leaving in the course of a month or so, cured also.

The Madras Athenaeum, dated 30th June 1880.

6.

PROGRESS REPORTS OF PATIENTS OUT OF HOSPITAL.

CUTTACK, 2nd May 1880.

You will be glad to hear that your patient is doing very well. The blotches about the body have entirely disappeared, and the swelling here and there, which was noticed before using your medicines has quite vanished.

(Signed) J. A. S.

7.

BOMBAY, 18th June 1880.

All the members of my family were greatly surprised to see that so much cure has been effected in so short a time (6 months). They even say that I am now nearly well.

There are very few Doctors who take so much care of their patients as you do, I have personal experience of it, and, therefore, I so much cling to your medicines.

(Signed) S. TOLE.

8.

SALEM, 27th November 1880.

My parents when I last went to Pondicherry found me almost entirely well. I hope this time I shall make a long stay on your side. My health is very good, I continue to take both of the internal medicines you gave me. None of the discolourations that were removed appeared again thank God.

(Signed) C.

9.

CURES EFFECTED DURING THE YEAR 1880.

It is with extreme pleasure and deep gratitude that I hasten myself to send you this certificate to testify to the marvellous effect I derived from your most valuable treatment. Though I cannot declare I am completely cured, yet I think to be so in the course of a few months, and get myself examined by some of the Surgeon-Majors of the Madras Army, under whose care I have been, and send you their declaration to be published. Meanwhile I consider myself restored to parents, friends and society, and hope with the blessing of God to continue the remainder of my life in the perfect good health I am enjoying now.

(Signed) T. OLIVIER.

MADRAS, 4th December 1880.

10.

PANNOOL,
Near KILACHERI MONASTERY,
4th November 1880.

I have much pleasure in certifying that C. M. S., aged 17 years, has been cured of Tubercular Leprosy by Mr. G. W. Phillips of the Madras Medical Department. Chiefly on my advice the boy was sent from Nellore to Madras in the latter half of 1878 to Mr. Phillips, who treated him for nearly two years, at the end of which period young S. is to the best of my knowledge and belief thoroughly and radically cured.

I took a particular interest in young S.'s case, and watched the treatment of the disease, and the progress of its cure, paying periodical visits to Mr. Phillips' Leper Hospital for this purpose, and I conscientiously declare that young S.'s case has been an unqualified success. My sincere belief is that Mr. Phillips has discovered the only true cure for leprosy, as speedy and efficacious, as it is devoid of pain. This fact is one of which the Madras Medical Department in general and Mr. G. W. Phillips in particular should be justly proud.

I can confidently recommend those suffering from this dread disease to put themselves under Mr. Phillips' treatment for a longer or shorter period, according to its violence, and I assure them that an implicit obedience to his directions will induce a permanent cure.

(Signed) C. E. MITCHELL,
Catholic Missionary.

I hereby certify that my daughter L. M. S., aged 14 years was thoroughly cured by Mr. G. W. Phillips in the course of two years.

(Signed) M. J. S.

MADRAS, 8th December 1880.

11.

PROFESSIONAL RECOMMENDATION.

CALCUTTA, 7th November 1880.

The gentleman who recommended my son to place himself under your treatment was Surgeon-Major Reid, R.M., Senior Medical Officer of Port Blair.

(Signed) S. P.

12.

I have pleasure in stating that I consider myself greatly improved in general health since I have been under treatment (a period of 8 months) and with regard to the disease itself, I think I may safely state, that I am nearly cured, and have every hope in Mr. Phillips' assurance, that I shall be fully so in another six months.

POONAMALLEE,
8th December 1880.

(Signed) S. P., Junior.

13.

DEAR SIR,—I am glad to inform you that one Notton, otherwise called Murugan, who was some years ago very badly off with Leprosy, and who has now been thoroughly cured from the effects thereof, having been under excellent treatment, has now returned to my village, wherein he lives.

He is to our great astonishment thoroughly free from the disease, and is remarkably doing well, being wonderfully looked at by all.

Not only your patient, but we also stand as witnesses to the wonderful cure of the Leprosy.

I have one of my fellow country men suffering from Leprosy of long duration, and I wish to send him to your hospital for treatment.

ARUNYOAL, near TRIVELLORE,
8th December 1880.

(Signed) A. RUNGASAWMY MOODELLI,
Village Munsiff of Arunoyal.

Anæsthetic and Tubercular Leprosy radically cured by the undersigned.

Extreme cases would require special advice to conduce to recovery.

The remedy is admittedly a marvellous one—slow and sure in its action, and will not rest till the last vestige of the disease is entirely removed from the system.

Pamphlets on the treatment of Leprosy, Parts I, II and III, price three Rupees.

G. W. PHILLIPS,

POONAMALLEE,
Near Madras.

THE LOCAL AND TRAVELLING MERCHANTS OUT-WITTED. GOODS AT UNPRECEDENTED LOW PRICES.

Little Giant Lever Clocks.—Heavy Nickel Silvered, balance wheel like a watch, will run in any position, either on a table or against the wall. They are specially manufactured for travellers, and are suitable for the Parlor, the Store, the Office, and everywhere, where exact time is wanted. [Guaranteed for one year.] Rs. 5-8.

The "Cricket"—30 hour Keyless Time-piece, the cheapest Time-keeper in the world. Rs. 4-8.

The American Waterbury Watches.—Perfect Time-keepers, Nickel-plated, Keyless, complete with instructions how to repair, &c. Rs. 15.

Open-face metal Keyless Calendar watch showing date and local time. Rs. 20.

By special order Pateck's Silver Hunting watches, with the manufacturer's Trade Mark (none genuine without it) in case with spare glass and spring. Rs. 25.

Strong Nickel Silver Lever Open-face Keyless watch with second hand, Air-tight, Damp-tight, Dust-tight, so constructed as to bear with all climates and shocks, is not at all affected by riding as is with other common cheap watches, described and styled as "Models," "Criteria," &c. With 2 years **Warrant** guarantee. Rs. 35.

Xmas and New Year's Birthday and Mizzah cards at 4 pice and upwards.

Puzzles for young and old, very amusing, interesting, pretty, &c., fun-provoking:—class (a) Seven boys 6 pice each; (b) five sorts each different at 4 annas each, (c) four kinds each different and superior to above at 8 annas each.

Birth-day presentation Souvenir containing 1 cake scented soap, 2 bottles Essence, 1 Ladies' Silk-Handkerchief, Xmas and New Year's greetings. Rs. 3.

Full Detailed Price List on Application.

M. BROTHERS & CO., CALCUTTA.

ARMY SUPPLIERS.

M. NARAYANMOOLDO NAIDOO & CO.,
GENERAL CONTRACTORS,
nal, Gun Carriage and Gun Powder
Factories, and Commissariat.

It respectfully to intimate to Officers Commanding Batteries of Royal Artillery, European and Native Regiments of Infantry, and Depôts, Commissaries of Arsenals and Ammunition, Commissariat Department, and the public in general, that they have established themselves as Army Contractors, to supply and execute the following articles at the lowest price, made of superior materials and durable manufacture at very moderate rates, subject to the approval of a Committee of Officers. All orders they may be ordered with will be promptly and carefully attended to; and beg to solicit their kind patronage, which shall have our best attention:—

	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.
Ammunition Boots equal to English make for European Troops.	2 6 0	Boat Cloak Sling (with 4 Buckles)	0 15 0
Ammunition Boots with iron-tipped heels for Native Troops.	1 13 0	Jumbo Straps	0 3 0
Do. do. without do.	1 10 0	Jumbo Rope, 10 yards	0 3 0
Water-proof Pack Cloth	0 14 0	Waterproof Car Covers	0 3 0
Harroes	0 12 0	Dishes (complete 4 in number)	3 4 0
Hawkes' Water-Proof Helmets	2 4 0	Brushes	0 2 0
Do. do. do. with	2 4 0	Water-proof Valise, warranted	4 4 0
Do. do. do. do. with	4 8 0	Kit Bags (plain new fashion)	2 8 0
Do. do. do. do. with	4 8 0	Carpets, each	1 3 0

Regiments of Cavalry, Infantry, and Artillery, and Commissaries of Arsenals and Ammunition.

Samples will be forwarded on application.

The above prices are for cash.

197935

